

T R I N I T Y

SEATING & TABLES

PRICE LIST • JANUARY 1, 2017

Corporate
Healthcare
Judicial
Collegiate

Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
1-12-18	Page 1	Addition	Added New Collections / Included Item #'s / Adj. Page #'s

Table Of Contents.....	1
Conditions Of Sale.....	2
General Information.....	3
Order Information	4-8
GSA Multiple Award Contract Guidelines	9
Radcliffe Square (<i>Item #: 251 - 299; 2516D18 - 254818</i>)	10-22
Cilo (<i>Item #: 301 - 306</i>)	23-29
Swerve (<i>Item #: 341 - 343</i>).....	30-32
Zee (<i>Item #: 350 - 355</i>)	33-37
Steel (<i>Item #: 360 - 365</i>)	38-43
Edge (<i>Item #: 371 - 384; 322D23 - 336D16</i>).....	44-50
Traditional (<i>Item #: 400 - 495</i>).....	51-69
Conrad (<i>Item #: 500 - 577</i>).....	70-86
Classic (<i>Item #: 700 - 772; 7020 - 7048</i>).....	87-101
Langton (<i>Item #: 811 - 826</i>).....	102-109
Luci Guci (<i>Item #: 827 - 859</i>).....	110-124
Quads (<i>Item #: 861 - 896</i>)	125-137
Facelift General Information	138-139
Facelift Replay (<i>Item #: 1501 - 1535</i>)	140-148
Facelift Replay Healthcare Motion (<i>Item #: 1504 - 1513</i>)	149-160
Facelift Fair & Square (<i>Item #: 1550 - 1564</i>)	161-168
Facelift Serpentine (<i>Item #: 1571 - 1595; 152230 - 15180DG16</i>).....	169-184
Facelift Twist (<i>Item #: 1620 - 1651; 16SC2626 - 16E2320</i>)	185-201
Facelift ¹ Prime Lounge (<i>Item #: 1701 - 1713</i>)	202-208
Facelift ¹ Prime Guest / Tandem / Benches / Tables (<i>Item #: 1720 - 1773; 1716D23 - 1722DC</i>).....	209-219
Facelift ² Revival Lounge / Benches (<i>Item #: 1801 - 1819</i>).....	220-225
Facelift ² Revival Healthcare Motion (<i>Item #: 1804 - 1813</i>).....	226-236
Facelift ³ Evolve Guest / Tandem / Tables (<i>Item #: 1820 - 1851; 18C2020 - 1834D16</i>).....	237-259
Facelift ³ Evolve Healthcare Motion (<i>Item #: 1820-H - 1857</i>)	260-274
Facelift ³ Evolve Healthcare Motion (Weight-Activated Medical Recliners) (<i>Item #: 1858 - 1860</i>).....	275-291
Facelift ³ Evolve Lounge / Tandem (<i>Item #: 1841 - 1874</i>)	292-305

PRICES

ALL PRICES ARE LIST, F.O.B. ORIGIN AT OUR PLANT IN TRINITY, NC. WE HAVE THE RIGHT TO CHANGE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS WITHOUT NOTICE. PRICES INCLUDE COMPLETE BOXING.

TERMS

TERMS ARE NET 30 FOR OPEN ACCOUNTS. AFTER 30 DAYS, A 1.5% PER MONTH OVERDUE SURCHARGE IS ADDED AND STRICTLY ENFORCED. NORMAL COLLECTION COSTS AND ATTORNEY'S FEES WILL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF DELINQUENT ACCOUNTS.

CREDIT

TRINITY FURNITURE, PO BOX 150, TRINITY, NC 27370 336-472-6660

CUSTOMERS WITH A SATISFACTORY CREDIT RATING WITH A RECOGNIZED CREDIT AGENCY MAY OPEN AN ACCOUNT. CUSTOMERS WITHOUT SUCH RATING MAY SUBMIT BANK AND TRADE REFERENCES TO OUR FACTORY FOR CREDIT APPROVAL. PLEASE ALLOW EXTRA TIME FOR CREDIT PROCESSING. FOR THOSE WITHOUT SATISFACTORY CREDIT WANTING TO ESTABLISH AN ACCOUNT, TRINITY FURNITURE WILL PROCESS ORDERS WITH RECEIPT OF A 50% DEPOSIT, WITH THE BALANCE REQUIRED BEFORE SHIPMENT.

ORDERS

ORDERS ARE NOT CONSIDERED ACCEPTED UNTIL OUR RESPONSE WITH AN ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. PLEASE CHECK ALL FACTORY ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS TO CONFIRM YOUR ORIGINAL ORDER. ONCE AN ORDER IS ACKNOWLEDGED TO YOU, THE FACTORY WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SHIPPING EXACTLY THE ITEMS AT THE PRICES ACKNOWLEDGED. CHANGES REQUESTED ON ACKNOWLEDGED ORDERS WILL BE CONSIDERED AND MADE ONLY IF POSSIBLE. NO ADJUSTMENTS CAN BE MADE TO AN ORDER ONCE IT IS PLACED INTO PRODUCTION WITHOUT PENALTY, SEE "CANCELLATIONS" BELOW. WE DO NOT ACKNOWLEDGE AN ORDER WITH SHIP DATE, UNTIL IT IS A COMPLETE ORDER, AND ABLE TO BE PUT INTO PRODUCTION.

CANCELLATIONS

CANCELLATIONS CANNOT BE ACCEPTED AFTER ORDERS ARE IN THE PROCESS OF PRODUCTION AND THE ORDER MUST BE SHIPPED UPON COMPLETION. IF YOU INSIST UPON A CANCELLATION, WE WILL BILL YOU FOR THE PORTION OF THE WORK THAT HAS BEEN DONE ON THE ORDER PLUS A 25% RESTOCKING/ADMINISTRATION CHARGE

STORAGE

IF A CUSTOMER IS UNABLE TO RECEIVE, OR IN THE CASE OF C.B.D. ORDERS FOR WHICH PAYMENT HAS NOT BEEN RECEIVED, FURNITURE WILL BE INVOICED AND WAREHOUSING / STORAGE CHARGES WILL BE INCURRED. ALL OTHER COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH STORAGE, INCLUDING TRANSPORTATION AND LABOR, WILL BE CHARGED TO THE CUSTOMER. THE CUSTOMER WILL BEAR ALL THE RISKS OF DAMAGE OR LOSS DURING STORAGE OF THE MERCHANDISE.

SHIPPING

TRINITY WILL SHIP IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CUSTOMER INSTRUCTIONS WHENEVER POSSIBLE. WE WILL EXERCISE OUR BEST JUDGEMENT IN SELECTING AN APPROPRIATE CARRIER WHENEVER ONE HAS NOT BEEN SPECIFIED BY THE CUSTOMER. A GUARANTEED FREIGHT PROGRAM IS AVAILABLE AND DESCRIBED ON PAGE 3.

DAMAGES / CLAIMS

TRINITY IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE IN TRANSIT OR STORAGE. THE CONSIGNEE MUST INSPECT THE MERCHANDISE UPON RECEIPT AND NOTE ANY OBVIOUS DAMAGE ON CARRIER'S DELIVERY RECEIPT. DAMAGE WHICH BECOMES APPARENT WHEN THE MERCHANDISE IS UNPACKED, "CONCEALED DAMAGE," SHOULD BE REPORTED TO TRINITY WITHIN TWO (2) DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS. FAILURE TO MAKE SUCH CLAIMS SHALL CONSTITUTE FULL ACCEPTANCE OF THE MERCHANDISE. NO CREDIT, REPAIRS OR ALLOWANCES WILL BE APPROVED WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN AUTHORITY TO DO SO.

VISIBLE OR CONCEALED DAMAGE PROTOCOL:

1. OPEN ALL CARTONS IN DRIVER'S PRESENCE.
2. IF DAMAGE IS APPARENT, TAKE DIGITAL PICTURES OF CARTON AND FURNITURE UPON DELIVERY TO DOCK.
3. NOTE ANY DAMAGE TO THE GOODS ON THE CARRIER'S FREIGHT BILL AS NUMBER OF PIECES DAMAGED.
4. DO NOT THROW PACKAGING AWAY OR MOVE THE FURNITURE TO A DIFFERENT LOCATION.
5. DAMAGE CLAIMS DO NOT COVER DELIVERY TO NON-DOCK LOCATIONS, CLAIMS MADE AFTER THE FURNITURE HAS BEEN INSTALLED AND/ OR REMOVED FROM THE ORIGINAL DELIVERY LOCATION OR CARTON AND PACKAGING HAS BEEN REMOVED.
6. IF DAMAGE IS APPARENT AFTER THE ALLOTTED TIME, COST OF THE REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT WILL NOT BE TRINITY'S RESPONSIBILITY.

CONSTRUCTION

OUR FURNITURE IS DESIGNED, ENGINEERED AND MANUFACTURED TO ACCEPT THE USE OF HIGH DENSITY PUBLIC INSTALLATIONS. WOOD FRAMES ARE CONSTRUCTED OF ONLY KILN DRIED SELECT HARDWOODS AND REINFORCED PLYWOOD MEMBERS WHICH UTILIZE DOUBLE DOWEL AND CORNER BLOCK JOINERY. SPRINGING SYSTEMS HAVE BEEN INDIVIDUALLY DESIGNED FOR EACH FURNITURE STYLE AND REPRESENT THE LATEST IN INDUSTRY TECHNOLOGY OF SHEET WEBBING, SINUOUS WIRE, OR HAND-TIED COILED SPRING CONSTRUCTION. EXPOSED WOOD FINISHED FRAME PARTS ARE SPRAYED WITH SAFE-T-GUARD® CATALYZED ACRYLIC LACQUER NOTED FOR ITS ANTIMICROBIAL FACTOR AND RESISTANCE TO NORMAL WEAR AND ITS ABILITY TO BE REFINISHED IF DAMAGED. GENERALLY, SOLID CHERRY OR MAPLE IS USED FOR ALL EXPOSED WOOD COMPONENTS. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR ANY EXCEPTIONS. **OUR FRAMES GO THROUGH OUR ON SITE TESTING LAB VERIFYING GSA HEAVY DUTY RATINGS.** EXACT CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS ARE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.

FLAMMABILITY

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, FOAM USED IN ALL TRINITY FURNITURE INCORPORATED SEATING PRODUCTS COMPLIES WITH CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL BULLETIN 117-2013. PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SUPPORT FOR PRICING IF COMPLIANCE OR CERTIFICATION IS REQUIRED FOR THE OTHER FIRE CODES. INCLUDING:

BOSTON FIRE CODE**CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL BULLETIN 133****NEW YORK PORT AUTHORITY****SPECIFICATIONS**

ALL ITEMS ARE PRODUCED TO PRICE LIST SPECIFICATIONS. WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO MAKE MODIFICATIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE. ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE AND MAY VARY DUE TO COVER BEING USED.

WARRANTY

TRINITY FURNITURE INCORPORATED WARRANTS ALL NON-FACELIFT PRODUCTS FOR TEN (10) YEARS AGAINST MANUFACTURING AND FACTORY DEFECTS, EXCLUDING COVERING MATERIALS, UNDER NORMAL SINGLE SHIFT SERVICE FOR ORIGINAL PURCHASER. DURING THIS PERIOD TRINITY FURNITURE, AT OUR OPTION, WILL REPLACE, REPAIR, OR RETURN THE PURCHASE PRICE OF ANY MERCHANDISE THAT, UPON OUR INSPECTION, IS DEEMED TO BE DEFECTIVE. THIS CONSTITUTES THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY TO THE CUSTOMER. DAMAGES RESULTING FROM FREIGHT, CLAIMED OR UNCLAIMED, FROM ACCIDENT, ALTERATION, TAMPERING, MISUSE, NEGLIGENCE OR ABUSE VOIDS THIS WARRANTY. IN THE EVENT ANY PRODUCT HAS TO BE RETURNED TO THE FACTORY FOR VERIFICATION OF A COMPLAINT, IT MUST BE SHIPPED PREPAID AND INCLUDE WRITTEN INFORMATION CONTAINING THE NAME OF THE ORIGINAL PURCHASER, ORIGINAL INVOICE NUMBER, AND A COPY OF THE ORIGINAL PURCHASE ORDER MUST BE PROVIDED. BECAUSE OF NATURAL VARIATIONS ON MATERIALS OVER WHICH TRINITY FURNITURE INC. HAS NO CONTROL. THIS WARRANTY DOES NOT EXTEND TO COLOR, GRAIN OR TEXTURE OF WOOD, LEATHER OR UPHOLSTERY COVER. THIS WARRANTY IS APPLICABLE ONLY TO THOSE PARTS ACTUALLY MANUFACTURED BY TRINITY FURNITURE INCORPORATED. FOR PURCHASED COMPONENT PARTS, WE WILL APPLY EXACTLY THE SAME WARRANTY THAT IS EXTENDED TO US BY OUR SUPPLIER. TRINITY FURNITURE INCORPORATED SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM ANY PRODUCT DEFECT.

MADE IN AMERICA

ALL FURNITURE IS PROUDLY MADE IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

ENVIRONMENTAL SUSTAINABILITY**ALL TRINITY FURNITURE PRODUCTS HAVE LEVEL 1 CERTIFICATION**

THE BUSINESS INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATES (BIFMA) LEVEL STANDARD IS TO PROVIDE MEASURABLE MARKET-BASED DEFINITIONS OF PROGRESSIVELY MORE SUSTAINABLE FURNITURE BY ESTABLISHING PERFORMANCE CRITERIA THAT ADDRESS ENVIRONMENTAL AND SOCIAL ASPECTS THROUGHOUT THE SUPPLY CHAIN.

THIS STANDARD PROVIDES A PATHWAY TOWARDS SUSTAINABILITY BY ESTABLISHING MEASURABLE CRITERIA FOR MULTIPLE LEVELS OF ACHIEVEMENT AND/OR PERFORMANCE. IT ADDRESSEES PRODUCT BASED CHARACTERISTICS IN THE GENERAL AREA OF MATERIALS, USE OF ENERGY, HUMAN AND ECOSYSTEM HEALTH, AND SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY IMPACTS.



ORDERS

ORDERS MUST BE CONFIRMED IN WRITING, EITHER BY MAIL, E-MAIL OR FAX, TO OUR CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS:

TRINITY FURNITURE INCORPORATED

ATTN: ORDER ENTRY

6089 KENNEDY ROAD

P.O. BOX 150

TRINITY, NC 27370

336-472-6660 - TOLL FREE 855-311-6660

336-475-0037, FAX

sales@trinityfurniture.com

FREIGHT PROGRAM

ORDERS MUST BE CONFIRMED IN WRITING, EITHER BY MAIL, E-MAIL OR FAX, TO OUR CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS:

TRINITY FURNITURE INCORPORATED

ATTN: ORDER ENTRY

6089 KENNEDY ROAD

P.O. BOX 150

TRINITY, NC 27370

336-472-6660 - TOLL FREE 855-311-6660

336-475-0037, FAX

sales@trinityfurniture.com

GUARANTEED FREIGHT DOES NOT INCLUDE ACCESSORIAL CHARGES. CUSTOMER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PAYMENT OF ALL ACCESSORIAL FEES SUCH AS, BUT NOT LIMITED TO:

1. A NEED FOR SPECIAL DELIVERY EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING LIFT GATES.
2. INSIDE DELIVERY.
3. THE ABSENCE OF A LOADING DOCK.
4. REDIRECTION OR RECONSIGNMENT OF PRODUCT.
5. DETENTION CHARGES.
6. STREET UNLOADS.
7. IMPROPER REFUSAL OF PRODUCT.
8. CALL BEFORE DELIVER, APPOINTMENT.

HOW TO CALCULATE FREIGHT CHARGES:

Total shipment weight x Freight charge (per weight)

Example 1:

150 lbs. to NC: $(\$0.53 \times 150 \text{ lbs.}) = \79.50

(using dollars per pound)

Minimum freight charge to NC = \$120.00

\$120.00 charged for shipment

Example 2:

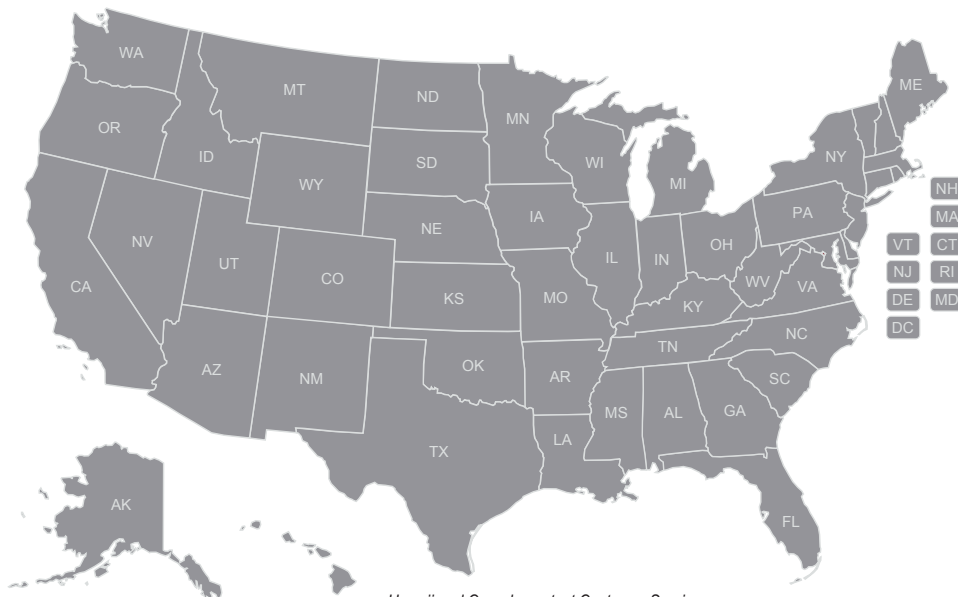
300 lbs. to FL: $(\$1.10 \times 300 \text{ lbs.}) = \330.00

(using dollars per pound)

Minimum freight charge to FL = \$145.00

\$330.00 charged for shipment

Click On Map Below To View Freight Charges Per State



Hawaii and Canada contact Customer Service.

WOOD FINISHES

ALL STANDARD WOOD FINISHES ARE ON SELECTED HARDWOOD. ALL WOOD SAMPLES ARE ON CHERRY WOOD. SAFE-T-GUARD® ANTIMICROBIAL ADDITIVE FINISH IS THE STANDARD TOP COAT.

FINISH: **FUSION MAPLE**
LAMINATE: WILSONART

FINISH: **WILD CHERRY**
LAMINATE: FORMICA®

FINISH: **BILTMORE CHERRY**
LAMINATE: WILSONART

FINISH: **WILLIAMSBURG CHERRY**
LAMINATE: WILSONART

FINISH: **HAMPTON WALNUT**
LAMINATE: WILSONART

FINISH: **BRIGHTON WALNUT**
LAMINATE: WILSONART

FINISH: **COCOBALA WALNUT**
LAMINATE: WILSONART

FINISH: **ACAJOU MAHOGANY**
LAMINATE: FORMICA®

FINISH: **EMPIRE MAHOGANY**
LAMINATE: WILSONART

FINISH: **EBONY**
LAMINATE: WILSONART

CUSTOM WOOD FINISHES ARE AVAILABLE.

CUSTOM WOOD FINISH

FOR ALL SEATING – UPCHARGE OF 5% OF THE COM LIST PRICE.

FOR ALL TABLES – UPCHARGE OF 10% OF THE PRICE.

MINIMUM OF \$100 LIST, AND A MAXIMUM \$800 LIST, PER FINISH COLOR, APPLIES PER ORDER.

THIS WILL APPLY TO ANY NON-STANDARD TRINITY FURNITURE WOOD FINISH. A 3" X 3" FINISH SAMPLE MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH YOUR ORDER. TRINITY WILL MAKE EVERY ATTEMPT TO DUPLICATE YOUR FINISH, BUT BECAUSE OF THE NATURAL AND VARIED CHARACTERISTICS OF WOOD, SLIGHT VARIATIONS WILL OCCUR. IF A STRIKE-OFF IS REQUESTED, THE ORDER WILL BE HELD FROM PRODUCTION UNTIL THE CUSTOM/SPECIAL FINISH APPROVAL HAS BEEN RECEIVED IN WRITING AT THE FACTORY. AT THAT TIME, YOU WILL BE NOTIFIED OF THE SHIP/PRODUCTION DATE.

GENERAL UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

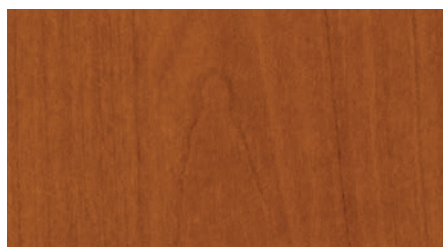
SEAMING WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO SEAM PATTERNS IF NECESSARY. OUR UPHOLSTERY PATTERNS ARE BASED ON RAILROADED FABRIC. IF UPHOLSTERY, EITHER TRINITY FABRIC OR COM, IS TO BE APPLIED 'UP THE GOODS', SEAMS MAY BE REQUIRED. IF USING TRINITY LEATHER OR COL, SOME LARGER PATTERN PIECES MAY NEED TO BE SEAMED.



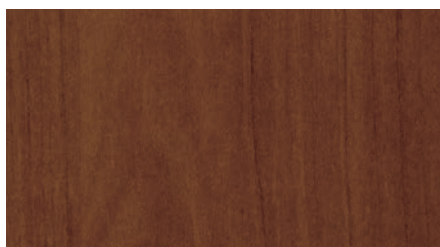
Finish: Fusion Maple
Laminate: Wilsonart



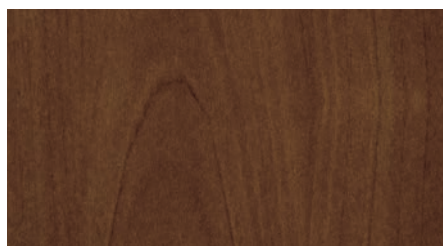
Finish: Wild Cherry
Laminate: Formica®



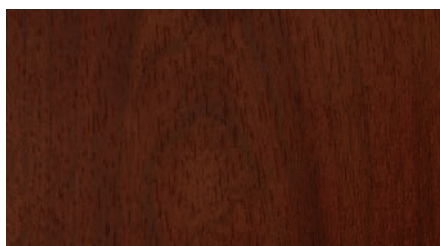
Finish: Biltmore Cherry
Laminate: Wilsonart



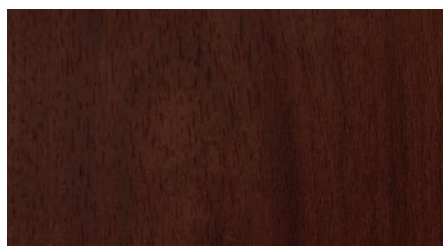
Finish: Williamsburg Cherry
Laminate: Wilsonart



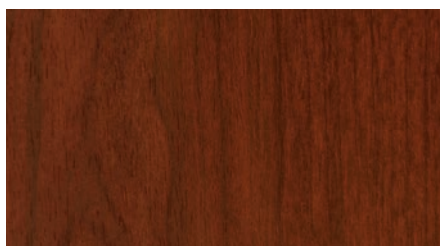
Finish: Hampton Walnut
Laminate: Wilsonart



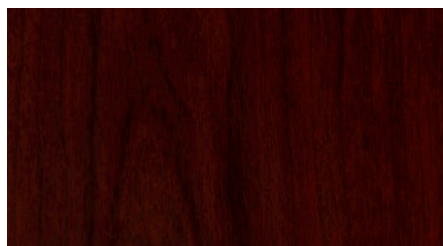
Finish: Brighton Walnut
Laminate: Wilsonart



Finish: Cocobala Walnut
Laminate: Wilsonart



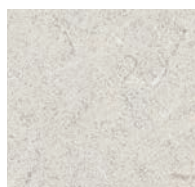
Finish: Acajou Mahogany
Laminate: Formica®



Finish: Empire Mahogany
Laminate: Wilsonart



Finish: Ebony
Laminate: Wilsonart



White Tigris
Laminate: Wilsonart



Canyon Zephyr
Laminate: Wilsonart



Spiced Zephyr
Laminate: Wilsonart



North Sea
Laminate: Wilsonart

Standard Wood Finishes And Laminates

Special Finishes:

Special finish matches are also available. A finish sample is required and must be submitted to Trinity with the order.

Note: Trinity will match finishes from DARRAN and Jasper Desk at no charge.

Antimicrobial Properties:

All wood finishes are specially formulated with Safe-T-Guard antimicrobial additive to prevent the growth or expansion of mold, mildew, fungus, or bacteria on exposed wood surfaces.

Limitations:

The finishes illustrated are on solid cherry or maple, which are generally the standard wood species used for Trinity Furniture models. Certain models may use a different wood species with different grain characteristics. Please review the product specifications of each furniture item to be certain of the wood type used and available finishes.

Important Note:

These samples are a printed representation and are as accurate as technology will allow. Actual wood samples are available upon request. Wood color and grain characteristics will vary and exact matches are impossible.

Tables Available With Laminate or Veneer:

Laminate matches are available for all wood finishes. A laminate tabletop may be specified with a simulated wood grain and appearance to match any of these solid wood finishes. Additional laminates are available.

Please contact customer service for more information.

COM / COL INFORMATION

CUSTOMERS OWN MATERIAL (COM) / CUSTOMERS OWN LEATHER (COL)

FABRIC, VINYL AND FAUX LEATHER, OR IF IT IS PURCHASED BY THE YARD, THEN USE THE COM COLUMN. IF IT IS PURCHASED BY THE SQUARE FOOT, THEN USE THE COL COLUMN.

GENERAL FURNITURE ORDERS MUST INCLUDE:

- 1- DESCRIPTION OF THE FABRIC(S) OR LEATHER(S),
- 2- SOURCE OF FABRIC(S) OR LEATHER(S)
- 3- PATTERN NUMBER AND COLOR
- 4- SWATCH OF THE FABRIC(S) OR LEATHER(S)

COM - ALL YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS ARE BASED ON 54" PLAIN NON-DIRECTIONAL MATERIAL.

VELVET OR NAPPED FABRICS WILL REQUIRE AN ADDITIONAL 15% OF OUR STANDARD COM YARDAGE REQUIREMENT.

COL - SQUARE FOOTAGE REQUIREMENTS ARE BASED ON LEATHER HIDES WHICH AVERAGE 45-50 SQ. FT.

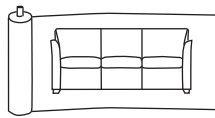
APPLICATION ALL COM FABRICS WILL BE APPLIED AT FACTORY'S DISCRETION, (**ALL STRIPES WILL BE APPLIED VERTICAL**) UNLESS THE CUSTOMER SPECIFIES PATTERN AND FACE DIRECTION TO BE APPLIED, WITH SAMPLE ON THE PURCHASE ORDER. WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY MATERIAL THAT WE DEEM UNACCEPTABLE FOR UPHOLSTERY. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL WE BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR UNSATISFACTORY RESULTS DUE TO USE OF MATERIAL UNSUITABLE FOR OUR MANUFACTURING METHODS. **TRINITY MUST APPROVE SPECIFIC FABRICS & LEATHERS USED FOR TUFTING. UPHOLSTERY PATTERNS ARE BASED ON RAILROADED FABRIC. IF COM IS TO BE APPLIED "UP THE GOODS", ADDITIONAL YARDAGE MAY BE REQUIRED. TUFTING AND STITCHED UNITS NEED PRE APPROVAL FOR STRIPED OR PATTERNED UPHOLSTERY.** CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS.

INSPECTION COM – ALL COM IS INSPECTED UPON RECEIPT, FOR FLAWS, AND YARDAGE RECEIVED. WE DO NOT INSPECT YARDAGE RECEIVED FOR REPEATS OR PATTERN PLACEMENT UNTIL THE CUTTING PROCESS.

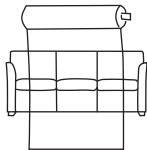
COL – ALL COL IS VERIFIED AT TIME OF RECEIPT, FOR FOOTAGE RECEIVED. DUE TO THE NATURE OF SOME COL, TRINITY FURNITURE DOES NOT INSPECT COL AT TIME OF RECEIPT FOR FLAWS, OR DEFECTS. THIS INSPECTION IS MADE DURING THE CUTTING PROCESS. TRINITY FURNITURE WILL NOT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR IMPERFECTIONS, INCLUDING RANGE MARKS, IN THE LEATHER, DYE-LOT VARIATIONS, OR WEARING QUALITIES.

PRICING USE THE COM OR COL PRICING LISTED UNDER EACH STYLE.

ESTIMATED ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS BASED ON PATTERN REPEAT.



RAILROAD



UP THE GOODS

WIDTH	REPEAT	RAILROAD 1-WAY REPEAT	UP THE GOODS 1-WAY REPEAT	NAP OR SUEDE
54"	LESS THAN 2"	0%	15%	15%
	2-10"	10%	20%	
	11-19"	15%	25%	
	20-25"	20%	30%	
	26-30"	25%	35%	
51-53"	LESS THAN 2"	10%	20%	25%
	2-10"	20%	30%	
	11-19"	25%	35%	
	20-25"	30%	40%	
	26-30"	35%	45%	

ACTUAL QUANTITY MAY VARY DUE TO THE DIFFERENCE OF THE INDIVIDUAL FURNITURE STYLE, YOUR UPHOLSTERY SELECTION, AND ITS CUTTING REQUIREMENT.

THE LINK BELOW PROVIDES MORE INFORMATION CONCERNING UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS:

www.trinityfurniture.com/fabricsleather

RETURN EXCESS

UNUSED COM OR COL WILL BE RETURNED ONLY WHEN REQUESTED IN WRITING. THERE IS A MINIMUM \$15 HANDLING CHARGE PLUS ANY APPLICATION SHIPPING CHARGE.

SHIP DATE

ALL ORDERS ARE HELD FROM PRODUCTION UNTIL ALL THE COM/COL HAS ARRIVED AT THE FACTORY, UNLESS WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FOR BACK ORDER IS GIVEN. AT THAT TIME, YOU WILL BE NOTIFIED OF THE SHIP/PRODUCTION DATE.

SHIP TO ADDRESS

COM / COL MUST BE SHIPPED PREPAID TO FACTORY AT:

TRINITY FURNITURE INCORPORATED

TAG: YOUR COMPANY NAME AND PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER

6089 KENNEDY ROAD

TRINITY, NC 27370

TRINITY TEXTILE INFORMATION

ALL OF OUR CARDED TEXTILES PASS CALIFORNIA CODE 117 FLAME RESISTANCE REQUIREMENTS. ALL UPHOLSTERY COVERS SHOWN IN OUR BINDER OR SPECIFIED VIA ONE OF OUR UPHOLSTERY CARDS, CAN BE PURCHASED BY THE YARD. SEE CHART BELOW FOR GRADE PRICE PER YARD. F.O.B. FACTORY, TRINITY, NC. FOR FIBER CONTENT, SEE SWATCH CARD. MINIMUM ORDER FOR FABRIC IS 1" YARD, THEN ¼ YARD INCREMENTS. MINIMUM ORDER FOR LEATHER IS ONE HALF HIDE, APPROXIMATELY 25 SQ. FT. WE WILL MAKE EVERY EFFORT TO SUPPLY YOU WITH THE EXACT SQUARE FOOTAGE ORDERED, BUT IF WE ARE UNABLE TO, YOU WILL BE INVOICED FOR SQUARE FOOTAGE OF LEATHER SHIPPED.

GRADE-IN PROGRAM ARC COM TEXTILES, MOMENTUM TEXTILES, CF STINSON AND MAYER FABRICS MAY BE SPECIFIED TO BE SUPPLIED, AND GRADED-IN BY TRINITY. ON PATTERN GRADES (11 - 25) NOT FALLING INTO THE PRICE LIST GRADES (1 - 10) USE THE CHART BELOW. MULTIPLY THE LIST PRICE PER YARD (LISTED BELOW), TO THE C.O.M. REQUIREMENTS LISTED WITH YOUR STYLE ON ITS PRICE PAGE, THEN ADD THAT AMOUNT TO YOUR STYLES C.O.M. LIST PRICE. THIS WILL BECOME YOUR GRADED-IN LIST PRICE. (FOR EXAMPLE USING GRADE 11 UPHOLSTERY: STYLE COM REQUIREMENT IS 2 YARDS, AND GRADE 11 LIST PRICE IS \$258 PER YARD. 2 (YARDS) X \$258 (PER YARD) = \$516. ADD THIS AMOUNT TO COM LIST PRICE, THEREFORE, GIVING YOU THE GRADE 11 LIST PRICE).

GRADE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	L1	L2
LIST	43	64	86	107	129	150	172	193	215	236	258	279	301	322	344	365	386	408	429	451	472	494	515	537	558	15	19

TRINITY TEXTILE LINKS

THE LINK BELOW PROVIDES MORE INFORMATION CONCERNING UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

GRADE-IN FABRICS FROM EACH MANUFACTURER IS SORTED ALPHABETICAL OR BY GRADE, AND IS AVAILABLE ON OUR WEBSITE.

www.trinityfurniture.com/fabricsleather

ANZEA

Memo Samples:
www.anzea.com
817-336-2310

Arc|Com

Memo Samples:
www.arc-com.com
800-223-5466

Architex®

Memo Samples:
www.architex-ljh.com
800-621-0827

Carnegie

Memo Samples:
www.carnegiefabrics.com
1-800-727-6770

Concertex®

Memo Samples:
www.concertex.com
201-784-8370

Douglass
Weave Appeal

Memo Samples:
www.dougind.com
800-950-3684

green hides®
LEATHER STUDIO

Memo Samples:
www.greenhides.com
336-315-9720

MAYER
FABRICS

Memo Samples:
www.mayerfabrics.com
800-428-4415

MOMENTUM
TEXTILES

Memo Samples:
www.themomgroup.com
800-366-6839

BRAYTON
PAUL BRAYTON DESIGNS

Memo Samples:
www.paulbraytondesigns.com
800-882-4720

Stinson

Memo Samples:
www.cfstinson.com
800-841-6279

Uf
Ultrafabrics®

Memo Samples:
www.ultrafabricsllc.com
877-309-6648

GS-27F-028DA

71, Part 1 – Office Furniture

Small, Minority Owned Business

May 17, 2016 - May 16, 2021

1a. Special item numbers:

711-11	Tables and Accessories	711-16	Upholstered Seating	711-17	Multiple Seating
711-18	Multipurpose Seating	711-19	Stacking Chairs and Dollies		

1b. Special item number's lowest unit price:

711-11	Style #1716D23-L	\$306.90	711-16	Style # 1841	\$453.15	711-17	Style # 1820	\$361.35
711-18	Style # 850-P	\$250.20	711-19	Style # 855-P	\$250.20			

2. Maximum order limitation:

711-11	\$300,000	711-16	\$300,000	711-17	\$200,000
711-18	\$200,000	711-19	\$200,000		

3. Minimum order limitation: \$50.00 (Net order value).**4. Geographic coverage:** 48 Contiguous states and District of Columbia.

5. Point of Production: Trinity Furniture, Inc. Phone: (336) 472-6660
 6089 Kennedy Road
 Trinity NC 27370

6. Discount: Prices shown are commercial list, discount to be deducted, and includes cartoning. Fifty-five percent of list. (List x .45)

7. Quantity discount, net: \$25,001 - \$50,000 1% \$50,001 - \$100,000 2% \$100,001 - \$200,000 3%
 \$200,001 - \$300,000 4%

8. Payment terms: Net 30 Days.**9a. & b. Government Commercial credit cards** are accepted above and below the micropurchase threshold.**10. Foreign items:** None.**11a. Time of delivery:** 49 – 90 days ARO.**11b., c., and d. Expedited delivery, Overnight and second day delivery and urgent requirements:** Contact Customer Service**12. FOB Point:** Origin, Trinity NC

13a. Ordering address: Trinity Furniture, Inc.	Phone: (336) 472-6660	Federal ID # 56-1414163
PO Box 150	Fax: (336) 475-0037	Duns # 11-598-8651
Trinity NC 27370	E-Mail: sales@trinityfurniture.com	Cage code # 3Z744
	Internet: www.trinityfurniture.com	CEC # 11699875J

13b. Ordering Procedures: For supplies and series sample BPA order visit www.gsa.gov/portal/content/199353

14. Payment Address: Trinity Furniture, Inc.
 PO Box 150
 Trinity NC 27370

15. Warranty: Trinity Furniture warrants all products for ten (10) years, excluding covering materials, against manufacturing and factory defects, under normal service for the original purchaser. During this period Trinity Furniture, Inc., at our option, will replace, repair, or return the purchase price of any merchandise that, upon our inspection, is deemed to be defective. This constitutes the sole and exclusive remedy to the customer. Damages resulting from freight, claimed or un-claimed, from accident, alternation, tampering, misuse, negligence or abuse voids the warranty. In the event any product has to be returned to the factory for verification of a complaint, it must be shipped prepaid and include written information containing the name of the original purchaser, original invoice number and a copy of the original purchase order. Because of natural variations on materials over which Trinity Furniture has no control, this warranty is applicable only to those parts actually manufactured by Trinity Furniture, Inc. For purchased parts, we will apply exactly the same warranty that is extended to us by our suppliers. Trinity Furniture shall not be liable for consequential or incidental damages arising from any product defects.

16. Export packaging charges: Quoted upon request.**17. Credit card terms and condition:** Government credit cards are accepted without any additional discounts.**18. Terms and conditions of rental, maintenance and repair:** Not Applicable.**19. Terms and conditions of installation:** Contact customer service.**20a. & b Terms and conditions of repair parts or any other service:** See price list or contact customer service.**21. List of service and distribution points:** Contact customer service.**22. List of participating dealer:** Contact customer service.**23. Preventative maintenance:** Not applicable.**24a. Sustainable attributes:** All of Trinity Furniture's products are certified BIFMA Level 1.**24b. Section 508 compliance for electronic and information technology (if applicable):** Not applicable**25. DUNS:** #11-598-8651**26. CCR:** Yes**27. Uncompensated overtime (indicate if used):** Not used.**28. Restocking terms:** All items are made to order. No returns are accepted.**29. Cancellation terms:** Cancellations cannot be accepted after orders are in production. If the agency insists upon cancellation, we will bill for the portion of the work that has been done plus a 25% restocking/administration charge.

Radcliffe Square

LOUNGE / GUEST / BENCHES / TABLES

Effective: January 1, 2017

T R I N I T Y

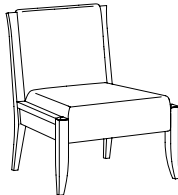
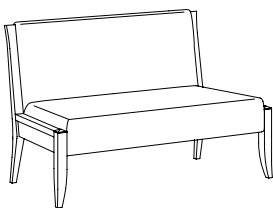
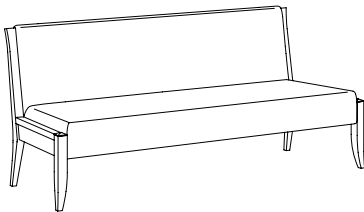
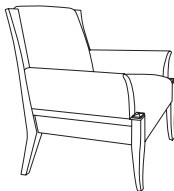
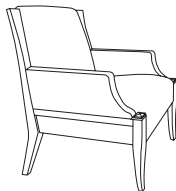
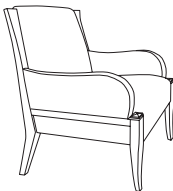
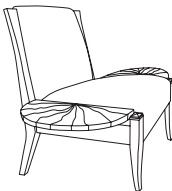
Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
9-13-17	Page 15	Deletion	264-P/C, 265-P/C, 266-P/C Discontinued

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Semi-Attached Cushions: High Density Polydacron (Not Reversible)
- Tight Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Exposed Wood Frame: Solid Cherry
- Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Tablet Arm: Sunburst Patterned Cherry Veneer Over MDF (Cherry Veneer Edgeband)
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Veneer & Corian Tablet Arms May Be Specified

ORIEL LOUNGE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
ARMLESS LOUNGE CHAIR 			Overall: 28"w 29.25"d 35"h Seat: 24"w 21.5"d 17.5"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 50 lbs.				COM: 3 yds. (251-P) / 3.25 yds. (251-C) COL: 54 sq.ft. (251-P) / 58.5 sq.ft. (251-C)						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			251-P	1275	1402	1329	1390	1452	1514	1576	1637	1699	1761	1822	1884	1955	2178
			Tight Seat / Tight Back														
			251-C	1335	1468	1396	1464	1531	1598	1666	1733	1800	1868	1935	2002	2088	2330
			Semi-Attached Cushion / Tight Back														
ARMLESS TWO PLACE SOFA 			Overall: 52"w 29.25"d 35"h Seat: 48"w 21.5"d 17.5"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 65 lbs.				COM: 4.75 yds. (252-P) / 5.25 yds. (252-C) COL: 85.5 sq.ft. (252-P) / 94.5 sq.ft. (252-C)						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			252-P	1586	1745	1668	1752	1836	1920	2005	2089	2173	2257	2341	2425	2520	2823
			Tight Seat / Tight Back														
			252-C	1683	1851	1782	1877	1973	2068	2163	2259	2354	2450	2545	2640	2760	3104
			Two Semi-Attached Cushions / Tight Back														
ARMLESS THREE PLACE SOFA 			Overall: 77"w 29.25"d 35"h Seat: 73"w 21.5"d 17.5"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 80 lbs.				COM: 5.25 yds. (253-P) / 6.75 yds. (253-C) COL: 94.5 sq.ft. (252-P) / 121.5 sq.ft. (252-C)						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			253-P	1878	2066	2000	2112	2224	2337	2449	2561	2673	2786	2898	3010	3131	3535
			Tight Seat / Tight Back														
			253-C	2014	2215	2196	2341	2487	2633	2779	2925	3071	3217	3363	3509	3679	4204
			Two Semi-Attached Cushions / Tight Back														
ARM / TABLET OPTIONS NOTE: USE THE FOLLOWING NUMBER SEQUENCE. USE '0' WHEN AN ARM IS NOT DESIRED. LEFT ARM FACING RIGHT ARM FACING 252-P — 1 — 4 ABOVE EXAMPLE: AN ARMLESS TWO PLACE SOFA WITH FLAIR LEFT FACING ARM AND TABLET RIGHT FACING ARM			Arm Height: 25"h Tablet Arm Height: 16"h				COM: 1 yd. (Note: Yardage Is Sufficient For 1 or 2 Arms) COL: 18 sq.ft.						Weight: 5 lbs.				
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			EACH ARM	137	150	163	180	196	213	230	247	264	281	297	314	338	398
			    1 2 3 4 FLAIR ARM NOTCH ARM SCROLL ARM TABLET ARM 250-4L \$362 Laminate Tablet Arm 250-4V \$505 Veneer Tablet Arm 250-4C \$386 Corian Tablet Arm														

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Semi-Attached Cushions: High Density Polydacron (Not Reversible)
- Tight Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Exposed Wood Frame: Solid Cherry
- Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Tablet Arm: Sunburst Patterned Cherry Veneer Over MDF (Cherry Veneer Edgeband)
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

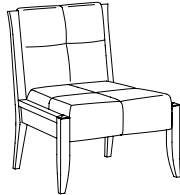
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Veneer & Corian Tablet Arms May Be Specified

ORIEL LOUNGE

ITEM #:

SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

ARMLESS LOUNGE TUFTED CHAIR



Overall: 28"w 29.25"d 35"h
Seat: 24"w 21.5"d 17.5"h

Arm: n/a
Weight: 50 lbs.

COM: 3 yds. (254-P) / 3.5 yds. (254-C)
COL: 54 sq.ft. (254-P) / 63 sq.ft. (254-C)

254-P

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1305	1436	1357	1419	1481	1543	1604	1666	1728	1789	1851	1913	1989	2211

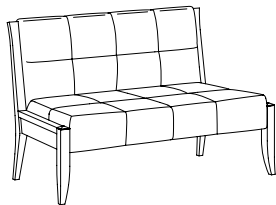
Biscuit Tufted Tight Seat / Tight Back

254-C

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1358	1494	1430	1503	1576	1649	1722	1795	1868	1941	2014	2086	2179	2442

Biscuit Tufted Semi-Attached Cushion / Tight Back

ARMLESS TWO PLACE TUFTED SOFA



Overall: 52"w 29.25"d 35"h
Seat: 48"w 21.5"d 17.5"h

Arm: n/a
Weight: 65 lbs.

COM: 4 yds. (255-P) / 4.5 yds. (255-C)
COL: 72 sq.ft. (255-P) / 81 sq.ft. (255-C)

255-P

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1642	1807	1721	1805	1889	1974	2058	2142	2226	2310	2394	2479	2583	2886

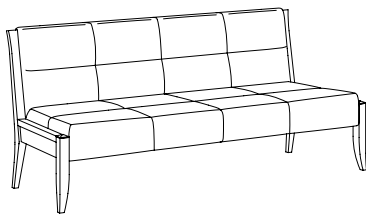
Biscuit Tufted Tight Seat / Tight Back

255-C

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1728	1900	1824	1920	2015	2110	2206	2301	2397	2492	2587	2683	2810	3154

Two Biscuit Tufted Semi-Attached Cushions / Tight Back

ARMLESS THREE PLACE TUFTED SOFA



Overall: 77"w 29.25"d 35"h
Seat: 73"w 21.5"d 17.5"h

Arm: n/a
Weight: 80 lbs.

COM: 5.25 yds. (256-P) / 6.75 yds. (256-C)
COL: 94.5 sq.ft. (256-P) / 121.5 sq.ft. (256-C)

256-P

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1962	2158	2080	2192	2304	2416	2529	2641	2753	2865	2977	3090	3225	3629

Biscuit Tufted Tight Seat / Tight Back

256-C

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
2070	2277	2249	2395	2541	2687	2832	2978	3124	3270	3416	3562	3743	4268

Two Biscuit Tufted Semi-Attached Cushions / Tight Back

ARM / TABLET OPTIONS

NOTE: USE THE FOLLOWING
NUMBER SEQUENCE. USE '0'
WHEN AN ARM IS NOT DESIRED.

ITEM NUMBER — LEFT ARM FACING — RIGHT ARM FACING

252-P — 1 — 4

ABOVE EXAMPLE:
AN ARMLESS TWO PLACE SOFA
WITH FLAIR LEFT FACING ARM
AND TABLET RIGHT FACING ARM

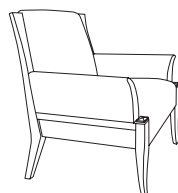
EACH ARM

Arm Height: 25"h
Tablet Arm Height: 16"h

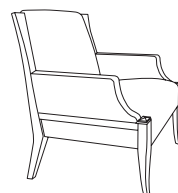
COM: 1 yd. (Note: Yardage Is Sufficient For 1 or 2 Arms)
COL: 18 sq.ft.

Weight: 5 lbs.

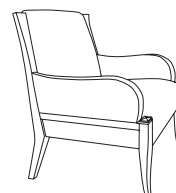
COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
137	150	163	180	196	213	230	247	264	281	297	314	338	398



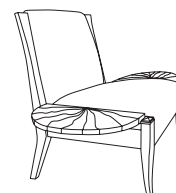
1
FLAIR ARM



2
NOTCH ARM



3
SCROLL ARM



4
TABLET ARM

250-4L \$362
Laminate
Tablet Arm

250-4V \$505
Veneer
Tablet Arm

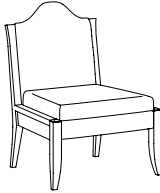
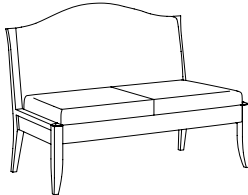
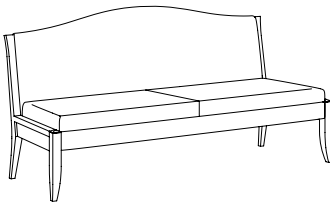
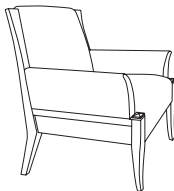
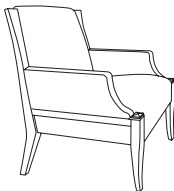
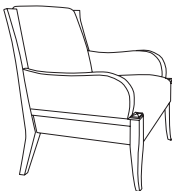
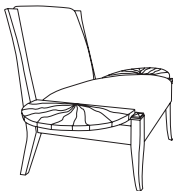
250-4C \$386
Corian
Tablet Arm

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Semi-Attached Cushions: High Density Polydacron (Not Reversible)
- Tight Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Exposed Wood Frame: Solid Cherry
- Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Tablet Arm: Sunburst Patterned Cherry Veneer Over MDF (Cherry Veneer Edgeband)
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Veneer & Corian Tablet Arms May Be Specified

QUEEN'S LOUNGE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
ARMLESS LOUNGE CHAIR / CAMEL BACK 			Overall: 28"w 31"d 38"h Seat: 24"w 21.5"d 17.5"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 50 lbs.				COM: 3 yds. (261-P) / 3.25 yds. (261-C) COL: 54 sq.ft. (261-P) / 58.5 sq.ft. (261-C)						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			261-P	1310	1441	1362	1423	1485	1547	1609	1670	1732	1794	1855	1917	1991	2214
			Tight Seat / Tight Back														
			261-C	1375	1512	1434	1502	1569	1636	1704	1771	1838	1906	1973	2040	2131	2374
			Semi-Attached Cushion / Tight Back														
ARMLESS TWO PLACE SOFA / CAMEL BACK 			Overall: 52"w 31"d 38"h Seat: 48"w 21.5"d 17.5"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 65 lbs.				COM: 5.25 yds. (262-P) / 5.75 yds. (262-C) COL: 94.5 sq.ft. (262-P) / 103.5 sq.ft. (262-C)						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			262-P	1666	1832	1799	1912	2024	2136	2248	2361	2473	2585	2697	2809	2930	3334
			Tight Seat / Tight Back														
			262-C	1767	1944	1917	2041	2164	2288	2411	2535	2658	2782	2905	3029	3175	3619
			Two Semi-Attached Cushions / Tight Back														
ARMLESS THREE PLACE SOFA / CAMEL BACK 			Overall: 77"w 31"d 38"h Seat: 73"w 21.5"d 17.5"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 80 lbs.				COM: 7.25 yds. (263-P) / 8.75 yds. (263-C) COL: 130.5 sq.ft. (263-P) / 157.5 sq.ft. (263-C)						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			263-P	1970	2167	2177	2334	2491	2648	2805	2963	3120	3277	3434	3591	3750	4315
			Tight Seat / Tight Back														
			263-C	2102	2312	2369	2560	2751	2942	3132	3323	3514	3705	3895	4086	4294	4981
			Two Semi-Attached Cushions / Tight Back														
ARM / TABLET OPTIONS NOTE: USE THE FOLLOWING NUMBER SEQUENCE. USE '0' WHEN AN ARM IS NOT DESIRED. ITEM NUMBER — LEFT ARM FACING — RIGHT ARM FACING 252-P — 1 — 4 ABOVE EXAMPLE: AN ARMLESS TWO PLACE SOFA WITH FLAIR LEFT FACING ARM AND TABLET RIGHT FACING ARM			Arm Height: 25"h Tablet Arm Height: 16"h				COM: 1 yd. (Note: Yardage Is Sufficient For 1 or 2 Arms) COL: 18 sq.ft.				Weight: 5 lbs.						
EACH ARM			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			137	150	163	180	196	213	230	247	264	281	297	314	338	398	
																	
			1	2	3	4											
			250-4L \$362 Laminate Tablet Arm 250-4V \$505 Veneer Tablet Arm 250-4C \$386 Corian Tablet Arm														
			1 FLAIR ARM 2 NOTCH ARM 3 SCROLL ARM 4 TABLET ARM														

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Semi-Attached Cushions: High Density Polydacron (Not Reversible)
- Tight Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Exposed Wood Frame: Solid Cherry
- Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Tablet Arm: Sunburst Patterned Cherry Veneer Over MDF (Cherry Veneer Edgeband)
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

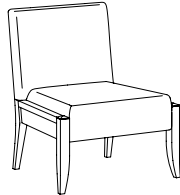
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Veneer & Corian Tablet Arms May Be Specified

PEMBROKE LOUNGE

ITEM #:

SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

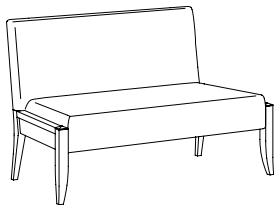
ARMLESS LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED BACK



Overall: 28"w 29.25"d 35"h
Seat: 24"w 21.5"d 17.5"h
Arm: n/a
Weight: 50 lbs.
COM: 3.25 yds. (271-P) / 3.5 yds. (271-C)
COL: 58.5 sq.ft. (271-P) / 63 sq.ft. (271-C)

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1306	1437	1369	1437	1504	1571	1639	1706	1773	1841	1908	1975	2056	2299
Tight Seat / Tight Back													
1366	1502	1437	1510	1583	1656	1729	1802	1875	1948	2021	2094	2189	2451
Semi-Attached Cushion / Tight Back													

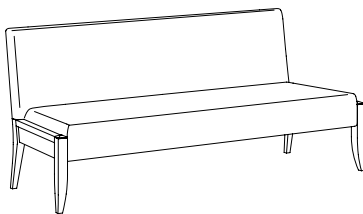
ARMLESS TWO PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPHOLSTERED BACK



Overall: 52"w 29.25"d 35"h
Seat: 48"w 21.5"d 17.5"h
Arm: n/a
Weight: 65 lbs.
COM: 4 yds. (272-P) / 4.5 yds. (272-C)
COL: 72 sq.ft. (272-P) / 81 sq.ft. (272-C)

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1617	1779	1697	1782	1866	1950	2034	2118	2203	2287	2371	2455	2553	2856
Tight Seat / Tight Back													
1727	1899	1823	1919	2014	2110	2205	2300	2396	2491	2587	2682	2805	3148
Two Semi-Attached Cushions / Tight Back													

ARMLESS THREE PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPHOLSTERED BACK



Overall: 77"w 29.25"d 35"h
Seat: 73"w 21.5"d 17.5"h
Arm: n/a
Weight: 80 lbs.
COM: 5.25 yds. (273-P) / 6.75 yds. (273-C)
COL: 94.5 sq.ft. (273-P) / 121.5 sq.ft. (273-C)

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1893	2083	2015	2127	2239	2351	2463	2576	2688	2800	2912	3025	3149	3553
Tight Seat / Tight Back													
2055	2261	2235	2381	2527	2673	2819	2965	3110	3256	3402	3548	3721	4247
Two Semi-Attached Cushions / Tight Back													

ARM / TABLET OPTIONS

NOTE: USE THE FOLLOWING
NUMBER SEQUENCE. USE '0'
WHEN AN ARM IS NOT DESIRED.

ITEM NUMBER — LEFT
ARM FACING — RIGHT
ARM FACING

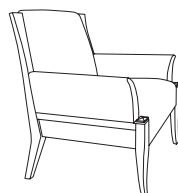
252-P — 1 — 4

ABOVE EXAMPLE:
AN ARMLESS TWO PLACE SOFA
WITH FLAIR LEFT FACING ARM
AND TABLET RIGHT FACING ARM

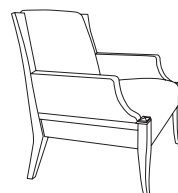
EACH ARM

Arm Height: 25"h
Tablet Arm Height: 16"h
COM: 1 yd. (Note: Yardage Is Sufficient For 1 or 2 Arms)
COL: 18 sq.ft.
Weight: 5 lbs.

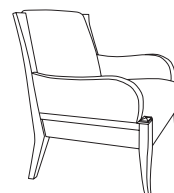
COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
137	150	163	180	196	213	230	247	264	281	297	314	338	398



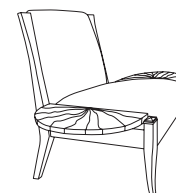
1
FLAIR ARM



2
NOTCH ARM



3
SCROLL ARM



4
TABLET ARM

250-4L \$362
Laminate
Tablet Arm

250-4V \$505
Veneer
Tablet Arm

250-4C \$386
Corian
Tablet Arm

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Semi-Attached Cushions: High Density Polydacron (Not Reversible)
- Tight Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Exposed Wood Frame: Solid Cherry
- Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Tablet Arm: Sunburst Patterned Cherry Veneer Over MDF (Cherry Veneer Edgeband)
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

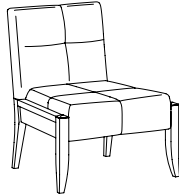
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Veneer & Corian Tablet Arms May Be Specified

PEMBROKE LOUNGE

ITEM #:

SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

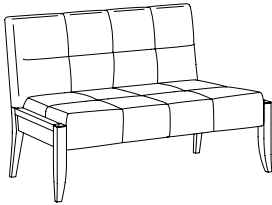
ARMLESS LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPH. BACK / SEWN TUFTING



Overall: 28"w 29.25"d 35"h
Seat: 24"w 21.5"d 17.5"h
Arm: n/a
Weight: 50 lbs.
COM: 3.25 yds. (274-P) / 3.5 yds. (274-C)
COL: 54 sq.ft. (274-P) / 63 sq.ft. (274-C)

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1332	1465	1382	1444	1506	1568	1629	1691	1753	1815	1876	1938	2020	2242
Biscuit Tufted Tight Seat / Tight Back													
1385	1523	1455	1528	1601	1674	1747	1820	1893	1966	2039	2112	2210	2473
Biscuit Tufted Semi-Attached Cushion / Tight Back													

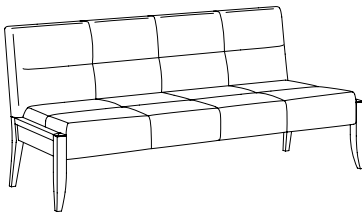
ARMLESS TWO PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPH. BACK / SEWN TUFTING



Overall: 52"w 29.25"d 35"h
Seat: 48"w 21.5"d 17.5"h
Arm: n/a
Weight: 65 lbs.
COM: 4 yds. (275-P) / 4.5 yds. (275-C)
COL: 72 sq.ft. (275-P) / 81 sq.ft. (275-C)

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1666	1832	1743	1827	1911	1996	2080	2164	2248	2332	2416	2501	2608	2911
Biscuit Tufted Tight Seat / Tight Back													
1775	1952	1869	1964	2060	2155	2250	2346	2441	2536	2632	2727	2858	3202
Two Biscuit Tufted Semi-Attached Cushions / Tight Back													

ARMLESS THREE PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPH. BACK / SEWN TUFTING



Overall: 77"w 29.25"d 35"h
Seat: 73"w 21.5"d 17.5"h
Arm: n/a
Weight: 80 lbs.
COM: 5.25 yds. (276-P) / 6.75 yds. (276-C)
COL: 94.5 sq.ft. (276-P) / 121.5 sq.ft. (276-C)

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1956	2152	2074	2186	2299	2411	2523	2635	2747	2860	2972	3084	3220	3624
Biscuit Tufted Tight Seat / Tight Back													
2107	2318	2284	2430	2576	2721	2867	3013	3159	3305	3451	3597	3779	4304
Two Biscuit Tufted Semi-Attached Cushions / Tight Back													

ARM / TABLET OPTIONS

NOTE: USE THE FOLLOWING
NUMBER SEQUENCE. USE '0'
WHEN AN ARM IS NOT DESIRED.

ITEM NUMBER — LEFT
ARM FACING — RIGHT
ARM FACING

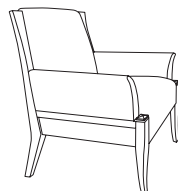
252-P — 1 — 4

ABOVE EXAMPLE:
AN ARMLESS TWO PLACE SOFA
WITH FLAIR LEFT FACING ARM
AND TABLET RIGHT FACING ARM

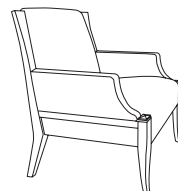
EACH ARM

Arm Height: 25"h
Tablet Arm Height: 16"h
COM: 1 yd. (Note: Yardage Is Sufficient For 1 or 2 Arms)
COL: 18 sq.ft.
Weight: 5 lbs.

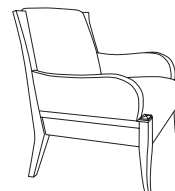
COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
137	150	163	180	196	213	230	247	264	281	297	314	338	398



1
FLAIR ARM



2
NOTCH ARM



3
SCROLL ARM



4
TABLET ARM

250-4L \$362
Laminate
Tablet Arm

250-4V \$505
Veneer
Tablet Arm

250-4C \$386
Corian
Tablet Arm

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Semi-Attached Cushions: High Density Polydacron (Not Reversible)
- Tight Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Exposed Wood Frame: Solid Cherry
- Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Tablet Arm: Sunburst Patterned Cherry Veneer Over MDF (Cherry Veneer Edgeband)
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Veneer & Corian Tablet Arms May Be Specified

CATTE STREET CHAIRS

ITEM #:

SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

ARMLESS SIDE CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD BACK POSTS



Overall: 23"w 23.75"d 33"h
Seat: 19.75"w 18"d 18.5"h

Arm: n/a
Weight: 25 lbs.

COM: 2 yds. (291-P) / 2.25 yds. (291-C)
COL: 36 sq.ft. (291-P) / 40.5 sq.ft. (291-C)

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
768	844	804	844	883	922	962	1001	1040	1079	1119	1158	1211	1352
Tight Seat / Tight Back													
832	915	877	921	966	1011	1056	1101	1146	1191	1236	1281	1349	1510
Semi-Attached Cushion / Tight Back													

ARMLESS SIDE CHAIR / CAMEL BACK / EXPOSED WOOD BACK POSTS



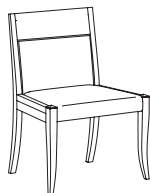
Overall: 23"w 23.75"d 35.5"h
Seat: 19.75"w 18"d 18.5"h

Arm: n/a
Weight: 25 lbs.

COM: 2.25 yds. (292-P) / 2.25 yds. (292-C)
COL: 40.5 sq.ft. (292-P) / 40.5 sq.ft. (292-C)

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
798	878	844	889	934	979	1024	1069	1114	1159	1204	1249	1309	1471
Tight Seat / Tight Back													
863	949	905	950	995	1040	1085	1130	1175	1220	1265	1309	1381	1543
Semi-Attached Cushion / Tight Back													

ARMLESS SIDE CHAIR / UPH. LOWER BACK / EXPOSED WOOD TOP BACK



Overall: 23"w 23.75"d 33"h
Seat: 19.75"w 18"d 18.5"h

Arm: n/a
Weight: 25 lbs.

COM: 1.75 yds. (293-P) / 2.25 yds. (293-C)
COL: 31.5 sq.ft. (293-P) / 40.5 sq.ft. (293-C)

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
880	968	899	933	967	1000	1034	1068	1101	1135	1169	1202	1261	1382
Tight Seat / Tight Back													
944	1039	983	1028	1072	1117	1162	1207	1252	1297	1342	1387	1464	1626
Semi-Attached Cushion / Tight Back													

ARMLESS SIDE CHAIR / FULLY UPH. BACK / BISCUIT TUFTED



Overall: 23"w 23.75"d 33"h
Seat: 19.75"w 18"d 18.5"h

Arm: n/a
Weight: 25 lbs.

COM: 2.25 yds. (294-P) / 2.25 yds. (294-C)
COL: 40.5 sq.ft. (294-P) / 40.5 sq.ft. (294-C)

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
801	881	825	858	892	926	959	993	1027	1060	1094	1128	1215	1336
Biscuit Tufted Tight Seat / Tight Back													
874	961	916	961	1006	1050	1095	1140	1185	1230	1275	1320	1437	1598
Biscuit Tufted Semi-Attached Cushion / Tight Back													

ARM / TABLET OPTIONS

NOTE: USE THE FOLLOWING
NUMBER SEQUENCE. USE '0'
WHEN AN ARM IS NOT DESIRED.

EACH ARM

ITEM NUMBER	LEFT ARM FACING	RIGHT ARM FACING
292-P	1	4

ABOVE EXAMPLE:
AN ARMLESS SIDE CHAIR
WITH FLAIR LEFT FACING ARM
AND TABLET RIGHT FACING ARM

Arm Height: 25"h
Tablet Arm Height: 16"h

COM: 1 yd. (Note: Yardage Is Sufficient For 1 or 2 Arms)
COL: 18 sq.ft.

Weight: 5 lbs.

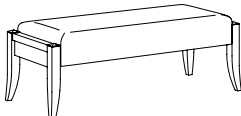
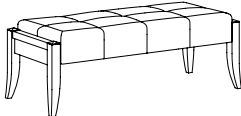
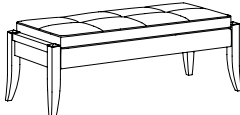
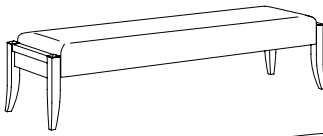
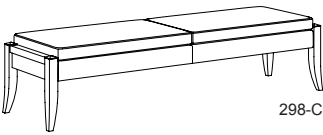
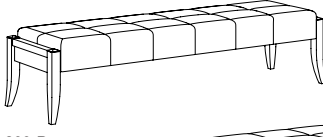
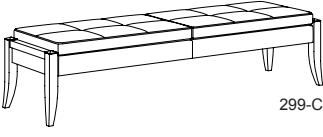
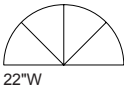
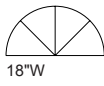
COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
83	91	112	129	146	162	179	196	213	230	247	263	282	343
   													
1 FLAIR ARM 2 NOTCH ARM 3 SCROLL ARM 4 TABLET ARM													
290-4L \$338 Laminate Tablet Arm 290-4V \$358 Veneer Tablet Arm 290-4C \$329 Corian Tablet Arm													

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Tight Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Semi-Attached Cushions: High Density Polydacron (Not Reversible)
- Exposed Wood Frame: Solid Cherry
- Tablet Arm: Sunburst Patterned Cherry Veneer Over MDF (Cherry Veneer Edgeband)
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Veneer & Corian Tablet Arms May Be Specified

BENCHES / TABLET ARMS		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
BENCH / PLAIN TAILORING			Overall: 52"w 20.5"d 18"h Seat: 48"w 20.5"d 18"h			Arm: n/a Weight: 45 lbs.			COM: 2.25 yds. (296-P) / 3 yds. (296-C) COL: 40.5 sq.ft. (296-P) / 54 sq.ft. (296-C)								
 296-P			296-P	COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
 296-C				876	964	918	963	1008	1053	1098	1143	1187	1232	1277	1322	1368	1530
			296-C	<i>Tight Seat</i>													
				941	1035	1013	1075	1137	1198	1260	1322	1383	1445	1507	1569	1637	1859
			<i>Semi-Attached Cushion</i>														
BENCH / SEWN BISCUIT TUFTING			Overall: 52"w 20.5"d 18"h Seat: 48"w 20.5"d 18"h			Arm: n/a Weight: 45 lbs.			COM: 2.25 yds. (297-P) / 3 yds. (297-C) COL: 40.5 sq.ft. (297-P) / 54 sq.ft. (297-C)								
 297-P			297-P	COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
 297-C				916	1008	956	1001	1046	1091	1136	1181	1225	1270	1315	1360	1414	1575
			297-C	<i>Biscuit Tufted Tight Seat</i>													
				979	1077	1049	1110	1172	1234	1296	1357	1419	1481	1543	1604	1680	1902
			<i>Biscuit Tufted Semi-Attached Cushion</i>														
BENCH / PLAIN TAILORING			Overall: 72"w 20.5"d 18"h Seat: 68"w 20.5"d 18"h			Arm: n/a Weight: 55 lbs.			COM: 3 yds. (298-P) / 4 yds. (298-C) COL: 54 sq.ft. (298-P) / 72 sq.ft. (298-C)								
 298-P			298-P	COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
 298-C				1119	1230	1181	1243	1304	1366	1428	1490	1551	1613	1675	1737	1802	2024
			298-C	<i>Tight Seat</i>													
				1204	1325	1307	1391	1475	1560	1644	1728	1812	1896	1980	2065	2157	2460
			<i>Two Semi-Attached Cushions</i>														
BENCH / SEWN BISCUIT TUFTING			Overall: 72"w 20.5"d 18"h Seat: 68"w 20.5"d 18"h			Arm: n/a Weight: 55 lbs.			COM: 3 yds. (299-P) / 4 yds. (299-C) COL: 54 sq.ft. (299-P) / 72 sq.ft. (299-C)								
 299-P			299-P	COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
 299-C				1124	1236	1186	1248	1309	1371	1433	1494	1556	1618	1680	1741	1863	2085
			299-C	<i>Biscuit Tufted Tight Seat</i>													
				1185	1303	1289	1373	1457	1541	1625	1709	1794	1878	1962	2046	2216	2519
			<i>Two Biscuit Tufted Semi-Attached Cushions</i>														
TABLET ARMS			Overall: 22"w 11"d 16"h (250-4L-4V-4C) / 18"w 9"d 16"h (290-4L-4V-4C) Weight: 10 lbs. (250-4L-4V-4C) / 5 lbs. (290-4L-4V-4C)														
 22"W			250-4L	\$362 Laminate Tablet Arm - 22"w (Lounge) <i>High Pressure Laminate Face / Self Edge</i>					290-4L	\$338 Laminate Tablet Arm - 18"w (Guest / Bench) <i>High Pressure Laminate Face / Self Edge</i>							
 18"W				\$505 Veneer Tablet Arm - 22"w (Lounge) <i>Sunburst Veneer Face / Vertical Grain Edgeband</i>						\$358 Veneer Tablet Arm - 18"w (Guest / Bench) <i>Sunburst Veneer Face / Vertical Grain Edgeband</i>							
			250-4V	\$386 Corian Tablet Arm - 22"w (Lounge) <i>Corian Face / Self Edge</i>					290-4V	\$329 Corian Tablet Arm - 18"w (Guest / Bench) <i>Corian Face / Self Edge</i>							
			250-4C						290-4C								
Tablet Arm Is Non-Handed / May Be Used On Left Or Right Side																	

Tablet Arm Is Non-Handed / May Be Used On Left Or Right Side

DESCRIPTION:

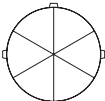
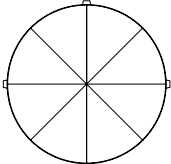
- Solid Cherry Legs & Rails
- Cherry Veneer Top Banded With Cherry Veneer
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)



Square Edge Profile Standard

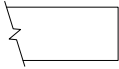
CAMERA TABLES	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
LOW TABLE  		Overall: 16"dia 18"h Weight: 20 lbs.													
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	2516D18-L	648 <i>High Pressure Laminate Face / Self Edge</i>													
	2516D18-V	777 <i>Sunburst Veneer Face / Vertical Grain Edgeband</i>													
	2516D18-C	796 <i>Corian Face / Self Edge</i>													
TABLE WITH SHELF  		Overall: 18"dia 22"h Weight: 25 lbs.													
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	2518D22-L	1038 <i>High Pressure Laminate Face / Self Edge</i>													
	2518D22-V	1224 <i>Sunburst Veneer Face & Shelf / Vertical Grain Edgeband</i>													
	2518D22-C	1162 <i>Corian Face / Self Edge</i>													
COFFEE TABLE  		Overall: 22"dia 16"h Weight: 30 lbs.													
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	2522D16-L	716 <i>High Pressure Laminate Face / Self Edge</i>													
	2522D16-V	935 <i>Sunburst Veneer Face / Vertical Grain Edgeband</i>													
	2522D16-C	973 <i>Corian Face / Self Edge</i>													
COFFEE TABLE  		Overall: 36"dia 16"h Weight: 57 lbs.													
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	2536D16-L	1067 <i>High Pressure Laminate Face / Self Edge</i>													
	2536D16-V	1826 <i>Sunburst Veneer Face / Vertical Grain Edgeband</i>													
	2536D16-C	1926 <i>Corian Face / Self Edge</i>													

DESCRIPTION:

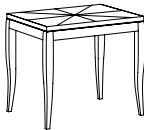
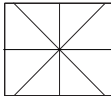
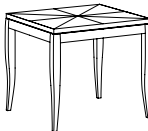
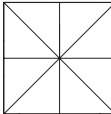
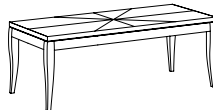
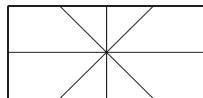
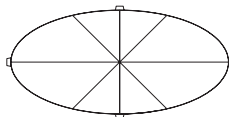
- Solid Cherry Legs & Rails
- Cherry Veneer Top Banded With Cherry Veneer
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)



Square Edge Profile Standard

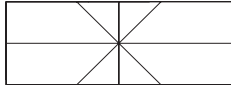
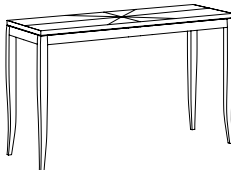
TABLES		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
END TABLE 		252420-L	Overall: 24"w 20"d 22"h Weight: 35 lbs.													
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			739 High Pressure Laminate Face / Self Edge													
			920 Sunburst Veneer Face / Vertical Grain Edgeband													
			953 Corian Face / Self Edge													
END TABLE 		252424-L	Overall: 24"w 24"d 22"h Weight: 40 lbs.													
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			768 High Pressure Laminate Face / Self Edge													
			972 Sunburst Veneer Face / Vertical Grain Edgeband													
			1109 Corian Face / Self Edge													
COFFEE TABLE 		254220-L	Overall: 42"w 20"d 16"h Weight: 45 lbs.													
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			892 High Pressure Laminate Face / Self Edge													
			1319 Sunburst Veneer Top / Vertical Grain Edgeband													
			1424 Corian Face / Self Edge													
OVAL COFFEE TABLE 		2548E16-L	Overall: 48"w 24"d 16"h Weight: 50 lbs.													
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1171 High Pressure Laminate Face / Self Edge													
			1779 Sunburst Veneer Face / Vertical Grain Edgeband													
			1931 Corian Face / Self Edge													

DESCRIPTION:

- Solid Cherry Legs & Rails
- Cherry Veneer Top Banded With Cherry Veneer
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)



TABLES		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
SOFA TABLE  			Overall: 48"w 18"d 30"h Weight: 50 lbs.														
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			254818-L	1038 High Pressure Laminate Face / Self Edge													
			254818-V	1432 Sunburst Veneer Face / Vertical Grain Edgeband													
			254818-C	1618 Corian Face / Self Edge													

COVERS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
CONTRASTING COVERS		<i>Overall: n/a</i>
		CC \$100 NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing. Available: Radcliffe Square Collection

CILO

EXECUTIVE SEATING

Effective: January 1, 2017

T R I N I T Y

Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
10-10-17	Page 29	Addition	Polished Aluminum Caster Option

DESCRIPTION:

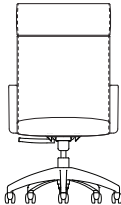
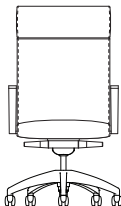
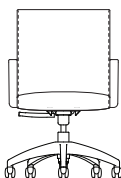
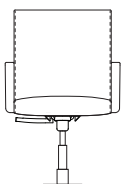
- Upholstery Frames: Curved Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat / Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Aluminum Arms: Polished Cast Aluminum Fitted w/ Black Rigid Urethane Arm Caps
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

UA1 CILO Upholstered Arms.....\$TBD
 Aluminum Base / Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adj.\$75
Note: For All (-2) Item Numbers

Aluminum Base / Knee Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height & Side Tension Adj.
 (Aluminum Control)\$85
Note: For All (-4) Item Numbers

Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 27-29)

EXECUTIVE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
 			Overall: 24.75"w 28.5"d 44"-46.5"h			Arm: 27"-29"h			COM: 3 yds.								
			Seat: 22"w 19.75"d 18.5"-21"h			Weight: 62 lbs.			COL: 54 sq.ft.								
			301-2	COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1083 1192 1148 1209 1271 1333 1395 1456 1518 1580 1641 1703 1828 2050 <i>High Profile Black Base / Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>																	
			301-4	1197 1317 1255 1317 1379 1441 1502 1564 1626 1688 1749 1811 1935 2158 <i>High Profile Black Base / Knee Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height & Side Tension Adjustment</i>													
HIGH BACK / ALUMINUM ARM			Overall: 26.5"w 28.5"d 44"-46.5"h			Arm: 27"-29"h			COM: 2.5 yds.								
 			Seat: 22"w 19.75"d 18.5"-21"h			Weight: 62 lbs.			COL: 45 sq.ft.								
			302-2	COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1062 1168 1105 1156 1206 1257 1307 1358 1408 1459 1509 1560 1656 1838 <i>High Profile Black Base / Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>																	
			302-4	1171 1288 1208 1259 1309 1360 1410 1461 1511 1562 1612 1663 1760 1941 <i>High Profile Black Base / Knee Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height & Side Tension Adjustment</i>													
MID-BACK / UPHOLSTERED ARM			Overall: 24.75"w 28"d 38.5"-41"h			Arm: 27"-29"h			COM: 2.25 yds.								
 			Seat: 22"w 19.75"d 18.5"-21"h			Weight: 53 lbs.			COL: 41 sq.ft.								
			305-2	COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1044 1149 1077 1122 1167 1212 1257 1302 1346 1391 1436 1481 1585 1747 <i>High Profile Black Base / Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>																	
			305-4	1158 1274 1185 1230 1275 1320 1364 1409 1454 1499 1544 1589 1693 1855 <i>High Profile Black Base / Knee Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height & Side Tension Adjustment</i>													
MID-BACK / UPHOLSTERED ARM JURY CHAIR			Overall: 24.75"w 28"d 38.5"-41"h			Arm: 27"-29"h			COM: 2.25 yds.								
 			Seat: 22"w 19.75"d 18.5"-21"h			Weight: 53 lbs.			COL: 41 sq.ft.								
			305-5	COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1130 1243 1158 1181 1225 1269 1314 1358 1402 1446 1490 1534 1636 1795 <i>Black Jury Base / Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / 360° Self-Centering</i>																	

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Curved Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat / Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Aluminum Arms: Polished Cast Aluminum Fitted w/ Black Rigid Urethane Arm Caps
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

UA1 CILO Upholstered Arms..... Contact Factory
 Aluminum Base / Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adj. \$75

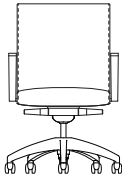
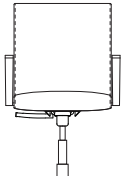
Note: For All (-2) Item Numbers

Aluminum Base / Knee Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height & Side Tension Adj.

(Aluminum Control) \$85

Note: For All (-4) Item Numbers

Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 27-29)

EXECUTIVE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
MID-BACK / ALUMINUM ARM 			Overall: 26.5"w 28"d 38.5"-41"h			Arm: 27"-29"h			COM: 1.75 yds.							
			Seat: 22"w 19.75"d 18.5"-21"h			Weight: 53 lbs.			COL: 32 sq.ft.							
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		306-2	1033	1136	1044	1077	1111	1145	1178	1212	1246	1279	1313	1347	1423	1545
		High Profile Black Base / Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment														
	306-4	1147	1261	1151	1185	1219	1252	1286	1320	1353	1387	1421	1454	1531	1652	
Black Base / Knee Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height & Side Tension Adjustment																
MID-BACK / ALUMINUM ARM JURY CHAIR 			Overall: 26.5"w 28"d 38.5"-41"h			Arm: 27"-29"h			COM: 1.75 yds.							
			Seat: 22"w 19.75"d 18.5"-21"h			Weight: 53 lbs.			COL: 32 sq.ft.							
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		306-5	1151	1267	1156	1168	1201	1234	1268	1301	1334	1367	1400	1433	1508	1627
		Black Jury Base / Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / 360° Self-Centering														

BASES	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:											
TRANSITIONAL WOOD BASE		Overall: 25"w 25"d 5.5"h											
	TWB	\$150 Solid Hardwood Cap, Steel Reinforced 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.											
		<table> <tr> <td>OPTIONS:</td><td>Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls</td><td>\$125 (Set Of 5)</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball</td><td>\$115 (Set Of 5)</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</td><td>\$65 (Set Of 5)</td></tr> </table> Available: CILO Executive Seating	OPTIONS:	Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls	\$125 (Set Of 5)		Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball	\$115 (Set Of 5)		Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels	\$65 (Set Of 5)		
OPTIONS:	Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls	\$125 (Set Of 5)											
	Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball	\$115 (Set Of 5)											
	Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels	\$65 (Set Of 5)											
CLASSIC WOOD BASE		Overall: 28"w 28"d 5"h											
	CWB	\$150 Solid Hardwood Cap, Steel Reinforced 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.											
		<table> <tr> <td>OPTIONS:</td><td>Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls</td><td>\$125 (Set Of 5)</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball</td><td>\$115 (Set Of 5)</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</td><td>\$65 (Set Of 5)</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>Brass Scuff Plates</td><td>\$80 (Set Of 5)</td></tr> </table> Available: CILO Executive Seating	OPTIONS:	Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls	\$125 (Set Of 5)		Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball	\$115 (Set Of 5)		Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels	\$65 (Set Of 5)		Brass Scuff Plates
OPTIONS:	Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls	\$125 (Set Of 5)											
	Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball	\$115 (Set Of 5)											
	Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels	\$65 (Set Of 5)											
	Brass Scuff Plates	\$80 (Set Of 5)											
ARCHED RESIN BASE		Overall: 27"w 27"d 6.25"h											
	ARB	No Charge Black Reinforced Nylon 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.											
		<table> <tr> <td>OPTIONS:</td><td>Black Sculptured Glides</td><td>No Upcharge</td></tr> </table> Available: CILO Executive Seating	OPTIONS:	Black Sculptured Glides	No Upcharge								
OPTIONS:	Black Sculptured Glides	No Upcharge											
POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE		Overall: 26"w 26"d 8"h											
	PAB	\$75 Polished Aluminum 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters											
		<table> <tr> <td>OPTIONS:</td><td>C4 Black Sculptured Glides</td><td>No Upcharge (Set Of 5)</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>C5 Polished Aluminum Hooded Casters</td><td>\$80 (Set Of 5)</td></tr> </table> Available: CILO Executive Seating	OPTIONS:	C4 Black Sculptured Glides	No Upcharge (Set Of 5)		C5 Polished Aluminum Hooded Casters	\$80 (Set Of 5)					
OPTIONS:	C4 Black Sculptured Glides	No Upcharge (Set Of 5)											
	C5 Polished Aluminum Hooded Casters	\$80 (Set Of 5)											

BASES / CASTERS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
HIGH PROFILE BASE	HPB	Overall: 26"w 26"d 8"h
		Standard CILO Base - No Charge <i>Black Reinforced Nylon 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters</i> Available: <i>CILO Executive Seating</i>
JURY BASE	JRB	Overall: 8.5" Diameter 3.75"h
		\$150 <i>360° Rotation, Self Centering With Pneumatic Height Adjustment</i> OPTIONS: No Rotation Available: <i>CILO Executive Seating</i>
CASTERS	C1	Overall: 2"h \$125 (Set Of 5) <i>Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls (Additional Finishes Available)</i>
		\$115 (Set Of 5) <i>Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball (Additional Finishes Available)</i>
	C3	\$65 (Set Of 5) <i>Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels (Additional Finishes Available)</i>
	C4	No Charge (Set Of 5) <i>Black Sculptured Glide - 2" Flat Bottom Glide</i>
	C5	\$80 (Set Of 5) <i>Polished Aluminum Hooded Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</i> Available: <i>CILO Executive Seating</i>



(C1) Carpet Caster -
2" Metal Balls



(C2) Antique Bronze Hooded
Caster - 2" Rubber Ball



(C3) Brass Hooded Black
Caster - 2" Dual Wheels



(C4) Black Sculptured Glide -
2" Flat Bottom Glide



(C5) Polished Aluminum
Caster - 2" Dual Wheels

SCUFF PLATES / ARMS / COVERS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
SCUFF PLATES 	SP	Overall: 1"w 4"d \$80 (Set Of 5) (Specify Brass Or Pewter) Available: Classic Base Only
CILO UPHOLSTERED ARMS 	UA1	Overall: 2.75"w 11"d 13"h Contact Factory For Pricing (Specify Fabric Or Leather) Available: CILO Executive Chairs
CONTRASTING COVERS 	CC	Overall: n/a \$100 NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing. Available: CILO Executive Chairs

Swerve

LOUNGE SEATING

Effective: January 1, 2017

T R I N I T Y

Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
9-15-17	Page 33	Change / Correction	#343 Base To 360° Swivel / Adj. Pricing
3-02-18	Page 33	Addition	#344 Self-Return 180° Swivel

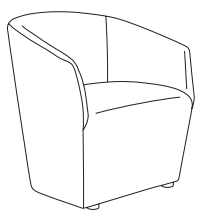
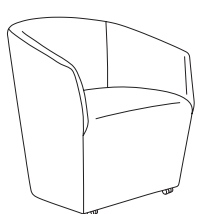
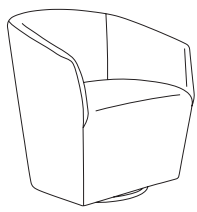
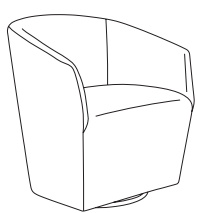
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Foam Over Plywood Frame
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Not Available

NOTE: Trinity Must Approve Fabric Selection Before Ordering.

LOUNGE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
		341	Overall: 30"w 24.5"d 31.5"h Seat: 24"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 58 lbs.				COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 59 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			823	906	913	980	1048	1115	1183	1250	1317	1385	1452	1519	1606	1848
Tight Seat & Back / Round Legs																
		342	Overall: 30"w 24.5"d 31.5"h Seat: 24"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 58 lbs.				COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 59 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			819	901	909	976	1043	1111	1178	1245	1313	1380	1447	1515	1601	1844
Tight Seat & Back / Dual Wheel Casters																
		343	Overall: 30"w 24.5"d 32"h Seat: 24"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 58 lbs.				COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 59 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			907	998	993	1060	1127	1195	1262	1329	1397	1464	1531	1599	1685	1928
Tight Seat & Back / 360° Swivel Base																
		344	Overall: 30"w 24.5"d 32"h Seat: 24"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 58 lbs.				COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 59 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			907	998	993	1060	1127	1195	1262	1329	1397	1464	1531	1599	1685	1928
Tight Seat & Back / Self-Return 180° Swivel Base																



STACKING SEATING

Effective: January 1, 2017

T R I N I T Y

Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
-------	-------	---------------	--------------

DESCRIPTION:

- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood Frame
- Wallsaver Legs
- Powder Coated Steel Frame (Platinum #501 Standard)
- Top Stitching Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- WAC Wood Arm Caps (Specify Finish)..... \$100 Pair
- WCA White Corian Arm Caps \$320 Pair
- SGS Soft Ganging Straps\$18 Per Seat
- D350-6 Single Stacking Cart (Stacks 10 Chairs).....\$665
- D350-12 Double Stacing Cart (Stacks 20 Chairs).....\$970
- Contact Factory For Additional Powder Coat Colors (Minimum Quantity 5)

GUEST / STACKING		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
ARM CHAIR			Overall: 22"w 23"d 32.5"h			Arm: 24.25"h			COM: 1.5 yds.							
			Seat: 19.75"w 18.5"d 18.25"h			Weight: 35 lbs.			COL: 27 sq.ft.							
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		350	646	710	678	711	834	890	946	1002	1058	1113	1169	1225	1279	1480
			<i>Powder Coated Steel Frame / Tight Seat & Back</i>													
ARMLESS CHAIR			Overall: 20"w 23"d 32.5"h			Arm: n/a			COM: 1.5 yds.							
			Seat: 18.5"w 18.5"d 18.25"h			Weight: 30 lbs.			COL: 27 sq.ft.							
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		355	546	601	584	617	651	685	718	752	786	819	853	887	925	1046
			<i>Powder Coated Steel Frame / Tight Seat & Back</i>													

ARM CAPS / GANGING / STACKING OPTION #:		SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
SOLID WOOD ARM CAPS		<i>Overall: .875"w 11"d .4375"h</i>
	WAC	\$100 (Set Of 2) <i>(Specify Finish)</i> <i>Available: Armed Zee Chairs</i>
WHITE CORIAN ARM CAPS		<i>Overall: .875"w 11"d .4375"h</i>
	WCA	\$320 (Set Of 2) <i>(Available Only In White)</i> <i>Available: Armed Zee Chairs</i>
GANGING STRAPS		<i>Overall: 4"w 2"d</i>
	SGS	\$18 Per Seat <i>Black Velcro Soft Ganging Straps</i> <i>Available: Armed Zee Chairs</i>
STACKING CARTS		<i>Overall: 26"w 37"d 12"h (Single Stacking Cart) / 37"w 50"d 12"h (Double Stacking Cart)</i>
 Single Stacking	D350-6	\$665 <i>Single Stacking Cart (Stacks 6 Chairs)</i>
	D350-12	\$970 <i>Double Stacking Cart (Stacks 12 Chairs)</i>
		<i>Available: Zee Chairs</i>
 Double Stacking		

COVERS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
CONTRASTING COVERS		<i>Overall: n/a</i>
	CC	\$100 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i> <i>Available: Zee Collection</i>



STEEL

GUEST SEATING

Effective: January 1, 2017

T R I N I T Y

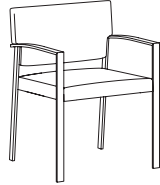
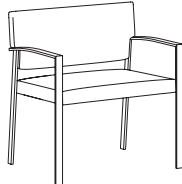
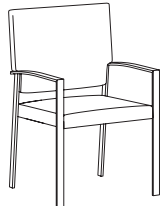
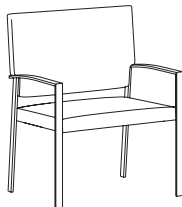
Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
-------	-------	---------------	--------------

DESCRIPTION:

- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood Frame
- Wallsaver Legs
- Powder Coated Steel Frame (Gun Metal #HHF2-C0003-C50 Standard)
- Brushed / Polished Stainless Steel Frame
- Top Stitching Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- SWA Solid Wood Arm Caps (Specify Finish)..... \$120 Pair
WCA White Corian Arm Caps \$350 Pair
SGS Soft Ganging Straps \$18 Per Seat
Upholstered Arm Panels Available (See Page 41)
Removable Velcro Seat Covers Over Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier:
• Item #: 360/362 \$60 List
• Item #: 361/363 \$65 List
• Item #: 364/365 \$80 List
Contact Factory For Additional Powder Coat Frame Colors (Minimum Quantity 5)

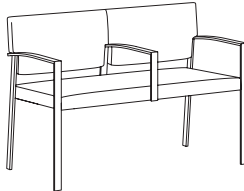
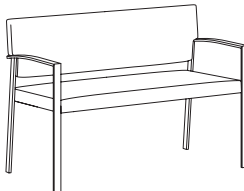
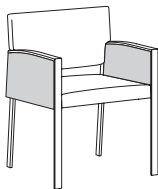
GUEST	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
SIDE CHAIR 		Overall: 24"w 24"d 33"h			Arm: 26"h			COM: 1.5 yds.							
		Seat: 21"w 19"d 19"h			Weight: 27 lbs.			COL: 27 sq.ft.							
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	360-PC	878	966	898	931	965	999	1032	1066	1100	1133	1167	1201	1256	1377
<i>Powder Coated Steel Frame / Tight Seat & Back</i>															
BARIATRIC SIDE CHAIR 		Overall: 30"w 24"d 33"h			Arm: 26"h			COM: 2 yds.							
		Seat: 27"w 19"d 19"h			Weight: 37 lbs.			COL: 36 sq.ft.							
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	361-PC	1023	1126	1046	1085	1125	1164	1203	1242	1282	1321	1360	1400	1467	1609
<i>Powder Coated Steel Frame / Tight Seat & Back / 500 lbs. Weight Rating</i>															
HIGH BACK SIDE CHAIR 		Overall: 24"w 24"d 38"h			Arm: 26"h			COM: 1.75 yds.							
		Seat: 21"w 19"d 19"h			Weight: 32 lbs.			COL: 32 sq.ft.							
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	362-PC	916	1008	934	967	1001	1035	1068	1102	1136	1169	1203	1237	1293	1414
<i>Powder Coated Steel Frame / Tight Seat & Back</i>															
HIGH BACK BARIATRIC SIDE CHAIR 		Overall: 30"w 24"d 38"h			Arm: 26"h			COM: 2 yds.							
		Seat: 21"w 19"d 19"h			Weight: 42 lbs.			COL: 36 sq.ft.							
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	363-PC	1044	1149	1066	1105	1145	1184	1223	1262	1302	1341	1380	1420	1488	1629
<i>Powder Coated Steel Frame / Tight Seat & Back / 500 lbs. Weight Rating</i>															
	363-B	1291	1421	1300	1339	1378	1417	1457	1496	1535	1574	1614	1653	1721	1863
		<i>Brushed Stainless Steel Frame / Tight Seat & Back / 500 lbs. Weight Rating</i>													
	363-P	1401	1541	1403	1442	1481	1521	1560	1599	1638	1678	1717	1756	1825	1966
		<i>Polished Stainless Steel Frame / Tight Seat & Back / 500 lbs. Weight Rating</i>													

DESCRIPTION:

- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood Frame
- Wallsaver Legs
- Powder Coated Steel Frame (Gun Metal #HHF2-C0003-C50 Standard)
- Brushed / Polished Stainless Steel Frame
- Top Stitching Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- SWA Solid Wood Arm Caps (Specify Finish)..... \$120 Pair
WCA White Corian Arm Caps \$350 Pair
SGS Soft Ganging Straps \$18 Per Seat
Upholstered Arm Panels Available (See Page 41)
Removable Velcro Seat Covers Over Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier:
• Item #: 360/362 \$60 List
• Item #: 361/363 \$65 List
• Item #: 364/365 \$80 List
Contact Factory For Additional Powder Coat Frame Colors (Minimum Quantity 5)

GUEST	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
TWO SEATER 		Overall: 46.5"w 24"d 33"h Seat: 21"/42"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 47 lbs.				COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 59 sq.ft.					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	364-PC	1481	1629	1535	1602	1669	1737	1804	1871	1939	2006	2073	2141	2253	2496
		Powder Coated Steel Frame / Tight Seat & Back													
	364-B	1970	2167	1997	2064	2132	2199	2267	2334	2401	2469	2536	2603	2716	2958
	Brushed Stainless Steel Frame / Tight Seat & Back														
	364-P	2084	2292	2105	2172	2240	2307	2374	2442	2509	2576	2644	2711	2824	3066
	Polished Stainless Steel Frame / Tight Seat & Back														
TWO PLACE SOFA 		Overall: 46.5"w 24"d 33"h Seat: 21"/42"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 59 sq.ft.					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	365-PC	1462	1608	1517	1584	1651	1719	1786	1854	1921	1988	2056	2123	2235	2478
		Powder Coated Steel Frame / Tight Seat & Back													
	365-B	1771	1948	1809	1876	1943	2011	2078	2145	2213	2280	2347	2415	2527	2770
	Brushed Stainless Steel Frame / Tight Seat & Back														
	365-P	1870	2057	1938	2007	2075	2144	2212	2281	2350	2418	2487	2555	2670	2917
	Polished Stainless Steel Frame / Tight Seat & Back														
CLOSED ARM PANELS 		Overall: 1.5"w 21.25"d 10"h Seat: n/a				Arm: n/a Weight: 6 lbs.				COM: TBD yds. COL: TBD sq.ft.					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	360-AP	125	130	172	196	220	243	267	291	315	338	362	386	408	493
	(2) Upholstered Arm Panels														

ARM CAP OPTION:



Solid Wood Arm Caps - \$120 Pair
White Corian Arm Caps - \$350 Pair

ROUNDED ARM OPTION:



Rounded Arm Option Available At No Charge.
(Contact Factory For Pricing & Quantities)

CLOSED ARM PANEL OPTION:



(See Above Pricing)

ARM CAPS / STRAPS / COVERS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
SOLID WOOD ARM CAPS	SWA	<i>Overall: 1.375"w 14"d .4375"h</i>
		 \$120 (Set Of 2) (Specify Finish) <i>Available: Steel Chairs</i>
WHITE CORIAN ARM CAPS	WCA	<i>Overall: 1.375"w 14"d .4375"h</i>
		 \$350 (Set Of 2) (Available Only In White) <i>Available: Steel Chairs</i>
GANGING STRAPS	SGS	<i>Overall: 4"w 2"d</i>
		 \$18 Per Seat Black Velcro Soft Ganging Straps <i>Available: Steel Chairs</i>
REMOVABLE COVERS	360/362 361/363 364/365	<i>Overall: n/a</i>
		\$60
		\$65
		\$80 <i>Removable Velcro Seat Covers Over Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier.</i>
	<i>Available: Steel Chairs</i>	

CONTRASTING COVERS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
CONTRASTING COVERS		<i>Overall: n/a</i>
	CC	\$100 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i> <i>Available: Steel Chairs</i>

EDGE

LOUNGE / GUEST

Effective: January 1, 2017

T R I N I T Y

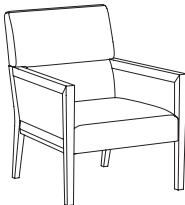
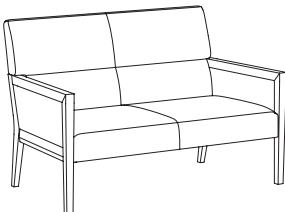
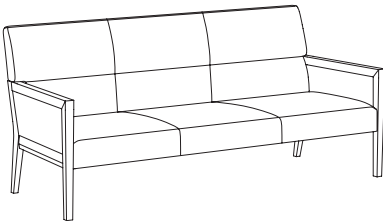
Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
-------	-------	---------------	--------------

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood Frame
- Exposed Wood Frame: Solid Maple
- Lumbar Support
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

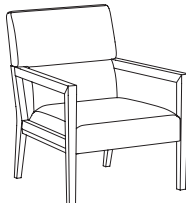
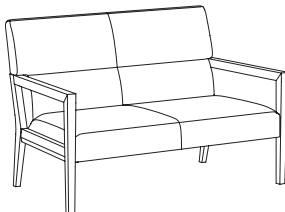
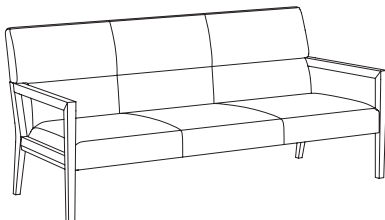
LOUNGE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
LOUNGE CHAIR / CLOSED ARM 		371-P	Overall: 27"w 30.25"d 34.5"h Seat: 23.5"w 21"d 17.5"h				Arm: 23"h Weight: 35 lbs.				COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 59 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1219	1341	1287	1354	1422	1489	1556	1624	1691	1758	1826	1893	1991	2233
Tight Seat & Back																
TWO PLACE SOFA / CLOSED ARM 		372-P	Overall: 51"w 30.25"d 34.5"h Seat: 47.5"w 21"d 17.5"h				Arm: 23"h Weight: 65 lbs.				COM: 5.25 yds. COL: 95 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1714	1886	1845	1957	2070	2182	2294	2406	2518	2631	2743	2855	3016	3420
Tight Seat & Back																
THREE PLACE SOFA / CLOSED ARM 		373-P	Overall: 76.5"w 30.25"d 34.5"h Seat: 73"w 21"d 17.5"h				Arm: 23"h Weight: 95 lbs.				COM: 7.25 yds. COL: 131 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			2083	2292	2284	2441	2598	2755	2912	3070	3227	3384	3541	3698	3908	4474
Tight Seat & Back																

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood Frame
- Exposed Wood Frame: Solid Maple
- Lumbar Support
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

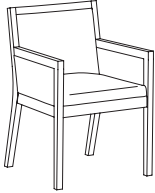
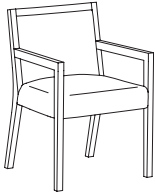
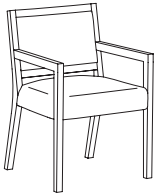
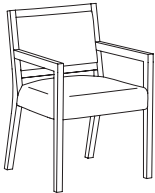
LOUNGE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
LOUNGE CHAIR / OPEN ARM 		374-P	Overall: 27"w 30.25"d 34.5"h Seat: 23.5"w 21"d 17.5"h				Arm: 23"h Weight: 33 lbs.				COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 45 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1111	1222	1152	1202	1253	1303	1354	1404	1455	1505	1556	1606	1686	1868
			Tight Seat & Back													
TWO PLACE SOFA / OPEN ARM 		375-P	Overall: 51"w 30.25"d 34.5"h Seat: 47.5"w 21"d 17.5"h				Arm: 23"h Weight: 63 lbs.				COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 81 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1604	1765	1708	1803	1898	1994	2089	2185	2280	2375	2471	2566	2709	3052
			Tight Seat & Back													
THREE PLACE SOFA / OPEN ARM 		376-P	Overall: 76.5"w 30.25"d 34.5"h Seat: 73"w 21"d 17.5"h				Arm: 23"h Weight: 93 lbs.				COM: 6.5 yds. COL: 117 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1976	2173	2148	2289	2429	2569	2710	2850	2990	3130	3271	3411	3603	4108
			Tight Seat & Back													

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood Frame
- Exposed Wood Frame: Solid Maple
- Wallsaver Legs
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

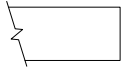
GUEST	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:												
SIDE CHAIR / CLOSED ARM / CLOSED BACK 		Overall: 22"w 24"d 33"h			Arm: 25"h			COM: 2 yds. (380) / 2 yds. (381)						
		Seat: 19.5"w 17.75"d 18.75"h			Weight: 26 lbs.			COL: 36 sq.ft. (380) / 36 sq.ft. (381)						
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
	380	819	901	853	892	932	971	1010	1050	1089	1128	1167	1207	1251 1393
		<i>Upholstered Back / Tight Seat & Back</i>												
SIDE CHAIR / OPEN ARM / CLOSED BACK 		Overall: 22"w 24"d 33"h			Arm: 25"h			COM: 1.5 yds. (382) / 1.25 yds. (383)						
		Seat: 19.5"w 17.75"d 18.75"h			Weight: 22 lbs.			COL: 27 sq.ft. (382) / 23 sq.ft. (383)						
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
	382	771	849	734	814	842	870	898	926	954	982	1010	1038	1074 1175
		<i>Upholstered Back / Tight Seat & Back</i>												
SIDE CHAIR / OPEN ARM / OPEN BACK 		Overall: 22"w 24"d 33"h			Arm: 25"h			COM: 1.5 yds. (384) / 1.25 yds. (385)						
		Seat: 19.5"w 17.75"d 18.75"h			Weight: 17 lbs.			COL: 27 sq.ft. (384) / 23 sq.ft. (385)						
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
	384	709	780	738	771	805	839	872	906	940	973	1007	1041	1082 1203
		<i>Upholstered Back / Tight Seat & Back</i>												
SIDE CHAIR / OPEN ARM / OPEN BACK 		Overall: 22"w 24"d 33"h			Arm: 25"h			COM: 1.5 yds. (384) / 1.25 yds. (385)						
		Seat: 19.5"w 17.75"d 18.75"h			Weight: 17 lbs.			COL: 27 sq.ft. (384) / 23 sq.ft. (385)						
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
	385	740	814	744	767	789	811	834	856	879	901	924	946	977 1058
		<i>Wood Back / Tight Seat & Back</i>												

DESCRIPTION:

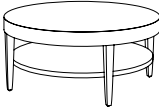
- Exposed Frames: Solid Maple, Self Edge, Vertical Direction
- Veneer Top: Maple
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish / Laminate (See Page 6)



Square Edge Profile Standard

TABLES	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:												
ROUND OCCASIONAL TABLE 		Overall: 22" Diameter 23"h Weight: 45 lbs.												
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
	322D23-V	1141 <i>Veneer Face / Self Edge</i>												
	322D23-C	1297 <i>Corian Face / Self Edge</i>												
	322D23-G	2261 <i>Etched Tempered Glass / Eased Edge</i>												
SQUARE OCCASIONAL TABLE 		Overall: 24"w 24"d 23"h Weight: 47 lbs.												
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
	3242423-V	966 <i>Veneer Face / Self Edge</i>												
	3242423-C	1231 <i>Corian Face / Self Edge</i>												
	3242423-G	2441 <i>Etched Tempered Glass / Eased Edge</i>												
ROUND COFFEE TABLE 		Overall: 36" Diameter 16"h Weight: 65 lbs.												
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
	336D16-V	1766 <i>Veneer Face / Self Edge</i>												
	336D16-C	2567 <i>Corian Face / Self Edge</i>												
	336D16-G	5202 <i>Etched Tempered Glass / Eased Edge</i>												

COVERS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
CONTRASTING COVERS		<i>Overall: n/a</i>
	 CC	\$100 NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing. Available: Edge Collection

Traditional

EXECUTIVE / GUEST / LOUNGE / TABLES

Effective: January 1, 2017

T R I N I T Y

Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
10-10-17	Page 29	Addition	Polished Aluminum Caster Option
11-14-17	Page 55	Correction	Pricing For Item # 450-5, 451-2, 451-4, 451-5

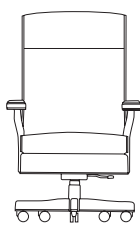
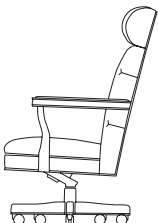
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Eight-Way Hand Tied Coil Springs
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Arms: Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Exposed Arms: Solid Cherry, Lacquer Finished
- Classic Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 67-68)
Brass or Pewter Nail Head Trim (See Page 68)

Note: Trinity Must Approve Specific Fabrics / Leathers Used For Tufting.

JUDGES / CHAMBERLAIN		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
HIGH BACK JUDGES CHAIR / OPEN WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM / LOOSE CUSHION 			Overall: 28.25"w 33"d 48"-52"h Seat: 24.75"w 20"d 21"-24"h		Arm: 30"-33"h Weight: 85 lbs.		COM: 3.75 yds. (400-2) / 3.75 yds. (400-3) COL: 67.5 sq.ft. (400-2) / 67.5 sq.ft. (400-3)										
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			400-2	1367	1504	1456	1536	1616	1695	1775	1855	1935	2015	2095	2174	2298	2585
			Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment														
			400-3	1439	1583	1524	1604	1684	1764	1843	1923	2003	2083	2163	2242	2366	2653
			Tilt Swivel Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment														
HIGH BACK JUDGES CHAIR / OPEN WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM / TUFTED BACK / TIGHT CUSHION 			Overall: 28.25"w 33"d 48"-52"h Seat: 24.75"w 20"d 21"-24"h		Arm: 30"-33"h Weight: 85 lbs.		COM: 3.5 yds. (401-2) / 3.25 yds. (401-4) COL: 63 sq.ft. (401-2) / 58.5 sq.ft. (401-4)										
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			401-2	1565	1722	1644	1724	1804	1884	1963	2043	2123	2203	2283	2362	2501	2788
			Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment														
			401-4	1583	1742	1661	1741	1821	1901	1980	2060	2140	2220	2300	2379	2518	2805
			Knee Tilt Swivel Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment														

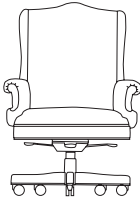
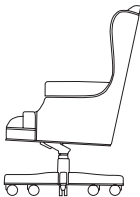
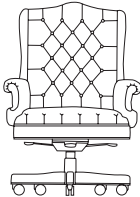
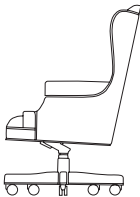
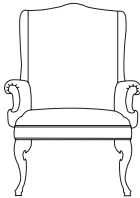
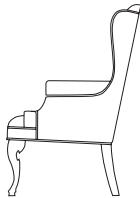
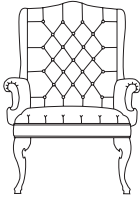
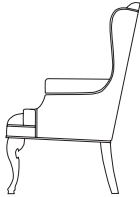
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Eight-Way Hand Tied Coil Springs
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Arms: Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Exposed Arms: Solid Cherry, Lacquer Finished
- Classic Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 67-68)
Brass or Pewter Nail Head Trim (See Page 68)

Note: Trinity Must Approve Specific Fabrics / Leathers Used For Tufting.

BARRISTER		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
 			Overall: 31"w 32"d 44"-47"h Seat: 21"w 19.5"d 19"-22"h				Arm: 28"-31"h Weight: 80 lbs.				COM: 5 yds. COL: 90 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		410-2	1407	1548	1537	1638	1739	1840	1941	2042	2143	2244	2346	2447	2589	2953
		Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment														
	410-4	1425	1568	1554	1655	1756	1857	1958	2059	2160	2261	2363	2464	2606	2970	
		Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment														
HIGH BACK CHAIR / TUFTED SEAT & BACK			Overall: 31"w 32"d 44"-47"h Seat: 21"w 19.5"d 19"-22"h				Arm: 28"-31"h Weight: 80 lbs.				COM: 5.25 yds. COL: 94.5 sq.ft.					
 			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		411-2	1670	1837	1807	1919	2030	2142	2254	2366	2477	2589	2701	2812	3006	3409
		Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment														
		411-4	1688	1856	1824	1936	2047	2159	2271	2383	2494	2606	2718	2830	3023	3426
		Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment														
ARM CHAIR / UPHOLSTERED ARM / CABRIOLE LEG			Overall: 31"w 32"d 44"h Seat: 21"w 19.5"d 20"h				Arm: 28"h Weight: 62 lbs.				COM: 5 yds. (415-P) / 5.25 yds. (415-T) COL: 90 sq.ft. (415-P) / 94.5 sq.ft. (415-T)					
  415-P			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		415-P	1174	1291	1316	1417	1518	1619	1720	1821	1922	2023	2124	2225	2367	2731
		Tight Seat & Back														
		415-T	1431	1574	1580	1692	1804	1916	2027	2139	2251	2363	2474	2586	2780	3182
		Fully Tufted Seat & Back														
  415-T																

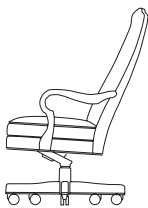
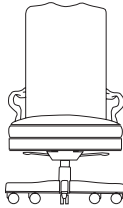
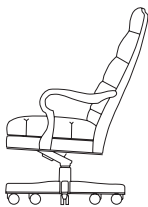
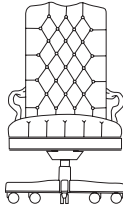
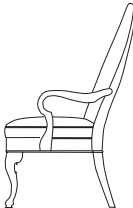
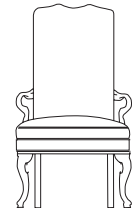
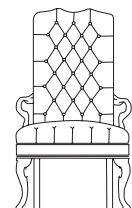
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Eight-Way Hand Tied Coil Springs
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Arms: Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Exposed Arms: Solid Cherry, Lacquer Finished
- Classic Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 67-68)
Brass or Pewter Nail Head Trim (See Page 68)

Note: Trinity Must Approve Specific Fabrics / Leathers Used For Tufting.

THURSTON		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
MEDIUM BACK CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD OPEN ARM 			Overall: 25"w 29"d 43"-46"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 20"-23"h					Arm: 26"-29"h Weight: 70 lbs.			COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 49.5 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		420-2	1407	1547	1451	1510	1568	1627	1685	1744	1802	1861	1919	1978	2068	2278
		Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment														
	420-4	1425	1567	1468	1527	1585	1644	1702	1761	1819	1878	1936	1995	2085	2295	
Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment																
MEDIUM BACK CHAIR / OPEN ARM / TUFTED SEAT & BACK 			Overall: 25"w 29"d 43"-46"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 20"-23"h					Arm: 26"-29"h Weight: 70 lbs.			COM: 3 yds. COL: 54 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		421-2	1553	1708	1590	1648	1707	1765	1824	1883	1941	2000	2058	2117	2231	2442
		Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment														
	421-4	1571	1728	1607	1665	1724	1782	1841	1900	1958	2017	2075	2134	2248	2459	
Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment																
ARM CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD OPEN ARM / CABRIOLE LEG  425-P  425-T			Overall: 25"w 29"d 43"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 20"h					Arm: 26.5"h Weight: 45 lbs.			COM: 2.75 yds. (425-P) / 3 yds. (425-T) COL: 49.5 sq.ft. (425-P) / 54 sq.ft. (425-T)					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		425-P	1325	1457	1374	1432	1491	1549	1608	1666	1725	1783	1842	1900	1990	2201
		Tight Seat & Back														
	425-T	1481	1629	1522	1580	1639	1697	1756	1814	1873	1931	1990	2049	2163	2373	
Fully Tufted Seat & Back																

DESCRIPTION:

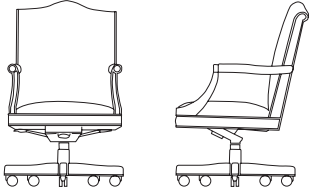
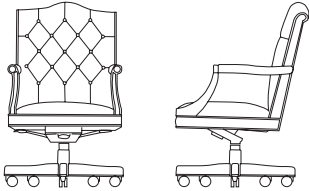
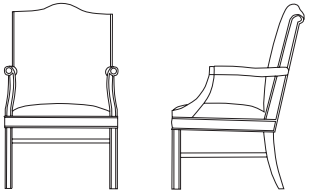
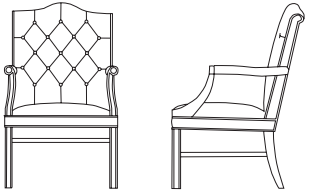
- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Eight-Way Hand Tied Coil Springs
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Arms: Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Exposed Arms: Solid Cherry, Lacquer Finished
- Classic Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

CCM Concentric Arm Medallion (430 Model)..... N/C

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 67-68)
Brass or Pewter Nail Head Trim (See Page 68)

Note: Trinity Must Approve Specific Fabrics / Leathers Used For Tufting.

WASHINGTON		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
MEDIUM BACK CHAIR / OPEN WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM			Overall: 24"w 29"d 40"-43"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 19"-22"h			Arm: 27"-30"h Weight: 60 lbs.			COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 49.5 sq.ft.							
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
430-2			1198	1317	1263	1327	1391	1455	1519	1583	1647	1710	1774	1838	1930	2159
			<i>Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>													
430-4			1216	1337	1281	1344	1408	1472	1536	1600	1664	1727	1791	1855	1947	2176
			<i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>													
MEDIUM BACK CHAIR / OPEN WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM / TUFTED BACK			Overall: 24"w 29"d 40"-43"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 19"-22"h			Arm: 27"-30"h Weight: 60 lbs.			COM: 3 yds. COL: 54 sq.ft.							
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
431-2			1399	1539	1444	1502	1561	1619	1678	1736	1795	1853	1912	1970	2081	2292
			<i>Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>													
431-4			1412	1554	1456	1515	1573	1632	1690	1749	1807	1866	1925	1983	2094	2304
			<i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>													
ARM CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD OPEN UPHOLSTERED ARM			Overall: 24"w 29"d 40"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 19"h			Arm: 27"h Weight: 45 lbs.			COM: 2.75 yds. (435-P) / 3 yds. (435-T) COL: 49.5 sq.ft. (435-P) / 54 sq.ft. (435-T)							
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
435-P			1094	1204	1166	1229	1293	1357	1421	1485	1549	1613	1676	1740	1832	2062
			<i>Tight Seat & Back</i>													
435-T			1291	1420	1352	1416	1480	1544	1607	1671	1735	1799	1863	1927	2041	2271
			<i>Tight Seat / Tufted Back</i>													
																

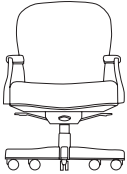
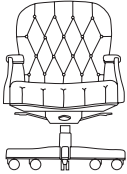
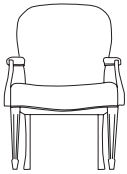
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Eight-Way Hand Tied Coil Springs
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Arms: Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Exposed Arms: Solid Cherry, Lacquer Finished
- Classic Base Standard (Executive Chairs)
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 67-68)
Brass or Pewter Nail Head Trim (See Page 68)

Note: Trinity Must Approve Specific Fabrics / Leathers Used For Tufting.

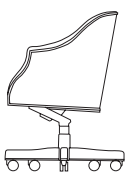
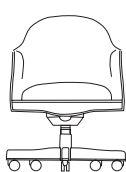
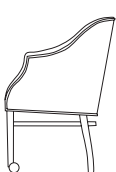
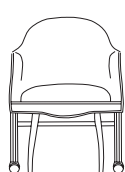
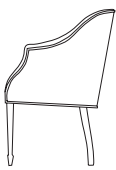
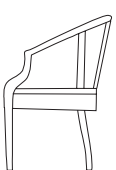
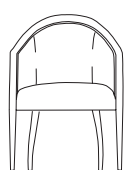
GEORGETOWN	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
LOW BACK CHAIR / OPEN WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM / FULLY UPHOLSTERED  		Overall: 25"w 26"d 36"-39"h			Arm: 25"-28"h			COM: 2.25 yds.			COL: 40.5 sq.ft.				
		Seat: 21.5"w 18"d 18"-21"h			Weight: 55 lbs.										
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	440-2	1148	1263	1174	1217	1259	1302	1344	1387	1430	1472	1515	1557	1626	1779
<i>Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>															
	440-4	1166	1283	1191	1234	1276	1319	1361	1404	1447	1489	1532	1574	1643	1796
	<i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>														
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1333	1466	1392	1456	1520	1583	1647	1711	1775	1839	1903	1967	2077	2307
<i>Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>															
LOW BACK CHAIR / OPEN WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM / TUFTED SEAT & BACK  		Overall: 25"w 26"d 36"-39"h			Arm: 25"-28"h			COM: 2.25 yds.			COL: 40.5 sq.ft.				
		Seat: 21.5"w 18"d 18"-21"h			Weight: 55 lbs.										
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	441-2	1333	1466	1392	1456	1520	1583	1647	1711	1775	1839	1903	1967	2077	2307
<i>Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>															
	441-4	1351	1486	1409	1473	1537	1600	1664	1728	1792	1856	1920	1984	2094	2324
	<i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>														
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1000	1100	1066	1124	1183	1241	1300	1358	1417	1475	1534	1592	1674	1884
<i>Tight Seat & Back</i>															
ARM CHAIR / OPEN WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM  		Overall: 25"w 26"d 36"h			Arm: 26"h			COM: 2.25 yds. (445-P) / 2.5 yds. (445-T)			COL: 40.5 sq.ft. (445-P) / 45 sq.ft. (445-T)				
		Seat: 21.5"w 18"d 20"h			Weight: 45 lbs.										
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	445-P	1184	1302	1250	1314	1378	1442	1505	1569	1633	1697	1761	1825	1935	2165
<i>Fully Tufted Seat & Back</i>															
	445-T	1000	1100	1066	1124	1183	1241	1300	1358	1417	1475	1534	1592	1674	1884
	<i>Tight Seat & Back</i>														
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1184	1302	1250	1314	1378	1442	1505	1569	1633	1697	1761	1825	1935	2165
<i>Fully Tufted Seat & Back</i>															

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Eight-Way Hand Tied Coil Springs
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing (Item #: 448 - Strap Webbing)
- Upholstered Arms: Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Exposed Arms / Legs: Solid Maple, Lacquer Finished (#446, #447, #448)
- Classic Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
- Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 67-68)
- Brass or Pewter Nail Head Trim (See Page 68)

FAIRFORD / BARREL CHAIR		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
LOW BACK CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 			Overall: 24.5"w 26"d 32.5"-36"h Seat: 20"w 18"d 18.5"-21.5"h				Arm: 26.5"-30"h Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 58.5 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		442-2	1158	1273	1226	1289	1353	1417	1481	1545	1609	1673	1736	1800	1893	2123
		Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment														
	442-4	1171	1288	1238	1302	1366	1430	1494	1558	1621	1685	1749	1813	1905	2135	
Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment																
ARM CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 			Overall: 24.5"w 24.5"d 34"h Seat: 20"w 18"d 18"h				Arm: 27"h Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 58.5 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		446	960	1056	1038	1102	1166	1229	1293	1357	1421	1485	1549	1613	1705	1935
		Tight Seat & Back / Front Casters														
ARM CHAIR / UPHOLSTERED 			Overall: 24.5"w 24.5"d 34"h Seat: 20"w 18"d 18"h				Arm: 27"h Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 58.5 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		447	924	1016	1004	1068	1131	1195	1259	1323	1387	1451	1515	1578	1671	1901
		Tight Seat & Back														
BARREL CHAIR / UPHOLSTERED / EXPOSED ARM 			Overall: 25.5"w 23"d 31"h Seat: 21"w 18.75"d 19"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 40.5 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		448	1001	1101	1034	1077	1120	1162	1205	1247	1290	1332	1375	1417	1488	1641
		Tight Seat & Back														
Standard With Brass Nail Head Trim																

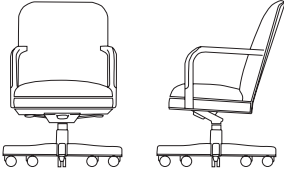
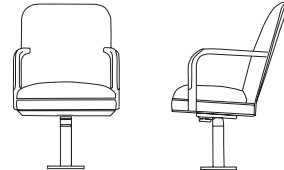
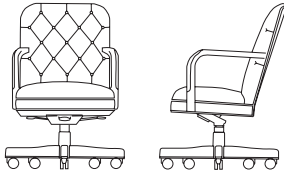
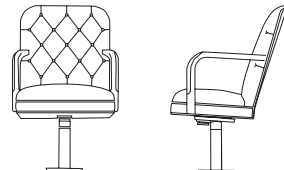
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Eight-Way Hand Tied Coil Springs
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Arms: Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Exposed Arms: Solid Cherry, Lacquer Finished (#450 / #451 Arms Are Solid Steam Bent Cherry)
- Classic Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 67-68)
Brass or Pewter Nail Head Trim (See Page 68)

Note: Trinity Must Approve Specific Fabrics / Leathers Used For Tufting.

RALEIGH	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
LOW BACK CHAIR / OPEN WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM 		Overall: 24.5"w 26"d 37"-40"h		Arm: 27"-30"h		COM: 2.5 yds.									
		Seat: 21"w 18"d 18"-21"h		Weight: 60 lbs.		COL: 45 sq.ft.									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	450-2	1268	1395	1309	1362	1415	1469	1522	1575	1628	1682	1735	1788	1870	2062
<i>Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>															
LOW BACK CHAIR / OPEN WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM 		Overall: 24.5"w 26"d 37"-40"h		Arm: 27"-30"h		COM: 2.5 yds.									
		Seat: 21"w 18"d 18"-21"h		Weight: 60 lbs.		COL: 45 sq.ft.									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	450-5	1259	1385	1300	1354	1407	1460	1513	1566	1620	1673	1726	1779	1861	2053
<i>Jury Base / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Self-Centering 360° Rotation</i>															
LOW BACK CHAIR / OPEN WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM / TUFTED BACK 		Overall: 24.5"w 26"d 37"-40"h		Arm: 27"-30"h		COM: 3 yds.									
		Seat: 21"w 18"d 18"-21"h		Weight: 60 lbs.		COL: 54 sq.ft.									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	451-2	1328	1461	1376	1435	1493	1552	1610	1669	1728	1786	1845	1903	1993	2203
<i>Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>															
LOW BACK CHAIR / OPEN WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM / TUFTED BACK 		Overall: 24.5"w 26"d 37"-40"h		Arm: 27"-30"h		COM: 3 yds.									
		Seat: 21"w 18"d 18"-21"h		Weight: 60 lbs.		COL: 54 sq.ft.									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	451-5	1301	1431	1351	1409	1468	1526	1585	1643	1702	1761	1819	1878	1967	2178
<i>Jury Base / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Self-Centering 360° Rotation</i>															

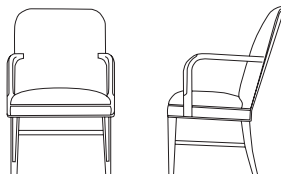
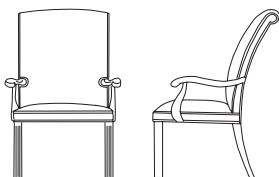
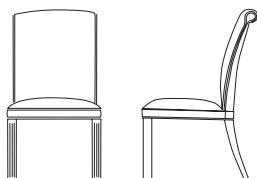
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Eight-Way Hand Tied Coil Springs
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Arms: Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Exposed Arms: Solid Cherry, Lacquer Finished (#455 Arms Are Solid Steam Bent Cherry)
- Classic Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 67-68)
Brass or Pewter Nail Head Trim (See Page 68)

Note: Trinity Must Approve Specific Fabrics / Leathers Used For Tufting.

RALEIGH / YORK		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
ARM CHAIR / OPEN WOOD ARM 		455-P	Overall: 23.25"w 26"d 37"h Seat: 20"w 18"d 19"h				Arm: 27"h Weight: 40 lbs.				COM: 2.5 yds. (455-P) / 3 yds. (455-T) COL: 45 sq.ft. (455-P) / 54 sq.ft. (455-T)						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1050	1155	1102	1155	1209	1262	1315	1368	1422	1475	1528	1581	1657	1849	
			Tight Seat & Back														
		455-T	1124 1236 1183 1241				1300 1358 1417 1475				1534 1593 1651 1710				1801 2012		
			Tight Seat / Tufted Back														
ARM CHAIR / OPEN WOOD ARM		452	Overall: 27.5"w 28"d 40"h Seat: 21.5"w 17.5"d 20"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 3 yds. COL: 54 sq.ft.						
ARM CHAIR / OPEN WOOD ARM 			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1105	1215	1165	1223	1282	1340	1399	1457	1516	1574	1633	1691	1765	1976	
			Tight Seat & Back														
ARMLESS SIDE CHAIR		453	Overall: 22"w 28"d 40"h Seat: 22"w 17.5"d 20"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 40 lbs.				COM: 3 yds. COL: 54 sq.ft.						
ARMLESS SIDE CHAIR 			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			665	731	747	806	865	923	982	1040	1099	1157	1216	1274	1347	1558	
			Tight Seat & Back														

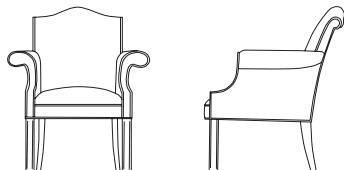
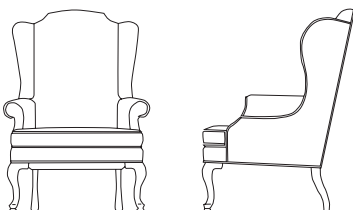
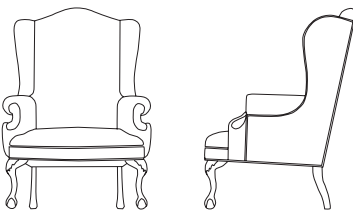
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Eight-Way Hand Tied Coil Springs
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Arms: Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Exposed Legs: Solid Cherry, Lacquer Finished
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Brass or Pewter Nail Head Trim (See Page 68)

Note: Trinity Must Approve Specific Fabrics / Leathers Used For Tufting.

JEFFERSON / WINSTON / SALEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
ARM CHAIR 			Overall: 32"w 31"d 36"h Seat: 20"w 18.5"d 17.5"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 55 lbs.				COM: 4.25 yds. (458-P) / 4.75 yds. (458-C) COL: 76.5 sq.ft. (458-P) / 85.5 sq.ft. (458-C)					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		458-P	1324	1456	1425	1511	1596	1681	1766	1851	1936	2021	2107	2192	2308	2614
		Tight Seat & Back														
	458-C	1364	1501	1496	1597	1698	1799	1900	2001	2102	2204	2305	2406	2539	2903	
Reverse Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back																
WING BACK CHAIR / CABRIOLE LEG			Overall: 32.5"w 32"d 44.5"h Seat: 24"w 19"d 18"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 60 lbs.				COM: 6 yds. (465-P) / 6 yds. (465-C) / 6.25 yds. (465-T) COL: 108 sq.ft. (465-P) / 108 sq.ft. (465-C) / 112.5 sq.ft. (465-T)					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		465-P	1274	1402	1421	1528	1634	1740	1847	1953	2060	2166	2273	2379	2645	3066
		Tight Seat & Back														
		465-C	1445	1589	1604	1721	1838	1955	2072	2189	2306	2423	2540	2658	2815	3237
Reversible Loose Cushion / Tight Back																
	465-T	1646	1811	1816	1944	2072	2199	2327	2455	2582	2710	2838	2966	3166	3625	
Tufted Seat / Tufted Back																
WING BACK CHAIR / BALL & CLAW LEG			Overall: 32.5"w 32"d 44.5"h Seat: 24"w 19"d 18"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 60 lbs.				COM: 5.75 yds. (466-P) / 6 yds. (466-C) / 6.75 yds. (466-T) COL: 103.5 sq.ft. (466-P) / 108 sq.ft. (466-C) / 121.5 sq.ft. (466-T)					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		466-P	1372	1509	1514	1621	1727	1833	1940	2046	2153	2259	2365	2472	2620	3003
		Tight Seat & Back														
		466-C	1446	1590	1605	1722	1839	1956	2073	2190	2307	2424	2541	2659	2823	3245
Reversible Loose Cushion / Tight Back																
	466-T	1640	1804	1822	1955	2088	2221	2354	2487	2620	2753	2886	3019	3348	3827	
Tufted Seat / Tufted Back																

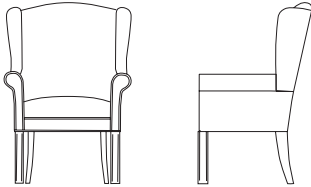
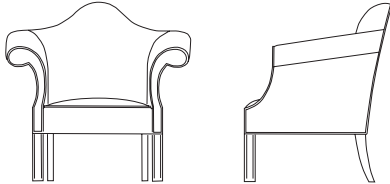
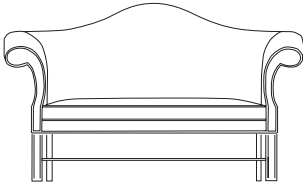
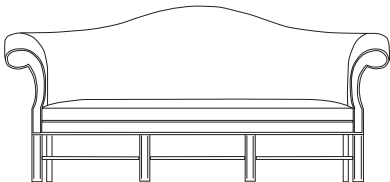
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Eight-Way Hand Tied Coil Springs
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs (Item #: 467 - Strap Webbing)
- Upholstered Arms: Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Exposed Legs: Solid Cherry, Lacquer Finished
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Brass or Pewter Nail Head Trim (See Page 68)

Note: Trinity Must Approve Specific Fabrics / Leathers Used For Tufting.

JAMESTOWN / RICHMOND		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
WING BACK CHAIR / STRAIGHT FLUTED LEGS 			Overall: 27"w 26.5"d 39.25"h Seat: 21"w 21"d 18.75"h		Arm: 25"h Weight: 55 lbs.			COM: 4.25 yds. (467-P) / 4.25 yds. (467-C) COL: 76.5 sq.ft. (467-P) / 76.5 sq.ft. (467-C)									
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			467-P	969	1066	1100	1190	1281	1371	1462	1552	1643	1733	1823	1914	2355	2776
			Tight Seat & Back														
467-C	1036	1140	1163	1254	1344	1435	1525	1616	1706	1797	1887	1977	2117	2442			
Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back																	
LOUNGE CHAIR / STRAIGHT FLUTED LEG 			Overall: 38"w 34"d 35.5"h Seat: 21.5"w 20.5"d 18"h		Arm: 32"h Weight: 85 lbs.			COM: 5.75 yds. (480-P) / 6.5 yds. (480-C) / 6.25 yds. (480-T) COL: 103.5 sq.ft. (480-P) / 117 sq.ft. (480-C) / 112.5 sq.ft. (480-T)									
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			480-P	1276	1404	1465	1593	1721	1849	1976	2104	2232	2359	2487	2615	2767	3226
			Tight Seat & Back														
480-C	1408	1549	1601	1734	1867	2000	2133	2266	2399	2532	2666	2799	2960	3357			
Reversible Loose Cushion / Tight Back																	
480-T	1415	1556	1608	1741	1874	2007	2140	2273	2406	2539	2672	2805	3104	3583			
Tight Seat / Tufted Back																	
TWO PLACE SOFA / STRAIGHT FLUTED LEG 			Overall: 59"w 34"d 35.5"h Seat: 44"w 20.5"d 18"h		Arm: 32"h Weight: 105 lbs.			COM: 7 yds. (481-P) / 8 yds. (481-C) / 7.5 yds. (481-T) COL: 126 sq.ft. (481-P) / 144 sq.ft. (481-C) / 135 sq.ft. (481-T)									
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			481-P	1678	1846	1900	2054	2209	2363	2517	2672	2826	2980	3135	3289	3474	4029
			Tight Seat & Back														
481-C	1750	1925	1990	2155	2319	2484	2649	2814	2979	3144	3309	3474	3677	4271			
Reversible Loose Cushion / Tight Back																	
481-T	1880	2067	2112	2277	2442	2607	2772	2937	3102	3267	3432	3597	4040	4653			
Tight Seat / Tufted Back																	
THREE PLACE SOFA / STRAIGHT FLUTED LEG 			Overall: 88"w 34"d 38.5"h Seat: 73"w 20.5"d 18"h		Arm: 32"h Weight: 140 lbs.			COM: 9 yds. (482-P) / 10.75 yds. (482-C) / 9.75 yds. (482-T) COL: 162 sq.ft. (482-P) / 193.5 sq.ft. (482-C) / 175.5 sq.ft. (482-T)									
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			482-P	2189	2408	2470	2667	2863	3060	3257	3454	3651	3848	4045	4242	4471	5180
			Tight Seat & Back														
482-C	2282	2510	2600	2819	3037	3255	3473	3691	3909	4128	4346	4564	4827	5613			
Reversible Loose Cushion / Tight Back																	
482-T	2475	2723	2762	2970	3177	3385	3592	3800	4007	4215	4422	4630	5105	5852			
Tight Seat / Tufted Back																	

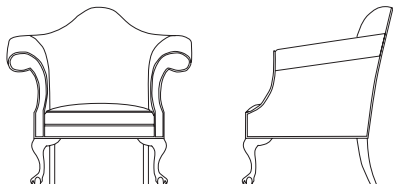
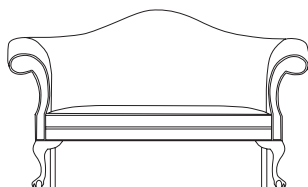
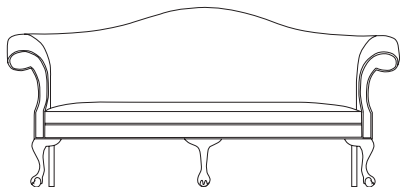
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Eight-Way Hand Tied Coil Springs
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Arms: Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Exposed Legs: Solid Cherry, Lacquer Finished
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Brass or Pewter Nail Head Trim (See Page 68)

Note: Trinity Must Approve Specific Fabrics / Leathers Used For Tufting.

RICHMOND			ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
LOUNGE CHAIR / BALL AND CLAW LEG 			Overall: 38"w 34"d 35.5"h Seat: 21.5"w 20.5"d 18"h				Arm: 32"h Weight: 85 lbs.				COM: 5.75 yds. (483-P) / 6.25 yds. (483-T) COL: 103.5 sq.ft. (483-P) / 112.5 sq.ft. (483-T)						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			483-P	1343	1477	1529	1657	1784	1912	2040	2167	2295	2423	2551	2678	2832	3291
			Tight Seat & Back / Clean-Out Between Seat & Back														
			483-T	1473	1620	1663	1796	1929	2062	2195	2328	2461	2594	2727	2860	3039	3518
			Tight Seat / Tufted Back														
TWO PLACE SOFA / BALL AND CLAW LEG 			Overall: 59"w 34"d 35.5"h Seat: 44"w 20.5"d 18"h				Arm: 32"h Weight: 105 lbs.				COM: 7 yds. (484-P) / 8 yds. (484-T) COL: 126 sq.ft. (484-P) / 144 sq.ft. (484-T)						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			484-P	1754	1929	1972	2126	2280	2435	2589	2743	2898	3052	3206	3361	3545	4101
			Tight Seat & Back														
			484-T	1964	2160	2192	2357	2522	2687	2852	3017	3182	3347	3512	3677	3905	4498
			Tight Seat / Tufted Back														
THREE PLACE SOFA / BALL AND CLAW LEG 			Overall: 88"w 34"d 38.5"h Seat: 73"w 20.5"d 18"h				Arm: 32"h Weight: 140 lbs.				COM: 9 yds. (485-P) / 9.75 yds. (485-T) COL: 162 sq.ft. (485-P) / 175.5 sq.ft. (485-T)						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			485-P	2315	2546	2589	2786	2983	3180	3376	3573	3770	3967	4164	4361	4590	5299
			Tight Seat & Back														
			485-T	2614	2876	2894	3102	3309	3517	3724	3932	4139	4347	4554	4762	5050	5798
			Tight Seat / Tufted Back														

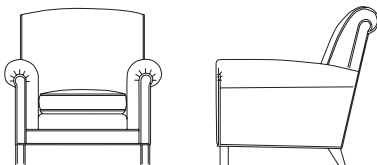
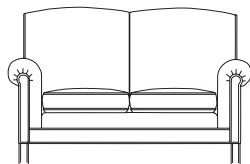
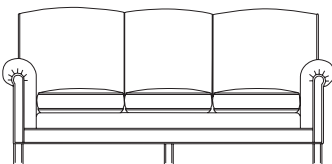
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Eight-Way Hand Tied Coil Springs
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Loose Cushions: High Density Polydacron
- Integral Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Cherry
- Leather / Vinyl Cushions Are Not Reversible
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$650

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Brass or Pewter Nail Head Trim (See Page 68)

DAVENPORT	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
LOUNGE CHAIR 		Overall: 34.5"w 37"d 34.5"h				Arm: 24"h				COM: 5 yds. (486-P) / 5.5 yds. (486-C)					
		Seat: 21.5"w 21"d 18"h				Weight: 75 lbs.				COL: 90 sq.ft. (486-P) / 99 sq.ft. (486-C)					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	486-P	1284	1413	1431	1537	1644	1750	1856	1963	2069	2176	2282	2389	2531	2914
		<i>Tight Seat & Back</i>													
	486-C	1296	1426	1474	1596	1719	1841	1964	2086	2208	2331	2453	2576	2735	3176
		<i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back</i>													
TWO PLACE SOFA 		Overall: 65.5"w 37"d 34.5"h				Arm: 24"h				COM: 7.75 yds. (487-P) / 8.5 yds. (487-C)					
		Seat: 52.5"w 21"d 18"h				Weight: 110 lbs.				COL: 139.5 sq.ft. (487-P) / 153 sq.ft. (487-C)					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	487-P	1848	2033	2083	2248	2412	2577	2742	2907	3072	3237	3402	3567	3778	4372
		<i>Tight Seat & Back</i>													
	487-C	1880	2068	2134	2309	2485	2660	2836	3012	3187	3363	3538	3714	3942	4574
		<i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushions / Tight Back</i>													
THREE PLACE SOFA 		Overall: 82.5"w 37"d 34.5"h				Arm: 24"h				COM: 9 yds. (488-P) / 10 yds. (488-C)					
		Seat: 69.5"w 21"d 18"h				Weight: 160 lbs.				COL: 162 sq.ft. (488-P) / 180 sq.ft. (488-C)					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	488-P	2251	2476	2507	2693	2879	3066	3252	3438	3624	3811	3997	4183	4424	5095
		<i>Tight Seat & Back</i>													
	488-C	2342	2576	2636	2843	3051	3258	3466	3673	3881	4088	4296	4503	4777	5525
		<i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushions / Tight Back</i>													

DESCRIPTION:

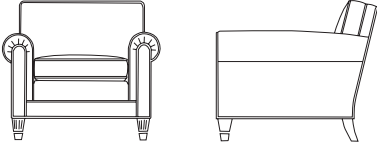
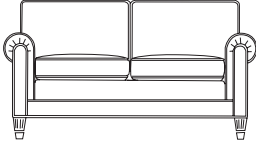
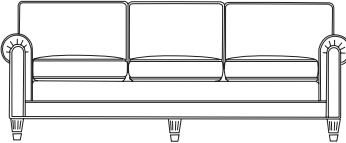
- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Eight-Way Hand Tied Coil Springs
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Loose Cushions: High Density Polydacron
- Integral Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Cherry
- Leather / Vinyl Cushions Are Not Reversible
- Brass Ferrules Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$650

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

Brass Nail Head Trim (See Page 68)

RANDOLPH		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
LOUNGE CHAIR			Overall: 35"w 34"d 31"h		Arm: 23"h		COM: 4.75 yds. (490-P) / 5.25 yds. (490-C)									
			Seat: 21.5"w 20.5"d 17.5"h		Weight: 65 lbs.		COL: 85.5 sq.ft. (490-P) / 94.5 sq.ft. (490-C)									
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		490-P	1446	1590	1573	1674	1775	1876	1977	2079	2180	2281	2382	2483	2630	2994
			<i>Tight Seat & Back</i>													
		490-C	1493	1643	1640	1751	1863	1975	2087	2198	2310	2422	2534	2645	2806	3208
			<i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushion</i>													
Brass Nail Head Trim Available On Arm Fronts Only																
TWO PLACE SOFA			Overall: 58.5"w 34"d 31"h		Arm: 23"h		COM: 6.75 yds. (491-P) / 7.25 yds. (491-C)									
			Seat: 44"w 20.5"d 17.5"h		Weight: 100 lbs.		COL: 121.5 sq.ft. (491-P) / 130.5 sq.ft. (491-C)									
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		491-P	1937	2131	2124	2268	2411	2555	2699	2842	2986	3130	3273	3417	3616	4133
			<i>Tight Seat & Back</i>													
		491-C	2072	2280	2285	2444	2604	2763	2923	3083	3242	3402	3562	3721	3945	4520
			<i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushions</i>													
Brass Nail Head Trim Available On Arm Fronts Only																
THREE PLACE SOFA			Overall: 78.5"w 34"d 31"h		Arm: 23"h		COM: 8 yds. (492-P) / 9.5 yds. (492-C)									
			Seat: 64"w 20.5"d 17.5"h		Weight: 147 lbs.		COL: 144 sq.ft. (492-P) / 171 sq.ft. (492-C)									
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		492-P	2408	2648	2624	2794	2964	3134	3305	3475	3645	3815	3986	4156	4391	5004
			<i>Tight Seat & Back</i>													
		492-C	2563	2819	2824	3021	3218	3414	3611	3808	4005	4202	4399	4596	4869	5578
			<i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushions</i>													
Brass Nail Head Trim Available On Arm Fronts Only																

DESCRIPTION:

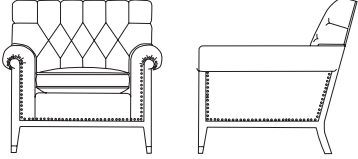
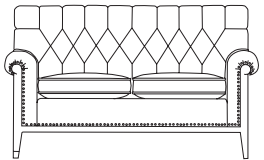
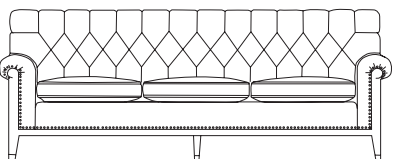
- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Eight-Way Hand Tied Coil Springs
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Loose Cushions: High Density Polydacron
- Integral Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Cherry
- Leather / Vinyl Cushions Are Not Reversible
- Brass Nail Head Trim / Brass Ferrules Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$650

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

Note: Trinity Must Approve Specific Fabrics / Leathers Used For Tufting.

RAYBURN		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
LOUNGE CHAIR / TUFTED BACK 			Overall: 34.5"w 34"d 34"h Seat: 21.5"w 20"d 18"h				Arm: 23"h Weight: 65 lbs.				COM: 4.75 yds. (493-P) / 6.25 yds. (493-C) / 6.5 yds. (493-T) COL: 85.5 sq.ft. (493-P) / 112.5 sq.ft. (493-C) / 117 sq.ft. (493-T)						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			493-P	1664	1830	1758	1849	1939	2030	2120	2211	2301	2392	2482	2573	2698	3023
			Tight Seat & Back														
			493-C	1651	1816	1800	1917	2034	2151	2268	2385	2502	2619	2736	2853	3006	3428
			Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back														
493-T	1831	2015	1971	2088	2205	2322	2439	2556	2673	2790	2907	3024	3192	3613			
			Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tufted Back														
Standard With Brass Nail Head Trim / Brass Ferrules																	
TWO PLACE SOFA / TUFTED BACK 			Overall: 64"w 34"d 34"h Seat: 51"w 20"d 18"h				Arm: 23"h Weight: 100 lbs.				COM: 6.5 yds. (494-P) / 8 yds. (494-C) / 8.75 yds. (494-T) COL: 117 sq.ft. (494-P) / 144 sq.ft. (494-C) / 157.5 sq.ft. (494-T)						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			494-P	2356	2591	2521	2665	2808	2952	3096	3239	3383	3527	3670	3814	3993	4510
			Tight Seat & Back														
			494-C	2469	2716	2671	2836	3001	3166	3331	3496	3661	3826	3991	4156	4368	4962
			Reversible Loose Seat Cushions / Tight Back														
494-T	2771	3048	2979	3154	3330	3505	3681	3857	4032	4208	4383	4559	4822	5454			
			Reversible Loose Seat Cushions / Tufted Back														
Standard With Brass Nail Head Trim / Brass Ferrules																	
THREE PLACE SOFA / TUFTED BACK 			Overall: 89"w 34"d 34"h Seat: 76"w 20"d 18"h				Arm: 23"h Weight: 170 lbs.				COM: 9.25 yds. (495-P) / 10.25 yds. (495-C) / 11 yds. (495-T) COL: 166.5 sq.ft. (495-P) / 184.5 sq.ft. (495-C) / 198 sq.ft. (495-T)						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			495-P	3010	3311	3237	3429	3621	3812	4004	4195	4387	4578	4770	4961	5190	5879
			Tight Seat & Back														
			495-C	3204	3524	3453	3661	3868	4076	4283	4491	4699	4906	5114	5321	5589	6336
			Reversible Loose Seat Cushions / Tight Back														
495-T	3663	4029	3931	4160	4389	4618	4847	5075	5304	5533	5762	5991	6346	7169			
			Reversible Loose Seat Cushions / Tufted Back														
Standard With Brass Nail Head Trim / Brass Ferrules																	

BASES	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:												
TRANSITIONAL WOOD BASE		Overall: 25"w 25"d 5.5"h												
	TWB	No Charge <i>Solid Hardwood Cap, Steel Reinforced 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.</i> <table><tr><td>OPTIONS:</td><td>Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls</td><td>\$125 (Set Of 5)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball</td><td>\$115 (Set Of 5)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</td><td>\$65 (Set Of 5)</td></tr></table> Available: <i>Traditional Executive Seating</i>	OPTIONS:	Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls	\$125 (Set Of 5)		Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball	\$115 (Set Of 5)		Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels	\$65 (Set Of 5)			
OPTIONS:	Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls	\$125 (Set Of 5)												
	Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball	\$115 (Set Of 5)												
	Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels	\$65 (Set Of 5)												
CLASSIC WOOD BASE		Overall: 28"w 28"d 5"h												
	CWB	Standard Traditional Base - No Charge <i>Solid Hardwood Cap, Steel Reinforced 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.</i> <table><tr><td>OPTIONS:</td><td>Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls</td><td>\$125 (Set Of 5)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball</td><td>\$115 (Set Of 5)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</td><td>\$65 (Set Of 5)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Brass Scuff Plates</td><td>\$80 (Set Of 5)</td></tr></table> Available: <i>Traditional Executive Seating</i>	OPTIONS:	Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls	\$125 (Set Of 5)		Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball	\$115 (Set Of 5)		Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels	\$65 (Set Of 5)		Brass Scuff Plates	\$80 (Set Of 5)
OPTIONS:	Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls	\$125 (Set Of 5)												
	Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball	\$115 (Set Of 5)												
	Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels	\$65 (Set Of 5)												
	Brass Scuff Plates	\$80 (Set Of 5)												
TAPERED RESIN BASE		Overall: 25.5"w 25.5"d 5"h												
	TRB	\$125 Deduct <i>Black Reinforced Nylon 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.</i> Available: <i>Traditional Executive Seating</i>												
JURY BASE		Overall: 8.5" Diameter 3.75"h												
	JRB	\$25 <i>360° Rotation, Self Centering With Pneumatic Height Adjustment</i> <table><tr><td>OPTIONS:</td><td>No Rotation</td></tr></table> Available: <i>Traditional Executive Seating</i>	OPTIONS:	No Rotation										
OPTIONS:	No Rotation													

68

POWER / COVERS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
POWER / DATA MODULE		Overall: 5.25"w 1.25"d 4.25"h
	PM1	\$650 (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger Standard) <i>Vertical / Horizontal Mount Power Module. Price Varies By Socket. Contact Customer Service For Quote. (Additional Colors Available)</i> Available: Traditional Lounge
CONTRASTING COVERS		Overall: n/a
	CC	\$100 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i> Available: Traditional Collection

CONRAD

EXECUTIVE / GUEST

Effective: January 1, 2017

T R I N I T Y

Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
9-15-17	Page 82	Addition	Stretcher & Bookrack Option For Guest Chairs
10-10-17	Page 81	Addition	Polished Aluminum Caster Option
11-14-17	Page 77	Correction	Pricing For Item # 552
11-14-17	Page 79	Correction	Pricing For Item # 575

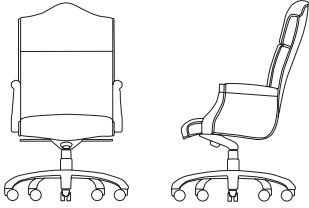
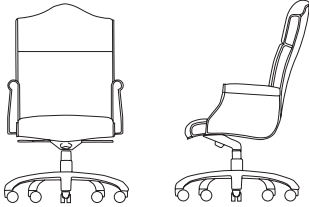
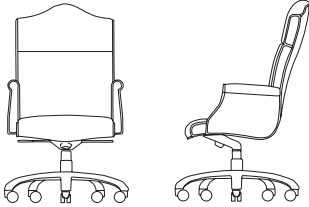
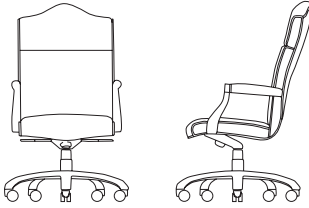
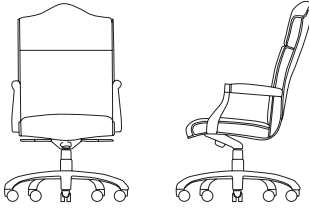
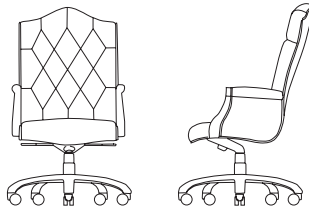
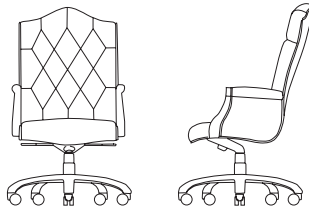
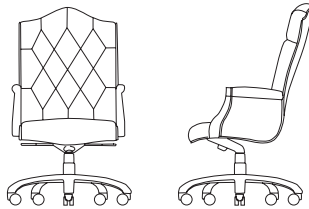
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat / Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood & Hardwood
- Exposed Wood Upholstered Arms & Exposed Wood Open Arms Have Exposed Solid Maple Front Posts Finished In Lacquer
- All Arms Attached & Reinforced w/ Steel
- Black Arched Resin Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 84-85)

Note: Trinity Must Approve Specific Fabrics / Leathers Used For Tufting.

EXECUTIVE	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
HIGH BACK CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM 		Overall: 24.5"w 28"d 45"-48"h			Arm: 25"-28"h			COM: 3.25 yds. (500-2 / 500-4) / 3.5 yds. (500-2X)							
		Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h			Weight: 65 lbs.			COL: 58.5 sq.ft. (500-2 / 500-4) / 63 sq.ft. (500-2X)							
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	500-2	1154	1269	1226	1293	1360	1428	1495	1562	1630	1697	1764	1832	1939	2181
<i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>															
HIGH BACK CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM 	500-2X	1235	1358	1313	1386	1459	1532	1605	1678	1751	1824	1897	1970	2081	2343
		<i>Heavy Duty Construction / Overall Size Increased: W + 1.5", D + 1.5" / Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>													
	500-4	1173	1290	1244	1311	1378	1446	1513	1580	1648	1715	1782	1850	1957	2199
		<i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>													
HIGH BACK CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM 		Overall: 26"w 28"d 45"-48"h			Arm: 25"-28"h			COM: 3.5 yds. (501-2 / 501-4) / 3.5 yds. (501-2X)							
		Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h			Weight: 65 lbs.			COL: 63 sq.ft. (501-2 / 501-4) / 63 sq.ft. (501-2X)							
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	501-2	1070	1177	1158	1230	1303	1376	1449	1522	1595	1668	1741	1814	1927	2190
<i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>															
HIGH BACK CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD / OPEN ARM 	501-2X	1132	1245	1216	1289	1362	1435	1508	1581	1654	1727	1799	1872	1986	2248
		<i>Heavy Duty Construction / Overall Size Increased: W + 1.5", D + 1.5" / Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>													
	501-4	1089	1198	1175	1248	1321	1394	1467	1540	1613	1686	1759	1832	1945	2208
		<i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>													
HIGH BACK CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD / OPEN ARM 		Overall: 24.5"w 28"d 45"-48"h			Arm: 25"-28"h			COM: 2.75 yds.							
		Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h			Weight: 65 lbs.			COL: 49.5 sq.ft.							
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	502-2	1041	1145	1096	1152	1208	1265	1321	1377	1433	1489	1545	1601	1694	1896
<i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>															
HIGH BACK CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM / TUFTED BACK 	502-4	1060	1166	1114	1170	1226	1283	1339	1395	1451	1507	1563	1619	1712	1914
		<i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>													
HIGH BACK CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM / TUFTED BACK 		Overall: 24.5"w 28"d 45"-48"h			Arm: 25"-28"h			COM: 3.75 yds. (503-2 / 503-4) / 3.75 yds. (503-2X)							
		Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h			Weight: 65 lbs.			COL: 67.5 sq.ft. (503-2 / 503-4) / 67.5 sq.ft. (503-2X)							
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	503-2	1285	1414	1372	1451	1529	1608	1687	1765	1844	1922	2001	2079	2219	2502
<i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>															
HIGH BACK CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM / TUFTED BACK 	503-2X	1376	1513	1458	1536	1615	1693	1772	1851	1929	2008	2086	2165	2305	2588
		<i>Heavy Duty Construction / Overall Size Increased: W + 1.5", D + 1.5" / Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>													
	503-4	1304	1435	1390	1469	1547	1626	1705	1783	1862	1940	2019	2097	2237	2520
		<i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>													

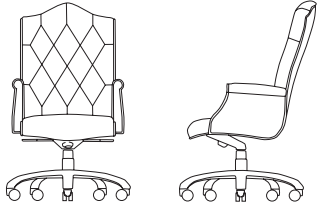
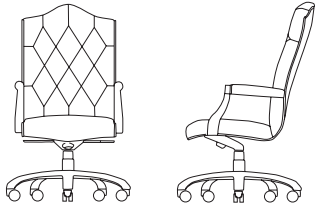
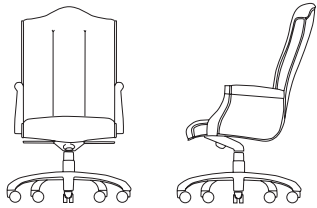
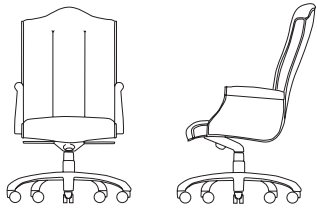
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat / Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood & Hardwood
- Exposed Wood Upholstered Arms & Exposed Wood Open Arms Have Exposed Solid Maple Front Posts Finished In Lacquer
- All Arms Attached & Reinforced w/ Steel
- Black Arched Resin Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 84-85)

Note: Trinity Must Approve Specific Fabrics / Leathers Used For Tufting.

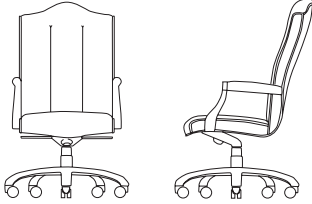
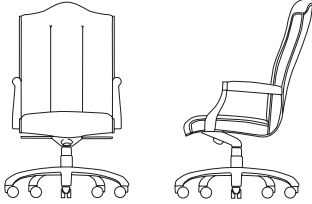
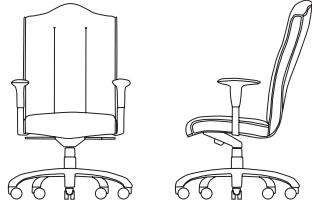
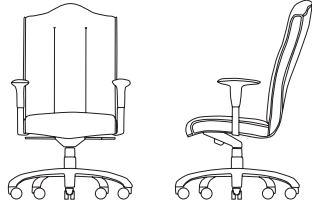
EXECUTIVE	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
HIGH BACK CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM / TUFTED BACK 		Overall: 26"w 28"d 45"-48"h			Arm: 25"-28"h			COM: 3.75 yds. (504-2 / 504-4) / 3.75 yds. (504-2X)							
		Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h			Weight: 65 lbs.			COL: 67.5 sq.ft. (504-2 / 504-4) / 67.5 sq.ft. (504-2X)							
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	504-2	1185	1303	1277	1356	1434	1513	1592	1670	1749	1827	1906	1984	2126	2409
HIGH BACK CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD OPEN ARM / TUFTED BACK 		Overall: 25"w 28"d 45"-48"h			Arm: 25"-28"h			COM: 3.25 yds.							
		Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h			Weight: 65 lbs.			COL: 58.5 sq.ft.							
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	505-2	1171	1288	1242	1309	1376	1444	1511	1578	1646	1713	1780	1848	1973	2216
HIGH BACK CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM / VERTICAL CHANNEL BACK 		Overall: 25"w 28"d 45"-48"h			Arm: 25"-28"h			COM: 3.5 yds. (510-2 / 510-4) / 3.5 yds. (510-2X)							
		Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h			Weight: 65 lbs.			COL: 63 sq.ft. (510-2 / 510-4) / 63 sq.ft. (510-2X)							
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	510-2	1119	1231	1204	1277	1349	1422	1495	1568	1641	1714	1787	1860	1967	2230
HIGH BACK CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM / VERTICAL CHANNEL BACK 		Overall: 25"w 28"d 45"-48"h			Arm: 25"-28"h			COM: 3.25 yds. (511-2 / 511-4) / 3.25 yds. (511-2X)							
		Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h			Weight: 65 lbs.			COL: 58.5 sq.ft. (511-2 / 511-4) / 58.5 sq.ft. (511-2X)							
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	511-2	1018	1120	1097	1165	1232	1299	1367	1434	1501	1569	1636	1703	1808	2051

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat / Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood & Hardwood
- Exposed Wood Upholstered Arms & Exposed Wood Open Arms Have Exposed Solid Maple Front Posts Finished In Lacquer
- All Arms Attached & Reinforced w/ Steel
- Task Arm Has Black Urethane Pad & Adjusts Vertically
- Black Arched Resin Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 84-85)

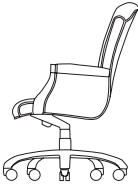
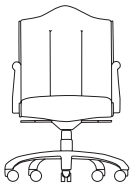
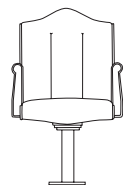
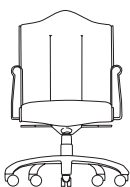
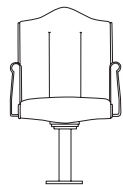
EXECUTIVE	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
HIGH BACK CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD OPEN ARM / VERTICAL CHANNEL BACK 		Overall: 25"w 28"d 45"-48"h			Arm: 25-28"h			COM: 3 yds.			COL: 54 sq.ft.				
		Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h			Weight: 65 lbs.										
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	512-2	1010	1111	1078	1140	1202	1263	1325	1387	1449	1510	1572	1634	1727	1949
		<i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>													
	512-4	1029	1132	1096	1158	1220	1281	1343	1405	1467	1528	1590	1652	1745	1967
		<i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>													
HIGH BACK CHAIR / FULLY ADJUSTABLE TASK CHAIR / VERTICAL CHANNEL BACK 		Overall: 24"w 28"d 45"-48"h			Arm: 25-28"h			COM: 3 yds.			COL: 54 sq.ft.				
		Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h			Weight: 65 lbs.										
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	513-2	924	1017	997	1059	1121	1182	1244	1306	1367	1429	1491	1553	1639	1861
		<i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>													
	513-4	948	1043	1020	1081	1143	1205	1266	1328	1390	1452	1513	1575	1662	1884
		<i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>													

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat / Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood & Hardwood
- Exposed Wood Upholstered Arms & Exposed Wood Open Arms Have Exposed Solid Maple Front Posts Finished In Lacquer
- All Arms Attached & Reinforced w/ Steel
- Black Arched Resin Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 84-85)

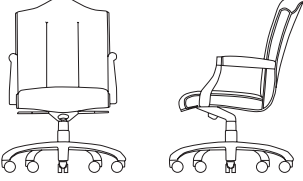
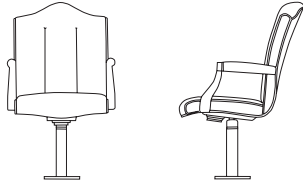
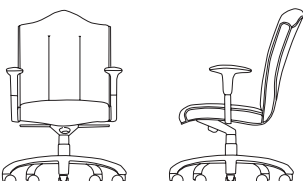
EXECUTIVE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
LOW BACK CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM / VERTICAL CHANNEL BACK 			Overall: 24.5"w 28"d 36"-39"h Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h			Arm: 25"-28"h Weight: 60 lbs.			COM: 3 yds. COL: 54 sq.ft.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			520-2	1093	1202	1157	1219	1280	1342	1404	1465	1527	1589	1651	1712	1811	2033
			Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment														
			520-4	1112	1223	1175	1236	1298	1360	1422	1483	1545	1607	1669	1730	1829	2051
			Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment														
LOW BACK JURY CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM / VERTICAL CHANNEL BACK 			Overall: 24.5"w 28"d 36"-39"h Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h			Arm: 25"-28"h Weight: 60 lbs.			COM: 3 yds. COL: 54 sq.ft.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			520-5	1221	1343	1278	1340	1401	1463	1525	1587	1648	1710	1772	1834	1932	2155
			Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Self-Centering 360° Rotation														
LOW BACK CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM / VERTICAL CHANNEL BACK 			Overall: 25"w 28"d 36"-39"h Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h			Arm: 25"-28"h Weight: 60 lbs.			COM: 3 yds. COL: 54 sq.ft.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			521-2	990	1089	1059	1121	1183	1245	1306	1368	1430	1491	1553	1615	1715	1937
			Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment														
			521-4	1004	1105	1073	1135	1196	1258	1320	1381	1443	1505	1567	1628	1729	1951
			Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment														
LOW BACK JURY CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM / VERTICAL CHANNEL BACK 			Overall: 25"w 28"d 36"-39"h Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h			Arm: 25"-28"h Weight: 60 lbs.			COM: 3 yds. COL: 54 sq.ft.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			521-5	1113	1225	1176	1238	1300	1361	1423	1485	1546	1608	1670	1732	1832	2054
			Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Self-Centering 360° Rotation														

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat / Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood & Hardwood
- Exposed Wood Upholstered Arms & Exposed Wood Open Arms Have Exposed Solid Maple Front Posts Finished In Lacquer
- All Arms Attached & Reinforced w/ Steel
- Task Arm Has Black Urethane Pad & Adjusts Vertically
- Black Arched Resin Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 84-85)

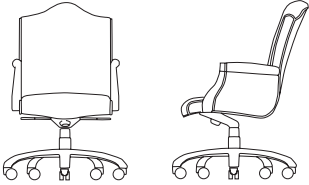
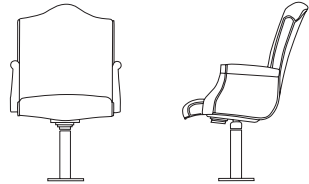
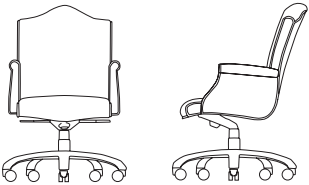
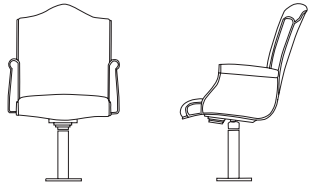
EXECUTIVE	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
LOW BACK CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD OPEN ARM 		Overall: 24.5"w 28"d 36"-39"h			Arm: 25"-28"h			COM: 2.75 yds.			COL: 49.5 sq.ft.				
		Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h			Weight: 60 lbs.										
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	522-2	991	1090	1049	1105	1161	1217	1274	1330	1386	1442	1498	1554	1643	1845
LOW BACK JURY CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD OPEN ARM 		Overall: 24.5"w 28"d 36"-39"h			Arm: 25"-28"h			COM: 2.75 yds.			COL: 49.5 sq.ft.				
		Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h			Weight: 60 lbs.										
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	522-5	1114	1226	1143	1188	1233	1278	1323	1368	1413	1458	1502	1547	1628	1790
LOW BACK CHAIR / ADJUSTABLE TASK ARM 		Overall: 25"w 28"d 36"-39"h			Arm: 25"-28"h			COM: 2.75 yds.			COL: 49.5 sq.ft.				
		Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h			Weight: 60 lbs.										
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	523-2	899	989	962	1019	1075	1131	1187	1243	1299	1355	1411	1467	1548	1750
	523-4	918	1010	980	1036	1093	1149	1205	1261	1317	1373	1429	1485	1566	1768

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat / Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood & Hardwood
- Exposed Wood Upholstered Arms & Exposed Wood Open Arms Have Exposed Solid Maple Front Posts Finished In Lacquer
- All Arms Attached & Reinforced w/ Steel
- Black Arched Resin Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 84-85)

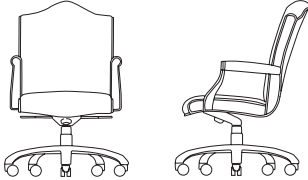
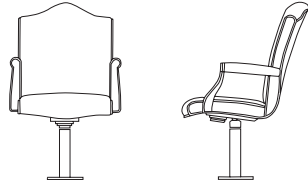
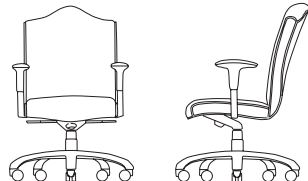
EXECUTIVE	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
LOW BACK CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM 		Overall: 24.5"w 28"d 36"-39"h			Arm: 25"-28"h			COM: 3.25 yds.			COL: 58.5 sq.ft.				
		Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h			Weight: 60 lbs.										
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	530-2	1067	1173	1143	1211	1278	1345	1413	1480	1547	1615	1682	1749	1847	2090
<i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>															
LOW BACK JURY CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM 		Overall: 24.5"w 28"d 36"-39"h			Arm: 25"-28"h			COM: 3.25 yds.			COL: 58.5 sq.ft.				
		Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h			Weight: 60 lbs.										
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	530-5	1190	1309	1260	1327	1395	1462	1529	1597	1664	1731	1799	1866	1964	2206
<i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Self-Centering 360° Rotation</i>															
LOW BACK CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM 		Overall: 26"w 28"d 36"-39"h			Arm: 25"-28"h			COM: 3.25 yds.			COL: 58.5 sq.ft.				
		Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h			Weight: 60 lbs.										
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	531-2	966	1063	1048	1116	1183	1250	1318	1385	1452	1520	1587	1654	1755	1997
<i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>															
LOW BACK JURY CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM 		Overall: 26"w 28"d 36"-39"h			Arm: 25"-28"h			COM: 3.25 yds.			COL: 58.5 sq.ft.				
		Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h			Weight: 60 lbs.										
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	531-5	1090	1199	1165	1232	1300	1367	1434	1502	1569	1636	1704	1771	1872	2114
<i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Self-Centering 360° Rotation</i>															

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat / Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood & Hardwood
- Exposed Wood Upholstered Arms & Exposed Wood Open Arms Have Exposed Solid Maple Front Posts Finished In Lacquer
- All Arms Attached & Reinforced w/ Steel
- Task Arm Has Black Urethane Pad & Adjusts Vertically
- Black Arched Resin Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 84-85)

EXECUTIVE	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:												
	LOW BACK CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD OPEN ARM		Overall: 25"w 28"d 36"-39"h			Arm: 25"-28"h			COM: 2.75 yds.			COL: 49.5 sq.ft.		
			Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h			Weight: 60 lbs.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			L1	L2										
	LOW BACK JURY CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD OPEN ARM		Overall: 25"w 28"d 36"-39"h			Arm: 25"-28"h			COM: 2.75 yds.			COL: 49.5 sq.ft.		
			Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h			Weight: 60 lbs.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			L1	L2										
	LOW BACK CHAIR / ADJUSTABLE TASK CHAIR		Overall: 24"w 28"d 36"-39"h			Arm: 25"-28"h			COM: 2.75 yds.			COL: 49.5 sq.ft.		
			Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h			Weight: 60 lbs.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			L1	L2										

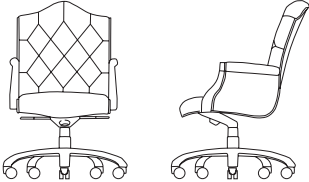
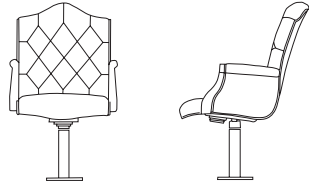
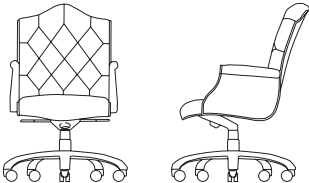
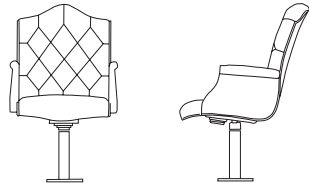
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat / Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood & Hardwood
- Exposed Wood Upholstered Arms & Exposed Wood Open Arms Have Exposed Solid Maple Front Posts Finished In Lacquer
- All Arms Attached & Reinforced w/ Steel
- Black Arched Resin Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 84-85)

Note: Trinity Must Approve Specific Fabrics / Leathers Used For Tufting.

EXECUTIVE	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
LOW BACK CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD / UPHOLSTERED ARM / TUFTED BACK 		Overall: 24.5"w 28"d 36"-39"h			Arm: 25"-28"h			COM: 3.75 yds.			COL: 67.5 sq.ft.				
		Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h			Weight: 60 lbs.										
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	540-2	1220	1342	1310	1389	1468	1546	1625	1703	1782	1860	1939	2017	2149	2432
<i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>															
LOW BACK JURY CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD / UPHOLSTERED ARM / TUFTED BACK 		Overall: 24.5"w 28"d 36"-39"h			Arm: 25"-28"h			COM: 3.75 yds.			COL: 67.5 sq.ft.				
		Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h			Weight: 60 lbs.										
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	540-5	1343	1478	1427	1506	1584	1663	1741	1820	1899	1977	2056	2134	2266	2549
<i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Self-Centering 360° Rotation</i>															
LOW BACK CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM / TUFTED BACK 		Overall: 26"w 28"d 36"-39"h			Arm: 25"-28"h			COM: 3.75 yds.			COL: 67.5 sq.ft.				
		Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h			Weight: 60 lbs.										
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	541-2	1122	1234	1218	1296	1375	1453	1532	1610	1689	1768	1846	1925	2059	2342
<i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>															
LOW BACK JURY CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM / TUFTED BACK 		Overall: 26"w 28"d 36"-39"h			Arm: 25"-28"h			COM: 3.75 yds.			COL: 67.5 sq.ft.				
		Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h			Weight: 60 lbs.										
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	541-5	1245	1370	1334	1413	1491	1570	1649	1727	1806	1884	1963	2041	2175	2458
<i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Self-Centering 360° Rotation</i>															

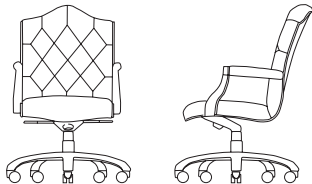
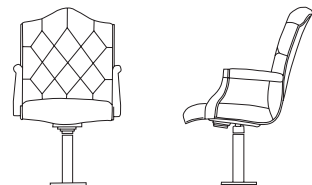
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat / Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood & Hardwood
- Exposed Wood Upholstered Arms & Exposed Wood Open Arms Have Exposed Solid Maple Front Posts Finished In Lacquer
- All Arms Attached & Reinforced w/ Steel
- Black Arched Resin Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 84-85)

Note: Trinity Must Approve Specific Fabrics / Leathers Used For Tufting.

EXECUTIVE	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
LOW BACK CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD OPEN ARM / TUFTED BACK 		Overall: 25"w 28"d 36"-39"h			Arm: 25"-28"h			COM: 3.25 yds.			COL: 58.5 sq.ft.				
		Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h			Weight: 60 lbs.										
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	542-2	1103	1214	1178	1245	1313	1380	1447	1515	1582	1649	1717	1784	1901	2144
<i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>															
LOW BACK JURY CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD OPEN ARM / TUFTED BACK 		Overall: 25"w 28"d 36"-39"h			Arm: 25"-28"h			COM: 3.25 yds.			COL: 58.5 sq.ft.				
		Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h			Weight: 60 lbs.										
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	542-5	1227	1350	1295	1362	1429	1497	1564	1631	1699	1766	1833	1901	2018	2260
<i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Self-Centering 360° Rotation</i>															

DESCRIPTION:

- Exposed Frames: Solid Maple
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Arms: Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Stacking Chairs Stack (4) High
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

D350-6 Single Stacking Cart (Stacks 6 Chairs).....\$665

D350-12 Double Stacing Cart (Stacks 12 Chairs).....\$970

ST-1 Wooden Horizontal Stretchers.....\$75

BR-1 Wooden Horizontal Book Rack.....\$125

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

Upholstered Arms May Be Specified In Vinyl / Leather (Contact Factory For Details)

GUEST		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:												
STACKING ARM CHAIR / UPHOLSTERED ARM 	550	Overall: 23"w 25"d 35"h		Arm: 25"h		COM: 1.75 yds.									
		Seat: 19.25"w 18"d 19"h		Weight: 25 lbs.		COL: 31.5 sq.ft.									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		814	895	837	870	904	938	971	1005	1039	1072	1106	1140	1194	1315
		Open Back													
STACKING ARM CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD ARM 	552	Overall: 23"w 25"d 35"h		Arm: 25"h		COM: 1.75 yds.									
		Seat: 19.25"w 18"d 19"h		Weight: 25 lbs.		COL: 31.5 sq.ft.									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		818	900	841	874	908	942	975	1009	1043	1076	1110	1144	1194	1315
		Open Back													

DESCRIPTION:

- Exposed Frames: Solid Maple
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Arms: Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- 10 Year Warranty

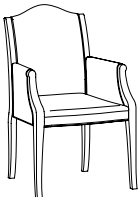
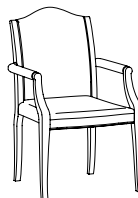
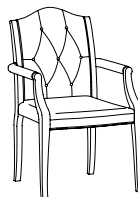
OPTIONS:

- ST-1 Wooden Horizontal Stretchers.....\$75
BR-1 Wooden Horizontal Book Rack.....\$125

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

Upholstered Arms May Be Specified In Vinyl / Leather (Contact Factory For Details)

Note: Trinity Must Approve Specific Fabrics / Leathers Used For Tufting.

GUEST	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
CLOSED ARM SIDE CHAIR 	560	Overall: 23"w 25"d 35"h		Arm: 25"h		COM: 2.5 yds.									
		Seat: 19.25"w 18"d 19"h		Weight: 40 lbs.		COL: 45 sq.ft.									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		973	1071	1021	1072	1122	1173	1223	1274	1324	1375	1425	1476	1553	1734
		<i>Closed Back</i>													
OPEN ARM SIDE CHAIR / UPHOLSTERED TOP ARM 	570	Overall: 23"w 25"d 35"h		Arm: 25"h		COM: 1.75 yds.									
		Seat: 19.25"w 18"d 19"h		Weight: 35 lbs.		COL: 31.5 sq.ft.									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		790	870	815	848	882	916	949	983	1017	1050	1084	1118	1167	1288
		<i>Closed Back</i>													
OPEN ARM SIDE CHAIR / UPHOLSTERED TOP ARM / TUFTED BACK 	571	Overall: 23"w 25"d 35"h		Arm: 25"h		COM: 2 yds.									
		Seat: 19.25"w 18"d 19"h		Weight: 35 lbs.		COL: 36 sq.ft.									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		871	958	902	941	980	1020	1059	1098	1137	1177	1216	1255	1322	1463
		<i>Closed Tufted Back</i>													

DESCRIPTION:

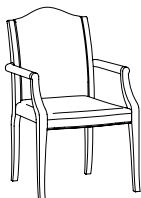
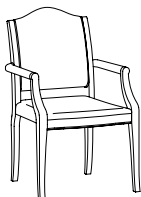
- Exposed Frames: Solid Maple
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Arms: Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- ST-1 Wooden Horizontal Stretchers.....\$75
BR-1 Wooden Horizontal Book Rack.....\$125

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

Upholstered Arms May Be Specified In Vinyl / Leather (Contact Factory For Details)

GUEST	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:												
	572	Overall: 23"w 25"d 35"h		Arm: 25"h		COM: 1.75 yds.								
		Seat: 19.25"w 18"d 19"h		Weight: 35 lbs.		COL: 31.5 sq.ft.								
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
		782	860	806	840	874	907	941	975	1008	1042	1076	1109	1157 1278
		<i>Open Back</i>												
	575	Overall: 23"w 25"d 35"h		Arm: 25"h		COM: 1.75 yds.								
		Seat: 19.25"w 18"d 19"h		Weight: 35 lbs.		COL: 31.5 sq.ft.								
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
		773	850	798	832	866	899	933	967	1000	1034	1068	1101	1149 1270
		<i>Closed Back</i>												
	577	Overall: 23"w 25"d 35"h		Arm: 25"h		COM: 1.75 yds.								
		Seat: 19.25"w 18"d 19"h		Weight: 35 lbs.		COL: 31.5 sq.ft.								
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
		812	893	835	868	902	936	969	1003	1037	1070	1104	1138	1188 1309
		<i>Open Back</i>												

BASES	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
TRANSITIONAL WOOD BASE 		Overall: 25"w 25"d 5.5"h
	TWB	\$150 <i>Solid Hardwood Cap, Steel Reinforced 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.</i> OPTIONS: Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels \$125 (Set Of 5) \$115 (Set Of 5) \$65 (Set Of 5) Available: <i>Conrad Executive Seating</i>
CLASSIC WOOD BASE 		Overall: 28"w 28"d 5"h
	CWB	\$150 <i>Solid Hardwood Cap, Steel Reinforced 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.</i> OPTIONS: Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels Brass Scuff Plates \$125 (Set Of 5) \$115 (Set Of 5) \$65 (Set Of 5) \$80 (Set Of 5) Available: <i>Conrad Executive Seating</i>
ARCHED RESIN BASE 		Overall: 27"w 27"d 6.25"h
	ARB	Standard - No Charge <i>Black Reinforced Nylon 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.</i> OPTIONS: Black Sculptured Glides No Upcharge Available: <i>Conrad Executive Seating</i>
POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE 		Overall: 26"w 26"d 8"h
	PAB	\$75 <i>Polished Aluminum 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters</i> OPTIONS: C4 Black Sculptured Glides C5 Polished Aluminum Hooded Casters No Upcharge (Set Of 5) \$80 (Set Of 5) Available: <i>Conrad Executive Seating</i>

BASES / CASTERS / SCUFF PLATES		OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
HIGH PROFILE BASE			Overall: 26"w 26"d 8"h
			HPB No Charge <i>Black Reinforced Nylon 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters</i> Available: <i>Conrad Executive Seating</i>
JURY BASE			Overall: 8.5" Diameter 3.75"h
			JRB \$150 <i>360° Rotation, Self Centering With Pneumatic Height Adjustment</i> OPTIONS: No Rotation Available: <i>Conrad Executive Seating</i>
CASTERS			Overall: 2"h
 (C1) Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls			C1 \$125 (Set Of 5) <i>Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls (Additional Finishes Available)</i>
 (C2) Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball			C2 \$115 (Set Of 5) <i>Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball (Additional Finishes Available)</i>
 (C3) Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels			C3 \$65 (Set Of 5) <i>Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels (Additional Finishes Available)</i>
 (C4) Black Sculptured Glide - 2" Flat Bottom Glide			C4 No Charge (Set Of 5) <i>Black Sculptured Glide - 2" Flat Bottom Glide</i>
 (C5) Polished Aluminum Caster - 2" Dual Wheels			C5 \$80 (Set Of 5) <i>Polished Aluminum Hooded Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</i> Available: <i>Conrad Executive Seating</i>
SCUFF PLATES			Overall: 1"w 4"d
			SP \$80 (Set Of 5) <i>(Specify Brass Or Pewter)</i> Available: <i>Classic Base Only</i>

STRETCHERS / BOOK RACK / STACKING / COVERS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
STRETCHERS		Overall: 23"w 25"d 1"h
	ST-1	\$75 Wooden Horizontal Stretchers Available: Conrad Guest Chairs
BOOK RACK		Overall: 23"w 25"d 1"h
	BR-1	\$125 Wooden Horizontal Book Rack Available: Conrad Guest Chairs
STACKING CARTS		Overall: 26"w 37"d 12"h (Single Stacking Cart) / 37"w 50"d 12"h (Double Stacking Cart)
 Single Stacking Double Stacking	D350-6	\$665 Single Stacking Cart (Stacks 6 Chairs)
	D350-12	\$970 Double Stacking Cart (Stacks 12 Chairs) Available: Conrad Stacking Chairs
CONTRASTING COVERS		Overall: n/a
	CC	\$100 NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing. Available: Conrad Collection

Classic

EXECUTIVE / GUEST / LOUNGE / BENCHES / TABLES

Effective: January 1, 2017

T R I N I T Y

Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
10-10-17	Page 95	Addition	Polished Aluminum Caster Option

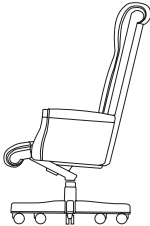
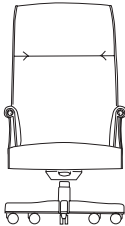
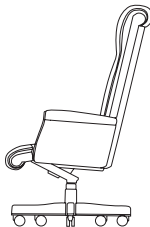
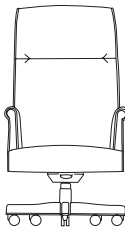
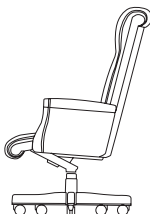
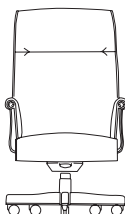
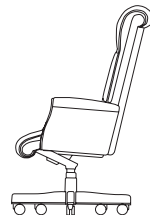
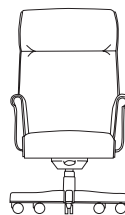
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Arms: Exposed Solid Cherry Front Posts w/ Rosette Medallions In Lacquer Finish
- Classic Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- IL Inflatable Lumbar (#700, 701, 710, & 711 Models).....\$210
CCM Concentric Arm Medalion (Please Specify)..... N/C

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 98-100)

EXECUTIVE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
HIGH BACK JUDGES CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM 			Overall: 27.25"w 31.5"d 50"-53"h Seat: 21"w 19"d 18.5"-21.5"h			Arm: 26"-29"h Weight: 85 lbs.			COM: 5.25 yds. (700-2 / 700-4) / 5.5 yds. (700-2X) COL: 94.5 sq.ft. (700-2 / 700-4) / 99 sq.ft. (700-2X)								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			700-2	1580	1738	1719	1831	1943	2055	2168	2280	2392	2504	2616	2729	2881	3285
			Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment														
			700-2X	1675	1843	1820	1937	2055	2173	2291	2409	2527	2645	2762	2880	3029	3451
Heavy Duty Construction / Overall Size Increased: W + 1.5", D + 1.5" / Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment																	
700-4	1604	1765	1741	1853	1966	2078	2190	2302	2414	2527	2639	2751	2903	3307			
Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment																	
HIGH BACK JUDGES CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM 			Overall: 27.25"w 31.5"d 50"-53"h Seat: 21"w 19"d 18.5"-21.5"h			Arm: 26"-29"h Weight: 85 lbs.			COM: 5.25 yds. (701-2 / 701-4) / 5.5 yds. (701-2X) COL: 94.5 sq.ft. (701-2 / 701-4) / 99 sq.ft. (701-2X)								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			701-2	1471	1618	1615	1728	1840	1952	2064	2177	2289	2401	2513	2626	2780	3184
			Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment														
			701-2X	1557	1712	1707	1825	1943	2061	2179	2297	2415	2532	2650	2768	2919	3341
Heavy Duty Construction / Overall Size Increased: W + 1.5", D + 1.5" / Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment																	
701-4	1490	1639	1633	1746	1858	1970	2082	2195	2307	2419	2531	2643	2798	3202			
Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment																	
MEDIUM BACK CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM 			Overall: 27.25"w 31.5"d 46"-49"h Seat: 21"w 19"d 18.5"-21.5"h			Arm: 26"-29"h Weight: 70 lbs.			COM: 5.25 yds. COL: 94.5 sq.ft.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			710-2	1553	1709	1693	1805	1918	2030	2142	2254	2367	2479	2591	2703	2855	3259
			Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment														
			710-4	1572	1730	1711	1823	1936	2048	2160	2272	2385	2497	2609	2721	2873	3277
Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment																	
MEDIUM BACK CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM 			Overall: 27.25"w 31.5"d 46"-49"h Seat: 21"w 19"d 18.5"-21.5"h			Arm: 26"-29"h Weight: 70 lbs.			COM: 5.25 yds. COL: 94.5 sq.ft.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			711-2	1435	1578	1581	1693	1805	1918	2030	2142	2254	2367	2479	2591	2744	3148
			Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment														
			711-4	1449	1594	1594	1707	1819	1931	2043	2156	2268	2380	2492	2604	2758	3162
Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment																	

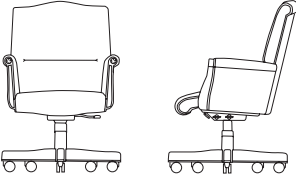
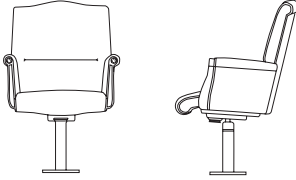
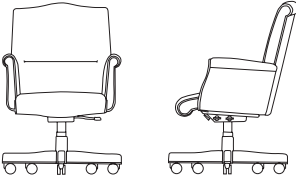
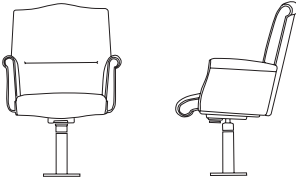
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Arms: Exposed Solid Cherry Front Posts w/ Rosette Medallions In Lacquer Finish
- Classic Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

CCM Concentric Arm Medallion (Please Specify)..... N/C

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 98-100)

EXECUTIVE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
LOW BACK CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM 			Overall: 27.25"w 29"d 36"-39"h			Arm: 26"-29"h			COM: 3.25 yds.			COL: 58.5 sq.ft.				
			Seat: 21"w 19"d 18.5"-21.5"h			Weight: 60 lbs.										
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		720-2	1273	1400	1338	1406	1473	1540	1608	1675	1742	1810	1877	1944	2044	2287
			<i>Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>													
		720-4	1292	1421	1356	1423	1491	1558	1625	1693	1760	1827	1895	1962	2062	2305
			<i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>													
LOW BACK JURY CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM 			Overall: 27.25"w 29"d 36"-39"h			Arm: 26"-29"h			COM: 3.25 yds.			COL: 58.5 sq.ft.				
			Seat: 21"w 19"d 18.5"-21.5"h			Weight: 60 lbs.										
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		720-5	1244	1369	1311	1379	1446	1513	1581	1648	1715	1783	1850	1917	2017	2260
			<i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Self-Centering 360° Rotation</i>													
LOW BACK CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM 			Overall: 27.25"w 29"d 36"-39"h			Arm: 26"-29"h			COM: 3.5 yds.			COL: 63 sq.ft.				
			Seat: 21"w 19"d 18.5"-21.5"h			Weight: 60 lbs.										
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		721-2	1160	1276	1243	1316	1389	1462	1534	1607	1680	1753	1826	1899	2006	2269
			<i>Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>													
		721-4	1179	1297	1261	1334	1407	1479	1552	1625	1698	1771	1844	1917	2024	2287
			<i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>													
LOW BACK JURY CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM 			Overall: 27.25"w 29"d 36"-39"h			Arm: 26"-29"h			COM: 3.5 yds.			COL: 63 sq.ft.				
			Seat: 21"w 19"d 18.5"-21.5"h			Weight: 60 lbs.										
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		721-5	1127	1240	1211	1284	1357	1430	1503	1576	1649	1722	1795	1868	1975	2237
			<i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Self-Centering 360° Rotation</i>													

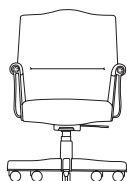
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Arms: Exposed Solid Cherry Front Posts w/ Rosette Medallions In Lacquer Finish
- Classic Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

CCM Concentric Arm Medallion (Please Specify).....n/c

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 98-100)

EXECUTIVE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
LOW BACK CHAIR / OPEN WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM 		722-2	Overall: 27.25"w 29"d 36"-39"h			Arm: 26"-29"h			COM: 3 yds.							
			Seat: 21"w 19"d 18.5"-21.5"h			Weight: 60 lbs.			COL: 54 sq.ft.							
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1249	1374	1305	1366	1428	1490	1551	1613	1675	1737	1798	1860	1947	2169
		722-4	Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment													
Overall: 27.25"w 29"d 36"-39"h			Arm: 26"-29"h			COM: 3 yds.										
Seat: 21"w 19"d 18.5"-21.5"h			Weight: 60 lbs.			COL: 54 sq.ft.										
		722-5	COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Overall: 27.25"w 29"d 36"-39"h			1221	1343	1278	1339	1401	1463	1525	1586	1648	1710	1771	1833	1920	2143
Seat: 21"w 19"d 18.5"-21.5"h			Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Self-Centering 360° Rotation													

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood
- Seat / Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Black Urethane Arm Caps: 3" Vertical Adjustment
- Back Adjusts 4" Vertically
- Tapered Resin Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

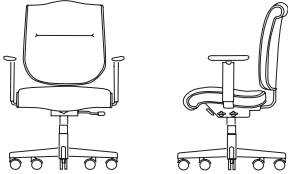
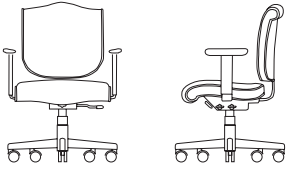
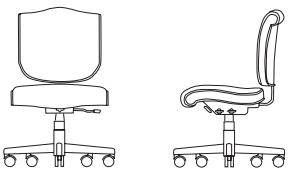
OPTIONS:

SCA Solid Cherry Arms.....\$140

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 98-100)

NOTE:

Resin To Wood Base (730, 740, 750 Task Chairs Only)..... \$150 Upcharge

MANAGERIAL / TASK	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
HIGH BACK MANAGERIAL CHAIR / BLACK URETHANE ARMS 		Overall: 26.5"w 27.5"d 37.5"-43"h		Arm: 24"-29.5"h		COM: 3 yds.									
		Seat: 20.5"w 19.5"d 18.5"-24"h		Weight: 70 lbs.		COL: 54 sq.ft.									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	730-1	1045	1150	1112	1173	1235	1297	1359	1420	1482	1544	1605	1667	1753	1975
TASK CHAIR / BLACK URETHANE ARMS 		Overall: 26.5"w 27.5"d 34"-39.5"h		Arm: 24"-29.5"h		COM: 3 yds.									
		Seat: 20.5"w 19.5"d 18.5"-24"h		Weight: 70 lbs.		COL: 54 sq.ft.									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	740-1	957	1053	1029	1090	1152	1214	1275	1337	1399	1461	1522	1584	1664	1887
TASK CHAIR WITHOUT ARMS 		Overall: 20.5"w 27.5"d 34"-39.5"h		Arm: n/a		COM: 3 yds.									
		Seat: 20.5"w 19.5"d 18.5"-24"h		Weight: 70 lbs.		COL: 54 sq.ft.									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	750-1	774	851	855	917	978	1040	1102	1164	1225	1287	1349	1410	1488	1711
	730-3	1097	1207	1161	1223	1284	1346	1408	1470	1531	1593	1655	1717	1802	2024
	740-3	1010	1110	1078	1140	1201	1263	1325	1387	1448	1510	1572	1633	1714	1936
	750-3	816	898	895	957	1019	1080	1142	1204	1266	1327	1389	1451	1529	1751

DESCRIPTION:

- Exposed Frames: Solid Cherry
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polypropylene Webbing
- Fully Upholstered Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Rosette Arm & Back Post Medallions Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

CCM Concentric Arm Medallion (Please Specify).....n/c

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

GUEST	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
CLOSED ARM SIDE CHAIR 	760	Overall: 23.75"w 25.5"d 33.5"h		Arm: 26"h		COM: 2.75 yds.									
		Seat: 20.25"w 18.5"d 19"h		Weight: 38 lbs.		COL: 49.5 sq.ft.									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1064	1171	1118	1174	1231	1287	1343	1399	1455	1511	1567	1623	1703	1905
		Closed Back													
OPEN ARM SIDE CHAIR 	770	Overall: 23.75"w 25.5"d 33.5"h		Arm: 26"h		COM: 2.5 yds.									
		Seat: 20.25"w 18.5"d 19"h		Weight: 32 lbs.		COL: 45 sq.ft.									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1079	1187	1121	1172	1222	1273	1323	1374	1425	1475	1526	1576	1644	1826
		Open Back													
ARMLESS SIDE CHAIR 	780	Overall: 23"w 25.5"d 33.5"h		Arm: n/a		COM: 2.5 yds.									
		Seat: 22"w 18.5"d 19"h		Weight: 30 lbs.		COL: 45 sq.ft.									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		765	841	824	875	925	976	1026	1077	1127	1178	1228	1279	1336	1518
		Open Back													

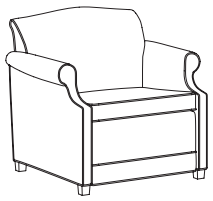
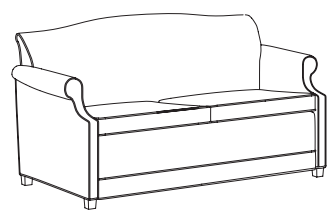
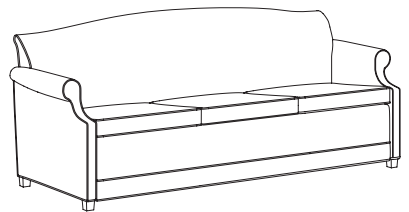
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Tight Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Loose Cushions: High Density Polydacron
- Leather / Vinyl Cushions Are Not Reversible
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Cherry
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$650

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

LOUNGE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
LOUNGE CHAIR			Overall: 33"w 33.5"d 34"h		Arm: 24.5"h		COM: 5.75 yds. (790-P) / 6.75 yds. (790-C)									
			Seat: 22"w 20.5"d 18.5"h		Weight: 65 lbs.		COL: 103.5 sq.ft. (790-P) / 121.5 sq.ft. (790-C)									
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		790-P	1285	1413	1461	1585	1708	1832	1955	2079	2202	2326	2449	2572	2728	3172
			<i>Tight Seat / Tight Back</i>													
		790-C	1355	1491	1573	1719	1865	2011	2157	2303	2449	2594	2740	2886	3061	3586
			<i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back</i>													
TWO PLACE SOFA			Overall: 59"w 33.5"d 34"h		Arm: 24.5"h		COM: 7.5 yds. (793-P) / 9.75 yds. (793-C)									
			Seat: 48"w 20.5"d 18.5"h		Weight: 100 lbs.		COL: 135 sq.ft. (793-P) / 175.5 sq.ft. (793-C)									
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		793-P	1669	1836	1904	2067	2229	2392	2555	2718	2880	3043	3206	3368	3563	4149
			<i>Tight Seat / Tight Back</i>													
		793-C	1739	1913	2070	2284	2497	2710	2923	3137	3350	3563	3776	3990	4230	4997
			<i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushions / Tight Back</i>													
THREE PLACE SOFA			Overall: 80"w 33.5"d 34"h		Arm: 24.5"h		COM: 10 yds. (796-P) / 11.25 yds. (796-C)									
			Seat: 69"w 20.5"d 18.5"h		Weight: 158 lbs.		COL: 180 sq.ft. (796-P) / 202.5 sq.ft. (796-C)									
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		796-P	2022	2224	2349	2568	2787	3006	3225	3444	3663	3881	4100	4319	4571	5359
			<i>Tight Seat / Tight Back</i>													
		796-C	2182	2400	2556	2803	3050	3297	3544	3791	4038	4285	4532	4778	5065	5954
			<i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back</i>													

DESCRIPTION:

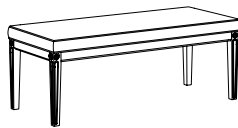
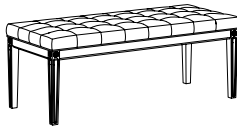
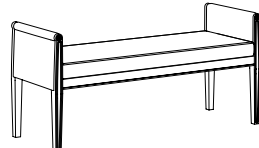
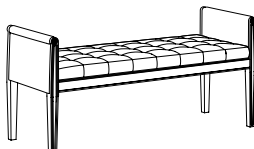
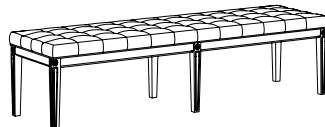
- Upholstery Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Solid Cherry Legs & Apron
- Rosette Medallions Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

CCM Concentric Circle Medallion (Please Specify)..... N/C

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

Note: Trinity Must Approve Specific Fabrics / Leathers Used For Tufting.

BENCHES		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
BENCH  748-P  748-T		748-P	Overall: 48"w 20"d 19"h Seat: 19"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 48 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. (748-P / 748-T) COL: 40.5 sq.ft. (748-P / 748-T)					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			775	852	822	867	912	957	1002	1047	1091	1136	1181	1226	1282	1444
			Plain Upholstered													
		748-T	1046	1151	1079	1124	1169	1214	1259	1304	1348	1393	1438	1483	1581	1742
			Button Tufted Upholstered													
BENCH  752-P  752-T		752-P	Overall: 54"w 20"d 19"h Seat: 19"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 60 lbs.				COM: 3 yds. (752-P) / 3.5 yds. (752-T) COL: 54 sq.ft. (752-P) / 63 sq.ft. (752-T)					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			763	840	845	907	969	1030	1092	1154	1215	1277	1339	1401	1449	1671
			Plain Upholstered													
		752-T	809	890	911	984	1057	1130	1203	1276	1349	1422	1494	1567	1624	1886
			Button Tufted Upholstered													
BENCH  772-P  772-T		772-P	Overall: 72"w 20"d 19"h Seat: 19"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 60 lbs.				COM: 3 yds. (772-P) / 2.5 yds. (772-T) COL: 54 sq.ft. (772-P) / 45 sq.ft. (772-T)					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1105	1215	1137	1197	1257	1317	1377	1438	1498	1558	1618	1678	1755	1972
			Plain Upholstered													
		772-T	1444	1588	1466	1516	1567	1617	1668	1718	1769	1819	1870	1920	2044	2226
			Button Tufted Upholstered													

DESCRIPTION:

- Solid Cherry Legs & Apron
- Cherry Veneer Top Is Banded With Solid Cherry / Ebony Inlay Top
- Rosette Medallions Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

CCM Concentric Circle Medalion (Please Specify)..... N/C

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)



Classic Edge Profile Standard

TABLES	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
END TABLE 	7020-L 7020-V	Overall: 20"w 24"d 23"h Weight: 40 lbs.													
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		792 Laminate Top													
		930 Veneer Top / Ebony Inlay													
CORNER TABLE 	7024-L 7024-V	Overall: 24"w 24"d 23"h Weight: 41 lbs.													
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		809 Laminate Top													
		1013 Veneer Top / Ebony Inlay													
COFFEE TABLE 	7030-L 7030-V	Overall: 30"w 30"d 18"h Weight: 45 lbs.													
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		988 Laminate Top													
		1244 Veneer Top / Ebony Inlay													
COFFEE TABLE 	7042-L 7042-V	Overall: 42"w 20"d 18"h Weight: 42 lbs.													
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1007 Laminate Top													
		1268 Veneer Top / Ebony Inlay													

DESCRIPTION:

- Solid Cherry Legs & Apron
- Cherry Veneer Top Is Banded With Solid Cherry / Ebony Inlay Top
- Rosette Medallions Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

CCM Concentric Circle Medallion (Please Specify)..... N/C

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)



TABLES	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:												
SOFA TABLE 		Overall: 48"w 18"d 30"h Weight: 53 lbs.												
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
	7048-L	1085 Laminate Top												
	7048-V	1366 Veneer Top / Ebony Inlay												

BASES	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:												
TRANSITIONAL WOOD BASE		Overall: 25"w 25"d 5.5"h												
	TWB	No Charge \$150 Upcharge From Resin To Wood Base (730, 740, 750 Task Chairs Only) <i>Solid Hardwood Cap, Steel Reinforced 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.</i> <table><tr><td>OPTIONS:</td><td>Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls</td><td>\$125 (Set Of 5)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball</td><td>\$115 (Set Of 5)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</td><td>\$65 (Set Of 5)</td></tr></table> Available: <i>Classic Executive Seating</i>	OPTIONS:	Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls	\$125 (Set Of 5)		Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball	\$115 (Set Of 5)		Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels	\$65 (Set Of 5)			
OPTIONS:	Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls	\$125 (Set Of 5)												
	Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball	\$115 (Set Of 5)												
	Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels	\$65 (Set Of 5)												
CLASSIC WOOD BASE		Overall: 28"w 28"d 5"h												
	CWB	Standard - No Charge \$150 Upcharge From Resin To Wood Base (730, 740, 750 Task Chairs Only) <i>Solid Hardwood Cap, Steel Reinforced 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.</i> <table><tr><td>OPTIONS:</td><td>Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls</td><td>\$125 (Set Of 5)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball</td><td>\$115 (Set Of 5)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</td><td>\$65 (Set Of 5)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Brass Scuff Plates</td><td>\$80 (Set Of 5)</td></tr></table> Available: <i>Classic Executive Seating</i>	OPTIONS:	Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls	\$125 (Set Of 5)		Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball	\$115 (Set Of 5)		Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels	\$65 (Set Of 5)		Brass Scuff Plates	\$80 (Set Of 5)
OPTIONS:	Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls	\$125 (Set Of 5)												
	Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball	\$115 (Set Of 5)												
	Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels	\$65 (Set Of 5)												
	Brass Scuff Plates	\$80 (Set Of 5)												
ARCHED RESIN BASE		Overall: 27"w 27"d 6.25"h												
	ARB	\$125 Deduct <i>Black Reinforced Nylon 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.</i> <table><tr><td>OPTIONS:</td><td>Black Sculptured Glides</td><td>No Upcharge</td></tr></table> Available: <i>Classic Executive Seating</i>	OPTIONS:	Black Sculptured Glides	No Upcharge									
OPTIONS:	Black Sculptured Glides	No Upcharge												
POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE		Overall: 26"w 26"d 8"h												
	PAB	\$70 Deduct <i>Polished Aluminum 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters</i> <table><tr><td>OPTIONS:</td><td>C4 Black Sculptured Glides</td><td>No Upcharge (Set Of 5)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C5 Polished Aluminum Hooded Casters</td><td>\$80 (Set Of 5)</td></tr></table> Available: <i>Classic Executive Seating</i>	OPTIONS:	C4 Black Sculptured Glides	No Upcharge (Set Of 5)		C5 Polished Aluminum Hooded Casters	\$80 (Set Of 5)						
OPTIONS:	C4 Black Sculptured Glides	No Upcharge (Set Of 5)												
	C5 Polished Aluminum Hooded Casters	\$80 (Set Of 5)												

BASES / CASTERS		OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:	
HIGH PROFILE BASE			Overall: 26"w 26"d 8"h	
			HPB	\$125 Deduct Black Reinforced Nylon 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters Available: Classic Executive Seating
TAPERED RESIN BASE			Overall: 25.5"w 25.5"d 5"h	
			TRB	Standard On 730, 740, 750 - No Charge Classic To Tapered Resin Base - Deduct \$125 Black Reinforced Nylon 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters. Available: Classic Executive Seating
JURY BASE			Overall: 8.5" Diameter 3.75"h	
			JRB	\$25 360° Rotation, Self Centering With Pneumatic Height Adjustment OPTIONS: No Rotation Available: Classic Executive Seating
CASTERS			Overall: 2"h	
			C1	\$125 (Set Of 5) Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls (Additional Finishes Available)
(C1) Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls 			C2	\$115 (Set Of 5) Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball (Additional Finishes Available)
(C2) Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball 			C3	\$65 (Set Of 5) Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels (Additional Finishes Available)
(C3) Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels 			C4	No Charge (Set Of 5) Black Sculptured Glide - 2" Flat Bottom Glide
(C4) Black Sculptured Glide - 2" Flat Bottom Glide 			C5	\$80 (Set Of 5) Polished Aluminum Hooded Caster - 2" Dual Wheels
(C5) Polished Aluminum Caster - 2" Dual Wheels				Available: Classic Executive Seating

SCUFF PLATES / LUMBAR / MEDALLIONS / ARM CAPS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
SCUFF PLATES		<i>Overall: 1"w 4"d</i>
	SP	\$80 (Set Of 5) (Specify Brass Or Pewter) <i>Available: Classic Base Only</i>
INFLATABLE LUMBAR		<i>Overall: 2"w 3.75"h</i>
	IL	\$210 Side Lever Lifts to Inflate & Deflate Lumbar <i>Available: Classic Executive Seating (700, 701, 710, 711 Models)</i>
CONCENTRIC CIRCLE ARM MEDALLIONS		<i>Overall: 1.25" Diameter</i>
	CCM	No Charge (Specify Finish) <i>Available: Classic Executive, Guest, And Benches</i>
SOLID CHERRY ARMS		<i>Overall: 2.75"w 8.75"d 1.5"h</i>
	SCA	\$140 (Set Of 2) (Specify Finish) <i>Available: Classic Task Arm Chairs</i>

POWER / COVERS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
POWER / DATA MODULE		Overall: 5.25"w 1.25"d 4.25"h
	PM1	\$650 (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger Standard) <i>Vertical / Horizontal Mount Power Module. Price Varies By Socket. Contact Customer Service For Quote. (Additional Colors Available)</i> Available: <i>Classic Lounge</i>
CONTRASTING COVERS		Overall: n/a
	CC	\$100 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i> Available: <i>Classic Collection</i>

Langton

EXECUTIVE / GUEST

Effective: January 1, 2017

T R I N I T Y

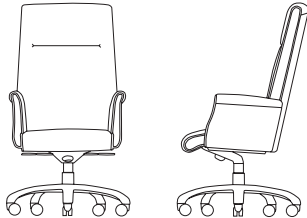
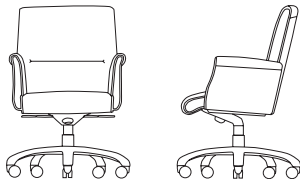
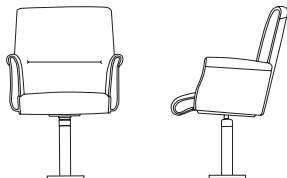
Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
10-10-17	Page 104	Addition	Polished Aluminum Caster Option

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood & Plywood
- Black Arched Resin Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 107-109)

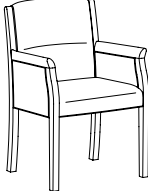
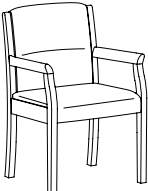
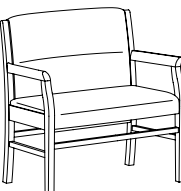
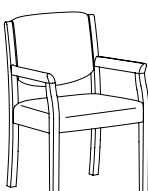
EXECUTIVE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
HIGH BACK CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARMS 		Overall: 25"w 28"d 47"-50"h			Arm: 28"-31"h			COM: 4 yds.					COL: 72 sq.ft.			
		Seat: 19"w 20"d 20.5"-23.5"h			Weight: 80 lbs.											
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
	811-2	1154	1269	1259	1344	1428	1512	1596	1680	1764	1849	1933	2017	2137	2440	
		<i>Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>														
811-4	1178	1296	1282	1366	1450	1534	1619	1703	1787	1871	1955	2039	2160	2463		
		<i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>														
LOW BACK CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARMS 		Overall: 25"w 28"d 40"-43"h			Arm: 28"-31"h			COM: 3.75 yds.					COL: 68 sq.ft.			
		Seat: 19"w 20"d 20.5"-23.5"h			Weight: 70 lbs.											
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
	821-2	1031	1135	1132	1211	1289	1368	1447	1525	1604	1682	1761	1839	1946	2229	
		<i>Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>														
821-4	1055	1161	1155	1233	1312	1390	1469	1548	1626	1705	1783	1862	1969	2251		
		<i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>														
LOW BACK JURY CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARMS 		Overall: 25"w 28"d 40"-43"h			Arm: 28"-31"h			COM: 3.75 yds.					COL: 68 sq.ft.			
		Seat: 19"w 20"d 20.5"-23.5"h			Weight: 70 lbs.											
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
	821-5	1126	1239	1222	1301	1379	1458	1536	1615	1693	1772	1851	1929	2036	2319	
		<i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Self-Centering 360° Rotation</i>														

DESCRIPTION:

- Exposed Frames: Solid Cherry
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

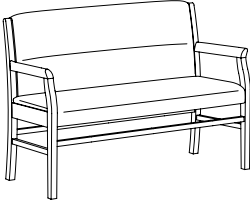
GUEST	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:												
CLOSED ARM SIDE CHAIR 	823	Overall: 22.5"w 24"d 33"h		Arm: 25"h		COM: 2.25 yds.								
		Seat: 19"w 18"d 19"h		Weight: 38 lbs.		COL: 41 sq.ft.								
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
		864	951	907	952	997	1042	1087	1132	1176	1221	1266	1311	1373 1534
		<i>Closed Back / Solid Wood Arms</i>												
OPEN ARM SIDE CHAIR 	824	Overall: 22.5"w 24"d 33"h		Arm: 25"h		COM: 1.75 yds.								
		Seat: 19"w 18"d 19"h		Weight: 32 lbs.		COL: 32 sq.ft.								
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
		804	884	827	861	894	928	962	995	1029	1063	1096	1130	1176 1297
		<i>Closed Back / Solid Wood Arms</i>												
BARIATRIC / OPEN ARM SIDE CHAIR 	824-X	Overall: 32.5"w 24"d 33"h		Arm: 25"h		COM: 1.75 yds.								
		Seat: 29"w 18"d 19"h		Weight: 42 lbs.		COL: 32 sq.ft.								
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
		959	1055	974	1008	1041	1075	1109	1142	1176	1210	1243	1277	1325 1447
		<i>Closed Back / Solid Wood Arms</i>												
OPEN ARM SIDE CHAIR 	825	Overall: 22.5"w 24"d 33"h		Arm: 25"h		COM: 1.75 yds.								
		Seat: 19"w 18.5"d 19"h		Weight: 32 lbs.		COL: 32 sq.ft.								
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
		781	859	805	839	873	906	940	974	1007	1041	1075	1108	1153 1274
		<i>Open Back / Solid Wood Arms</i>												

DESCRIPTION:

- Exposed Frames: Solid Cherry
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Fully Upholstered Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

GUEST	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
OPEN ARM TWO PLACE SOFA / OPEN ARM SIDE 	826	<i>Overall: 48.5"w 24"d 33"h</i>		<i>Arm: 25"h</i>		<i>COM: 3 yds.</i>									
		<i>Seat: 45"w 18"d 19"h</i>		<i>Weight: 60 lbs.</i>		<i>COL: 54 sq.ft.</i>									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1170	1287	1230	1292	1353	1415	1477	1539	1600	1662	1724	1785	1856	2078
		<i>Closed Back / Solid Wood Arms</i>													

BASES	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:											
TRANSITIONAL WOOD BASE		Overall: 25"w 25"d 5.5"h											
	TWB	\$150 Solid Hardwood Cap, Steel Reinforced 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.											
		<table> <tr> <td>OPTIONS:</td><td>Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls</td><td>\$125 (Set Of 5)</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball</td><td>\$115 (Set Of 5)</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</td><td>\$65 (Set Of 5)</td></tr> </table> Available: Langton Executive Seating	OPTIONS:	Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls	\$125 (Set Of 5)		Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball	\$115 (Set Of 5)		Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels	\$65 (Set Of 5)		
OPTIONS:	Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls	\$125 (Set Of 5)											
	Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball	\$115 (Set Of 5)											
	Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels	\$65 (Set Of 5)											
CLASSIC WOOD BASE		Overall: 28"w 28"d 5"h											
	CWB	\$150 Solid Hardwood Cap, Steel Reinforced 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.											
		<table> <tr> <td>OPTIONS:</td><td>Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls</td><td>\$125 (Set Of 5)</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball</td><td>\$115 (Set Of 5)</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</td><td>\$65 (Set Of 5)</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>Brass Scuff Plates</td><td>\$80 (Set Of 5)</td></tr> </table> Available: Langton Executive Seating	OPTIONS:	Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls	\$125 (Set Of 5)		Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball	\$115 (Set Of 5)		Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels	\$65 (Set Of 5)		Brass Scuff Plates
OPTIONS:	Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls	\$125 (Set Of 5)											
	Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball	\$115 (Set Of 5)											
	Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels	\$65 (Set Of 5)											
	Brass Scuff Plates	\$80 (Set Of 5)											
ARCHED RESIN BASE		Overall: 27"w 27"d 6.25"h											
	ARB	Standard - No Charge Black Reinforced Nylon 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.											
		<table> <tr> <td>OPTIONS:</td><td>Black Sculptured Glides</td><td>No Upcharge</td></tr> </table> Available: Langton Executive Seating	OPTIONS:	Black Sculptured Glides	No Upcharge								
OPTIONS:	Black Sculptured Glides	No Upcharge											
POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE		Overall: 26"w 26"d 8"h											
	PAB	\$75 Polished Aluminum 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters											
		<table> <tr> <td>OPTIONS:</td><td>C4 Black Sculptured Glides</td><td>No Upcharge (Set Of 5)</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>C5 Polished Aluminum Hooded Casters</td><td>\$80 (Set Of 5)</td></tr> </table> Available: Langton Executive Seating	OPTIONS:	C4 Black Sculptured Glides	No Upcharge (Set Of 5)		C5 Polished Aluminum Hooded Casters	\$80 (Set Of 5)					
OPTIONS:	C4 Black Sculptured Glides	No Upcharge (Set Of 5)											
	C5 Polished Aluminum Hooded Casters	\$80 (Set Of 5)											

108

SCUFF PLATES / COVERS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
SCUFF PLATES 		Overall: 1"w 4"d
	SP	\$80 (Set Of 5) (Specify Brass Or Pewter) Available: Classic Base Only
CONTRASTING COVERS 		Overall: n/a
	CC	\$100 NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing. Available: Langton Chairs

Luci Guci

LOUNGE / EXECUTIVE / GUEST

Effective: January 1, 2017

T R I N I T Y

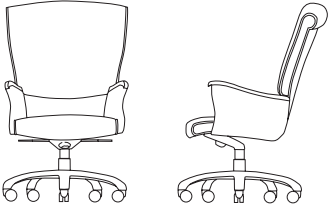
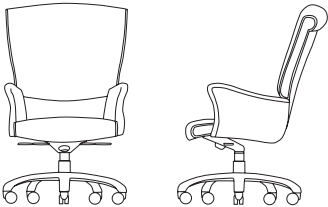
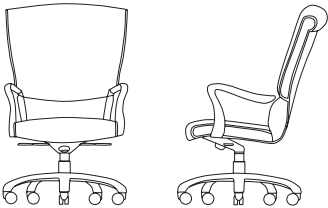
Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
9-15-17	Page 120	Addition	Stretcher & Book Rack Option For Guest Chairs
10-10-17	Page 118	Addition	Polished Aluminum Caster Option

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat / Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Upholstered Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood & Hardwood
- Exposed Wood Arm Cap: Solid Maple / Lacquered Finish
- Open Arm: Black Urethane Molded Over A Steel Armature (All Arms Are Attached & Reinforced w/ Steel)
- Built-in Upholstered Lumbar
- Black Arched Resin Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 121-122)

EXECUTIVE	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
HIGH BACK CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD CAP / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM 		Overall: 26"w 30"d 43"-46"h			Arm: 25.5"-28.5"h			COM: 3.25 yds.			COL: 59 sq.ft.				
		Seat: 22.5"w 18.5"d 17.5"-20.5"h			Weight: 65 lbs.										
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	830-2	1125	1238	1198	1266	1333	1400	1468	1535	1602	1670	1737	1805	1910	2153
HIGH BACK CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM 		Overall: 26"w 30"d 43"-46"h			Arm: 25.5"-28.5"h			COM: 3.25 yds.			COL: 59 sq.ft.				
		Seat: 22.5"w 18.5"d 17.5"-20.5"h			Weight: 65 lbs.										
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	831-2	1073	1180	1149	1216	1284	1351	1418	1486	1553	1620	1688	1755	1861	2103
HIGH BACK CHAIR / URETHANE OPEN ARM 		Overall: 26"w 30"d 43"-46"h			Arm: 25.5"-28.5"h			COM: 2.5 yds.			COL: 45 sq.ft.				
		Seat: 22.5"w 18.5"d 17.5"-20.5"h			Weight: 65 lbs.										
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	832-2	952	1047	1001	1052	1102	1153	1203	1254	1304	1355	1405	1456	1537	1719
	832-4	971	1068	1019	1070	1120	1171	1221	1272	1322	1373	1423	1474	1555	1737

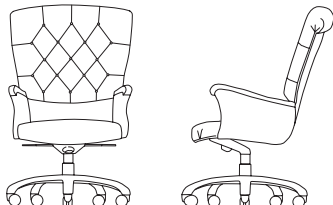
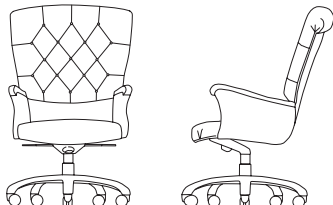
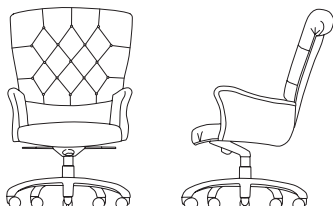
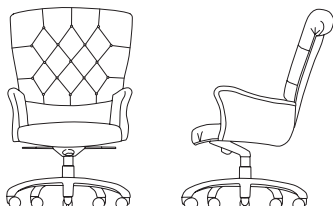
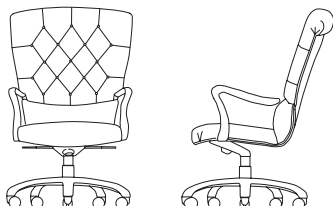
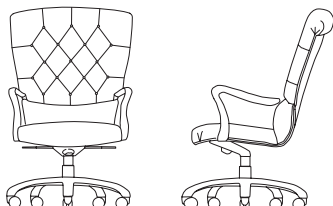
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat / Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Upholstered Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood & Hardwood
- Exposed Wood Arm Cap: Solid Maple / Lacquered Finish
- Open Arm: Black Urethane Molded Over A Steel Armature (All Arms Are Attached & Reinforced w/ Steel)
- Built-in Upholstered Lumbar
- Black Arched Resin Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 121-122)

Note: Trinity Must Approve Specific Fabrics / Leathers Used For Tufting.

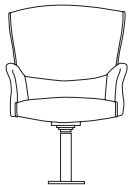
EXECUTIVE	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
HIGH BACK CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD CAP / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM / TUFTED BACK 		Overall: 26"w 30"d 43"-46"h			Arm: 25.5"-28.5"h			COM: 3.75 yds.			COL: 68 sq.ft.				
		Seat: 22.5"w 18.5"d 17.5"-20.5"h			Weight: 65 lbs.										
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	833-2	1291	1420	1378	1456	1535	1613	1692	1770	1849	1927	2006	2085	2224	2507
		<i>Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>													
	833-4	1310	1441	1396	1474	1553	1631	1710	1788	1867	1945	2024	2103	2242	2525
		<i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>													
HIGH BACK CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM / TUFTED 		Overall: 26"w 30"d 43"-46"h			Arm: 25.5"-28.5"h			COM: 3.75 yds.			COL: 68 sq.ft.				
		Seat: 22.5"w 18.5"d 17.5"-20.5"h			Weight: 65 lbs.										
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	834-2	1224	1347	1315	1393	1472	1550	1629	1708	1786	1865	1943	2022	2161	2444
		<i>Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>													
	834-4	1243	1368	1333	1411	1490	1568	1647	1725	1804	1883	1961	2040	2179	2462
		<i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>													
HIGH BACK CHAIR / URETHANE OPEN ARM / TUFTED BACK 		Overall: 26"w 30"d 43"-46"h			Arm: 25.5"-28.5"h			COM: 3.25 yds.			COL: 59 sq.ft.				
		Seat: 22.5"w 18.5"d 17.5"-20.5"h			Weight: 65 lbs.										
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	835-2	1087	1195	1162	1229	1297	1364	1431	1499	1566	1633	1701	1768	1887	2130
		<i>Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>													
	835-4	1106	1216	1180	1247	1315	1382	1449	1517	1584	1651	1719	1786	1905	2148
		<i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>													

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat / Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Upholstered Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood & Hardwood
- Exposed Wood Arm Cap: Solid Maple / Lacquered Finish
- All Arms Are Attached & Reinforced w/ Steel
- Built-in Upholstered Lumbar
- Black Arched Resin Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 121-122)

EXECUTIVE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
LOW BACK CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD CAP / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM 			Overall: 26"w 29"d 38"-41"h Seat: 22.5"w 18.5"d 17.5"-20.5"h		Arm: 25.5"-28.5"h Weight: 60 lbs.				COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 59 sq.ft.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			840-2	1089	1198	1164	1232	1299	1366	1434	1501	1568	1636	1703	1771	1873	2115
			Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment														
			840-4	1108	1219	1182	1250	1317	1384	1452	1519	1586	1654	1721	1788	1891	2133
			Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment														
LOW BACK JURY CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD CAP / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM 			Overall: 26"w 29"d 38"-41"h Seat: 22.5"w 18.5"d 17.5"-20.5"h		Arm: 25.5"-28.5"h Weight: 60 lbs.				COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 59 sq.ft.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			840-5	1217	1339	1286	1353	1420	1488	1555	1622	1690	1757	1824	1892	1994	2237
			Jury Base / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Self-Centering 360° Rotation														
LOW BACK CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM 			Overall: 26"w 29"d 38"-41"h Seat: 22.5"w 18.5"d 17.5"-20.5"h		Arm: 25.5"-28.5"h Weight: 60 lbs.				COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 59 sq.ft.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			841-2	1046	1151	1124	1191	1259	1326	1393	1461	1528	1595	1663	1730	1833	2075
			Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment														
			841-4	1042	1146	1120	1187	1254	1322	1389	1456	1524	1591	1658	1726	1828	2070
			Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment														
LOW BACK JURY CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM 			Overall: 26"w 29"d 38"-41"h Seat: 22.5"w 18.5"d 17.5"-20.5"h		Arm: 25.5"-28.5"h Weight: 60 lbs.				COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 59 sq.ft.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			841-5	1146	1261	1218	1286	1353	1420	1488	1555	1622	1690	1757	1824	1927	2169
			Jury Base / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Self-Centering 360° Rotation														

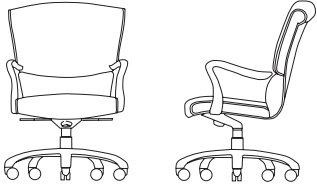
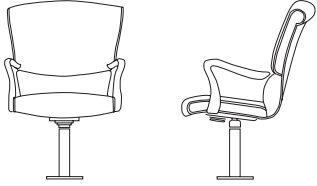
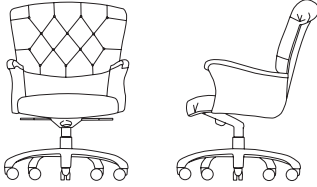
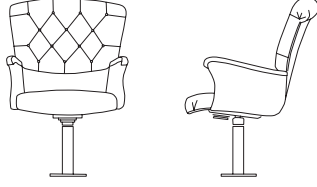
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat / Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Upholstered Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood & Hardwood
- Exposed Wood Arm Cap: Solid Maple / Lacquered Finish
- Open Arm: Black Urethane Molded Over A Steel Armature (All Arms Are Attached & Reinforced w/ Steel)
- Black Arched Resin Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 121-122)

Note: Trinity Must Approve Specific Fabrics / Leathers Used For Tufting.

EXECUTIVE	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
LOW BACK CHAIR / URETHANE OPEN ARM 		Overall: 26"w 29"d 38"-41"h			Arm: 25.5"-28.5"h			COM: 2.5 yds.			COL: 45 sq.ft.				
		Seat: 22.5"w 18.5"d 17.5"-20.5"h			Weight: 60 lbs.										
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	842-2	919	1010	969	1020	1070	1121	1171	1222	1272	1323	1373	1424	1503	1685
		<i>Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>													
	842-4	933	1026	983	1033	1084	1134	1185	1235	1286	1336	1387	1437	1517	1698
		<i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>													
LOW BACK JURY CHAIR / URETHANE OPEN ARM 		Overall: 26"w 29"d 38"-41"h			Arm: 25.5"-28.5"h			COM: 2.5 yds.			COL: 45 sq.ft.				
		Seat: 22.5"w 18.5"d 17.5"-20.5"h			Weight: 60 lbs.										
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	842-5	1042	1146	1086	1137	1187	1238	1288	1339	1389	1440	1490	1541	1620	1802
		<i>Jury Base / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Self-Centering 360° Rotation</i>													
LOW BACK CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD CAP / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARMS / TUFTED BACK 		Overall: 26"w 29"d 38"-41"h			Arm: 25.5"-28.5"h			COM: 3 yds.			COL: 54 sq.ft.				
		Seat: 22.5"w 18.5"d 17.5"-20.5"h			Weight: 60 lbs.										
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	843-2	1224	1346	1281	1342	1404	1466	1527	1589	1651	1713	1774	1836	1958	2181
		<i>Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>													
	843-4	1243	1367	1299	1360	1422	1484	1545	1607	1669	1731	1792	1854	1976	2198
		<i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>													
LOW BACK JURY CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD CAP / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARMS / TUFTED BACK 		Overall: 26"w 29"d 38"-41"h			Arm: 25.5"-28.5"h			COM: 3 yds.			COL: 54 sq.ft.				
		Seat: 22.5"w 18.5"d 17.5"-20.5"h			Weight: 60 lbs.										
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	843-5	1352	1487	1402	1464	1525	1587	1649	1710	1772	1834	1896	1957	2079	2302
		<i>Jury Base / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Self-Centering 360° Rotation</i>													

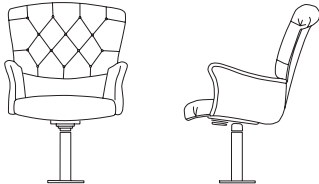
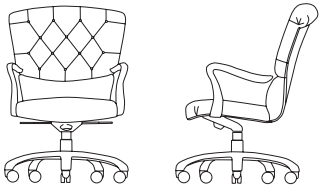
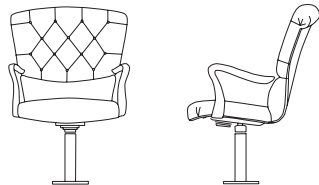
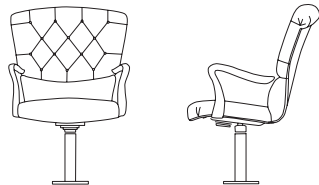
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat / Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Upholstered Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood & Hardwood
- Exposed Wood Arm Cap: Solid Maple / Lacquered Finish
- Open Arm: Black Urethane Molded Over A Steel Armature (All Arms Are Attached & Reinforced w/ Steel)
- Black Arched Resin Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 121-122)

Note: Trinity Must Approve Specific Fabrics / Leathers Used For Tufting.

EXECUTIVE	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
LOW BACK CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM / TUFTED BACK 	844-2	Overall: 26"w 29"d 38"-41"h		Arm: 25.5"-28.5"h		COM: 3 yds.									
		Seat: 22.5"w 18.5"d 17.5"-20.5"h		Weight: 60 lbs.		COL: 54 sq.ft.									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1157	1273	1218	1279	1341	1403	1465	1526	1588	1650	1712	1773	1895	2118
LOW BACK JURY CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM / TUFTED BACK 	844-4	Overall: 26"w 29"d 38"-41"h		Arm: 25.5"-28.5"h		COM: 3 yds.									
		Seat: 22.5"w 18.5"d 17.5"-20.5"h		Weight: 60 lbs.		COL: 54 sq.ft.									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1176	1294	1236	1297	1359	1421	1483	1544	1606	1668	1729	1791	1913	2136
LOW BACK CHAIR / URETHANE OPEN ARM / TUFTED BACK 	845-2	Overall: 26"w 29"d 38"-41"h		Arm: 25.5"-28.5"h		COM: 3 yds.									
		Seat: 22.5"w 18.5"d 17.5"-20.5"h		Weight: 60 lbs.		COL: 54 sq.ft.									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1037	1140	1103	1165	1227	1289	1350	1412	1474	1535	1597	1659	1769	1991
LOW BACK JURY CHAIR / URETHANE OPEN ARM / TUFTED BACK 	845-4	Overall: 26"w 29"d 38"-41"h		Arm: 25.5"-28.5"h		COM: 3 yds.									
		Seat: 22.5"w 18.5"d 17.5"-20.5"h		Weight: 60 lbs.		COL: 54 sq.ft.									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1055	1161	1121	1183	1245	1307	1368	1430	1492	1553	1615	1677	1787	2009
LOW BACK JURY CHAIR / URETHANE OPEN ARM / TUFTED BACK 	845-5	Overall: 26"w 29"d 38"-41"h		Arm: 25.5"-28.5"h		COM: 3 yds.									
		Seat: 22.5"w 18.5"d 17.5"-20.5"h		Weight: 60 lbs.		COL: 54 sq.ft.									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1165	1281	1225	1286	1348	1410	1472	1533	1595	1657	1718	1780	1890	2112

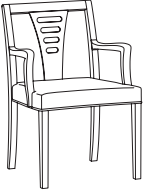
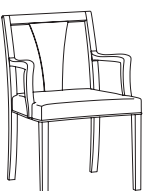
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Exposed Wood Arms: Solid Maple / Lacquered Finish
(All Arms Are Attached & Reinforced w/ Steel)
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- ST-1 Wooden Horizontal Stretchers (Guest Chairs Only)\$75
 BR-1 Wooden Horizontal Book Rack (Guest Chairs Only)\$125
 SGS Soft Ganging Straps\$18 Per Seat

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
 Optional Custom Back Designs Available (Contact Factory)

GUEST	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
OPEN ARM SIDE CHAIR / HORIZONTAL DESIGN SLAT BACK  850-P  850-T		Overall: 21.5"w 23"d 31.5"h			Arm: 25.5"h			COM: 1.25 yds.							
		Seat: 19"w 18.5"d 18"h			Weight: 25 lbs.			COL: 20 sq.ft.							
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	850-P	573	630	586	609	631	654	676	699	721	744	766	788	791	863
OPEN ARM SIDE CHAIR / VERTICAL DESIGN SLAT BACK  851-P  851-T		Overall: 21.5"w 23"d 31.5"h			Arm: 25.5"h			COM: 1.25 yds.							
		Seat: 19"w 18.5"d 18"h			Weight: 25 lbs.			COL: 20 sq.ft.							
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	851-P	573	630	586	609	631	654	676	699	721	744	766	788	791	863
OPEN ARM SIDE CHAIR / WHEAT DESIGN SLAT BACK  852-P  852-T		Overall: 21.5"w 23"d 31.5"h			Arm: 25.5"h			COM: 1.25 yds.							
		Seat: 19"w 18.5"d 18"h			Weight: 25 lbs.			COL: 20 sq.ft.							
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	852-P	573	630	586	609	631	654	676	699	721	744	766	788	791	863
OPEN ARM SIDE CHAIR / UPHOLSTERED SLAT BACK  853-P  853-T		Overall: 21.5"w 23"d 31.5"h			Arm: 25.5"h			COM: 1.5 yds.							
		Seat: 19"w 18.5"d 18"h			Weight: 25 lbs.			COL: 24 sq.ft.							
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	853-P	585	643	609	637	665	693	721	749	777	805	833	861	863	952
	850-T	Fully Upholstered Plain Seat													
	850-T	586	645	599	621	644	666	689	711	734	756	779	801	806	878
		Fully Upholstered Seat / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufting													
	851-T	586	645	599	621	644	666	689	711	734	756	779	801	806	878
		Fully Upholstered Seat / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufting													
	851-T	586	645	599	621	644	666	689	711	734	756	779	801	806	878
		Fully Upholstered Seat / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufting													
	852-T	586	645	599	621	644	666	689	711	734	756	779	801	806	878
		Fully Upholstered Seat / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufting													
	852-T	586	645	599	621	644	666	689	711	734	756	779	801	806	878
		Fully Upholstered Seat / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufting													
	853-T	597	657	621	649	677	705	733	761	789	817	845	873	876	966
		Fully Upholstered Seat / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufting													

DESCRIPTION:

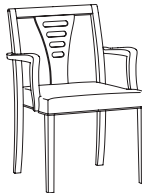
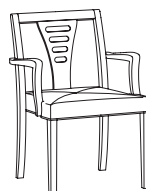
- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing (#854)
- Exposed Wood Arms: Solid Maple / Lacquered Finish
(All Arms Are Attached & Reinforced w/ Steel)
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

ST-1	Wooden Horizontal Stretchers (Guest Chairs Only)	\$75
BR-1	Wooden Horizontal Book Rack (Guest Chairs Only)	\$125
SGS	Soft Ganging Straps	\$18 Per Seat
D800-6	Single Stacking Cart (Stacks 6 Chairs)	\$665 Each
D800-12	Double Stacing Cart (Stacks 12 Chairs)	\$970 Each

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

Optional Custom Back Designs Available (Contact Factory)

GUEST / STACKING		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
OPEN ARM SIDE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED BACK  854-P  854-T		Overall: 21.5"w 23"d 31.5"h Seat: 19"w 18.5"d 18"h			Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 25 lbs.			COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 28 sq.ft.								
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
		854-P	543	597	581	614	648	682	715	749	783	816	850	884	884	992
		Fully Upholstered Plain Seat														
		854-T	556	612	593	627	660	694	728	761	795	829	862	896	899	1007
		Fully Upholstered Seat / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufting														
STACKING OPEN ARM SIDE CHAIR / HORIZONTAL DESIGN SLAT BACK  855-P  855-T		Overall: 21.5"w 23"d 31.5"h Seat: 19"w 18.5"d 18"h			Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 25 lbs.			COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 20 sq.ft.								
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
		855-P	582	641	595	618	640	663	685	708	730	753	775	797	800	872
		Fully Upholstered Plain Seat														
		855-T	596	655	608	630	653	675	698	720	743	765	787	810	815	887
		Fully Upholstered Seat / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufting														
STACKING OPEN ARM SIDE CHAIR / VERTICAL DESIGN SLAT BACK  856-P  856-T		Overall: 21.5"w 23"d 31.5"h Seat: 19"w 18.5"d 18"h			Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 25 lbs.			COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 20 sq.ft.								
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
		856-P	582	641	595	618	640	663	685	708	730	753	775	797	800	872
		Fully Upholstered Plain Seat														
		856-T	596	655	608	630	653	675	698	720	743	765	787	810	815	887
		Fully Upholstered Seat / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufting														
STACKING OPEN ARM SIDE CHAIR / WHEAT DESIGN SLAT BACK  857-P  857-T		Overall: 21.5"w 23"d 31.5"h Seat: 19"w 18.5"d 18"h			Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 25 lbs.			COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 20 sq.ft.								
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
		857-P	582	641	595	618	640	663	685	708	730	753	775	797	800	872
		Fully Upholstered Plain Seat														
		857-T	596	655	608	630	653	675	698	720	743	765	787	810	815	887
		Fully Upholstered Seat / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufting														

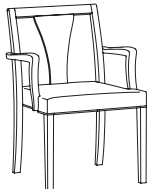
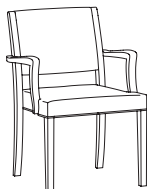
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing (#859)
- Exposed Wood Arms: Solid Maple / Lacquered Finish
(All Arms Are Attached & Reinforced w/ Steel)
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- SGS Soft Ganging Straps\$18 Per Seat
 D800-6 Single Stacking Cart (Stacks 6 Chairs).....\$665 Each
 D800-12 Double Stacing Cart (Stacks 12 Chairs).....\$970 Each

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
 Optional Custom Back Designs Available (Contact Factory)

GUEST / STACKING		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
STACKING OPEN ARM SIDE CHAIR / UPHOLSTERED SLAT BACK  858-P  858-T			Overall: 21.5"w 23"d 31.5"h			Arm: 25.5"h			COM: 1.5 yds.								
			Seat: 19"w 18.5"d 18"h			Weight: 25 lbs.			COL: 24 sq.ft.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			858-P	585	643	609	637	665	693	721	749	777	805	833	861	863	952
			Fully Upholstered Plain Seat														
			858-T	597	657	621	649	677	705	733	761	789	817	845	873	876	966
			Fully Upholstered Seat / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufting														
STACKING OPEN ARM SIDE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED BACK  859-P  859-T			Overall: 21.5"w 23"d 31.5"h			Arm: 25.5"h			COM: 1.75 yds.								
			Seat: 19"w 18.5"d 18"h			Weight: 25 lbs.			COL: 28 sq.ft.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			859-P	562	618	599	632	666	700	733	767	801	834	868	902	946	1067
			Fully Upholstered Plain Seat														
			859-T	575	633	611	645	678	712	746	779	813	847	880	914	960	1082
			Fully Upholstered Seat / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufting														

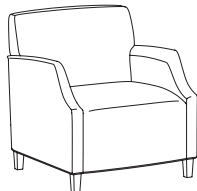
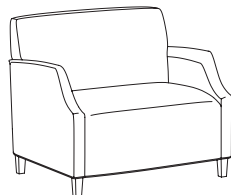
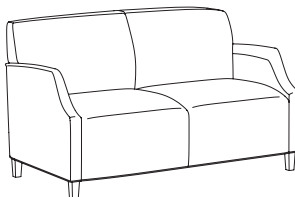
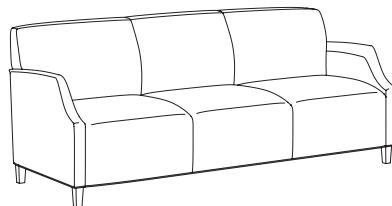
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood & Plywood
- Integral Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Maple
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- ATL Aluminum Tapered Legs (Set Of 4)\$345
- SSRL Stainless Steel Round Legs (Set Of 4)\$275
- PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$650

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

LOUNGE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
LOUNGE CHAIR 		827-P	Overall: 29"w 33.5"d 35"h Seat: 22.5"w 21"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 75 lbs.				COM: 4.75 yds. COL: 86 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1302	1432	1433	1534	1635	1736	1837	1938	2039	2140	2241	2342	2484	2847
Tight Seat / Tight Back																
BARIATRIC LOUNGE CHAIR 		827-X	Overall: 37"w 33.5"d 35"h Seat: 30.5"w 21"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 100 lbs.				COM: 5.25 yds. COL: 95 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1388	1526	1536	1649	1761	1873	1985	2097	2210	2322	2434	2546	2696	3100
Tight Seat / Tight Back / 1000 lb. Weight Capacity																
TWO PLACE SOFA 		828-P	Overall: 55"w 33.5"d 35"h Seat: 48.5"w 21"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 115 lbs.				COM: 7.75 yds. COL: 140 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1901	2091	2134	2302	2470	2639	2807	2976	3144	3312	3481	3649	3856	4462
Tight Seat / Tight Back																
THREE PLACE SOFA 		829-P	Overall: 75"w 33.5"d 35"h Seat: 68.5"w 21"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 150 lbs.				COM: 9.75 yds. COL: 176 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			2478	2725	2769	2982	3195	3409	3622	3835	4048	4261	4475	4688	4952	5720
Tight Seat / Tight Back																

BASES	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
TRANSITIONAL WOOD BASE		Overall: 25"w 25"d 5.5"h
	TWB	\$150 Solid Hardwood Cap, Steel Reinforced 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters. OPTIONS: Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls \$125 (Set Of 5) Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball \$115 (Set Of 5) Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels \$65 (Set Of 5) Available: <i>Luci Guci Executive Seating</i>
CLASSIC WOOD BASE		Overall: 28"w 28"d 5"h
	CWB	\$150 Solid Hardwood Cap, Steel Reinforced 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters. OPTIONS: Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls \$125 (Set Of 5) Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball \$115 (Set Of 5) Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels \$65 (Set Of 5) Brass Scuff Plates \$80 (Set Of 5) Available: <i>Luci Guci Executive Seating</i>
ARCHED RESIN BASE		Overall: 27"w 27"d 6.25"h
	ARB	Standard - No Charge Black Reinforced Nylon 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters. OPTIONS: Black Sculptured Glides No Upcharge Available: <i>Luci Guci Executive Seating</i>
POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE		Overall: 26"w 26"d 8"h
	PAB	\$75 Polished Aluminum 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters OPTIONS: C4 Black Sculptured Glides No Upcharge (Set Of 5) C5 Polished Aluminum Hooded Casters \$80 (Set Of 5) Available: <i>Luci Guci Executive Seating</i>

BASES / CASTERS / SCUFF PLATES		OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
HIGH PROFILE BASE			Overall: 26"w 26"d 8"h
		HPB	No Charge Black Reinforced Nylon 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters Available: <i>Luci Guci Executive Seating</i>
JURY BASE			Overall: 8.5" Diameter 3.75"h
		JRB	\$150 360° Rotation, Self Centering With Pneumatic Height Adjustment OPTIONS: No Rotation Available: <i>Luci Guci Executive Seating</i>
CASTERS			Overall: 2"h
		C1	\$125 (Set Of 5) Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls (Additional Finishes Available)
		C2	\$115 (Set Of 5) Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball (Additional Finishes Available)
		C3	\$65 (Set Of 5) Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels (Additional Finishes Available)
		C4	No Charge (Set Of 5) Black Sculptured Glide - 2" Flat Bottom Glide
		C5	\$80 (Set Of 5) Polished Aluminum Hooded Caster - 2" Dual Wheels Available: <i>Luci Guci Executive Seating</i>
SCUFF PLATES			Overall: 1"w 4"d
		SP	\$80 (Set Of 5) (Specify Brass Or Pewter) Available: <i>Classic Base Only</i>

SCUFF PLATES / LEGS / GANGING / POWER	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
ALUMINUM TAPERED LEGS		<i>Overall: 1.75"w 1.75"d 4.5"h</i>
	ATL	\$345 (Set Of 4) (Brushed Finish) <i>Available: Luci Guci Lounge</i>
STAINLESS STEEL ROUND LEGS		<i>Overall: 1.75" Diameter 5"h</i>
	SSRL	\$275 (Set Of 4) (Stainless Steel Finish) <i>Available: Luci Guci Lounge</i>
SOFT GANGING		<i>Overall: 4"w 2"d</i>
	SGS	\$18 Per Seat Black Velcro Soft Ganging Straps <i>Available: Luci Guci Stacking Chairs</i>
POWER / DATA MODULE		<i>Overall: 5.25"w 1.25"d 4.25"h</i>
	PM1	\$650 (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger Standard) Vertical / Horizontal Mount Power Module. Price Varies By Socket. Contact Customer Service For Quote. (Additional Colors Available) <i>Available: Luci Guci Lounge</i>

STRETCHERS / BOOK RACK / STACKING / COVERS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
STRETCHERS 		Overall: 23"w 25"d 1"h ST-1 \$75 <i>Wooden Horizontal Stretchers</i> Available: <i>Luci Guci Guest Chairs</i>
BOOK RACK 		Overall: 23"w 25"d 1"h BR-1 \$125 <i>Wooden Horizontal Book Rack</i> Available: <i>Luci Guci Guest Chairs</i>
STACKING CARTS 		Overall: 26"w 37"d 12"h (Single Stacking Cart) / 37"w 50"d 12"h (Double Stacking Cart) D800-6 \$665 <i>Single Stacking Cart (Stacks 6 Chairs)</i> D800-12 \$970 <i>Double Stacking Cart (Stacks 12 Chairs)</i> Available: <i>Luci Guci Stacking Chairs</i>
CONTRASTING COVERS 		Overall: n/a CC \$100 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i> Available: <i>Luci Guci Collection</i>



LOUNGE SEATING

Effective: January 1, 2017

T R I N I T Y

Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
-------	-------	---------------	--------------

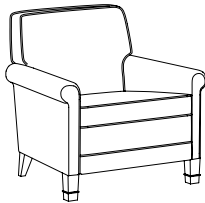
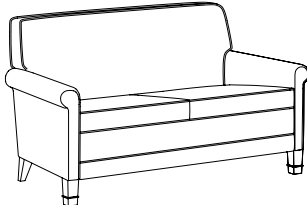
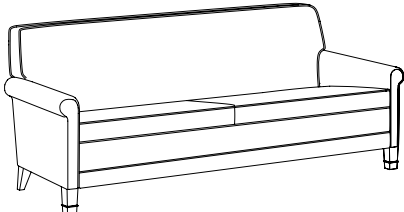
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Loose Cushions: High Density Polydacron
- Leather / Vinyl Cushions Are Not Reversible
- Integral Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Maple
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- ATL Aluminum Tapered Legs (Set Of 4)\$335
 SSRL Stainless Steel Round Legs (Set Of 4)\$275
 PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$650

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
 Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Page 136)

Q1 LOUNGE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
LOUNGE CHAIR 			Overall: 32"w 31"d 33"h Seat: 22.5"w 20.5"d 18"h				Arm: 23"h Weight: 76 lbs.				COM: 5 yds. (861-P) / 5.25 yds. (861-C) COL: 90 sq.ft. (861-P) / 95 sq.ft. (861-C)					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		861-P	1178	1296	1327	1434	1540	1647	1754	1860	1967	2073	2180	2287	2424	2808
		Tight Seat / Tight Back														
	861-C	1172	1290	1333	1445	1557	1670	1782	1894	2006	2119	2231	2343	2485	2889	
		Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back														
TWO PLACE SOFA			Overall: 55.5"w 31"d 33"h Seat: 46"w 20.5"d 18"h				Arm: 23"h Weight: 100 lbs.				COM: 7 yds. (862-P) / 7.5 yds. (862-C) COL: 126 sq.ft. (862-P) / 135 sq.ft. (862-C)					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		862-P	1623	1785	1837	1989	2140	2292	2443	2595	2746	2898	3049	3201	3383	3929
		Tight Seat / Tight Back														
		862-C	1579	1737	1819	1981	2144	2307	2470	2632	2795	2958	3121	3283	3478	4064
		Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back														
THREE PLACE SOFA			Overall: 79"w 31"d 33"h Seat: 69.5"w 20.5"d 18"h				Arm: 23"h Weight: 135 lbs.				COM: 8.75 yds. (863-P) / 10 yds. (863-C) COL: 158 sq.ft. (863-P) / 180 sq.ft. (863-C)					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		863-P	1953	2148	2228	2419	2609	2800	2991	3182	3373	3563	3754	3945	4168	4855
		Tight Seat / Tight Back														
		863-C	1928	2121	2261	2480	2698	2917	3136	3355	3574	3793	4011	4230	4478	5266
		Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back														

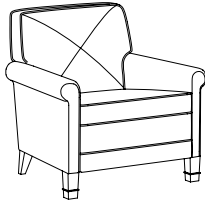
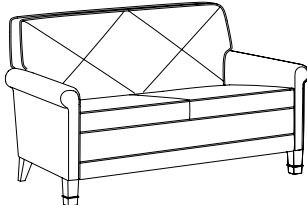
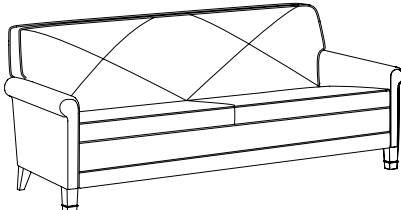
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Loose Cushions: High Density Polydacron
- Leather / Vinyl Cushions Are Not Reversible
- Integral Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Maple
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- ATL Aluminum Tapered Legs (Set Of 4)\$335
 SSRL Stainless Steel Round Legs (Set Of 4)\$275
 PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$650

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
 Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Page 136)

Q1 LOUNGE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
LOUNGE CHAIR 			Overall: 32"w 31"d 33"h Seat: 22.5"w 20.5"d 18"h				Arm: 23"h Weight: 75 lbs.				COM: 5 yds. (864-P) / 5.25 yds. (864-C) COL: 90 sq.ft. (864-P) / 95 sq.ft. (864-C)					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		864-P	1190	1309	1338	1445	1551	1658	1765	1871	1978	2085	2191	2298	2437	2821
		Tight Seat / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back														
	864-C	1184	1303	1344	1457	1569	1681	1793	1905	2018	2130	2242	2354	2498	2902	
		Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back														
TWO PLACE SOFA			Overall: 55.5"w 31"d 33"h Seat: 46"w 20.5"d 18"h				Arm: 23"h Weight: 100 lbs.				COM: 7.25 yds. (865-P) / 8.25 yds. (865-C) COL: 131 sq.ft. (865-P) / 149 sq.ft. (865-C)					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		865-P	1651	1816	1875	2032	2189	2346	2503	2661	2818	2975	3132	3289	3480	4046
		Tight Seat / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back														
		865-C	1598	1758	1870	2050	2230	2409	2589	2768	2948	3127	3307	3487	3696	4343
		Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back														
THREE PLACE SOFA			Overall: 79"w 31"d 33"h Seat: 69.5"w 20.5"d 18"h				Arm: 23"h Weight: 135 lbs.				COM: 8.75 yds. (866-P) / 9.5 yds. (866-C) COL: 158 sq.ft. (866-P) / 171 sq.ft. (866-C)					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		866-P	1976	2174	2250	2441	2632	2822	3013	3204	3395	3586	3776	3967	4194	4881
		Tight Seat / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back														
		866-C	1948	2143	2257	2465	2673	2880	3088	3295	3503	3711	3918	4126	4370	5117
		Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back														

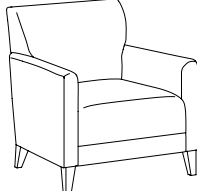
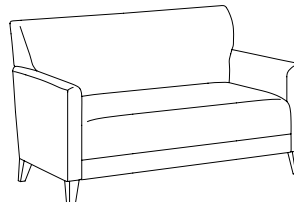
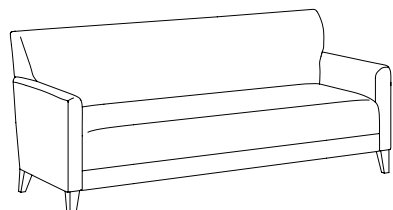
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Loose Cushions: High Density Polydacron
- Leather / Vinyl Cushions Are Not Reversible
- Integral Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Maple
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- ATL Aluminum Tapered Legs (Set Of 4)\$335
 SSRL Stainless Steel Round Legs (Set Of 4)\$275
 PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$650

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
 Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Page 136)

Q2 LOUNGE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
LOUNGE CHAIR 		Overall: 29"w 31"d 33"h Seat: 22"w 21"d 17"h	Arm: 22.5"h Weight: 75 lbs.					COM: 5 yds. (871-P) / 5 yds. (871-C) COL: 90 sq.ft. (871-P) / 90 sq.ft. (871-C)								
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
	871-P	1097	1207	1250	1357	1464	1570	1677	1783	1890	1997	2103	2210	2344	2728	
		Tight Seat / Tight Back														
	871-C	1089	1198	1243	1349	1456	1563	1669	1776	1882	1989	2096	2202	2338	2721	
		Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back														
TWO PLACE SOFA 		Overall: 53"w 31"d 33"h Seat: 46"w 21"d 17"h	Arm: 22.5"h Weight: 100 lbs.					COM: 6.75 yds. (872-P) / 7 yds. (872-C) COL: 122 sq.ft. (872-P) / 126 sq.ft. (872-C)								
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
	872-P	1560	1716	1767	1913	2059	2205	2351	2496	2642	2788	2934	3080	3256	3781	
		Tight Seat / Tight Back														
	872-C	1498	1648	1719	1871	2022	2174	2325	2477	2628	2780	2931	3083	3267	3812	
		Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back														
THREE PLACE SOFA 		Overall: 76.5"w 31"d 33"h Seat: 69.5"w 21"d 17"h	Arm: 22.5"h Weight: 130 lbs.					COM: 9.25 yds. (873-P) / 9.25 yds. (873-C) COL: 167 sq.ft. (873-P) / 167 sq.ft. (873-C)								
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
	873-P	1895	2085	2196	2398	2600	2802	3004	3206	3408	3610	3812	4014	4242	4969	
		Tight Seat / Tight Back														
	873-C	1823	2005	2127	2329	2531	2733	2935	3137	3339	3541	3743	3945	4177	4904	
		Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back														

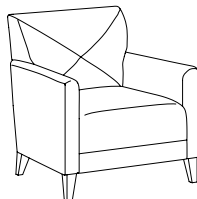
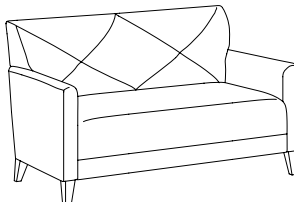
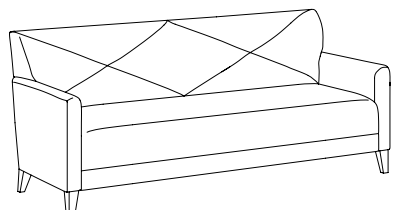
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Loose Cushions: High Density Polydacron
- Leather / Vinyl Cushions Are Not Reversible
- Integral Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Maple
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- ATL Aluminum Tapered Legs (Set Of 4)\$335
 SSRL Stainless Steel Round Legs (Set Of 4)\$275
 PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$650

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
 Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Page 136)

Q2 LOUNGE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
LOUNGE CHAIR 			Overall: 29"w 31"d 33"h				Arm: 22.5"h				COM: 4.75 yds. (874-P) / 4.75 yds. (874-C)						
			Seat: 22"w 21"d 17"h				Weight: 75 lbs.				COL: 86 sq.ft. (874-P) / 86 sq.ft. (874-C)						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
	874-P		1128	1240	1268	1369	1470	1571	1672	1773	1874	1975	2076	2177	2310	2674	
			Tight Seat / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back														
		874-C		1098	1208	1241	1342	1443	1544	1645	1746	1847	1948	2049	2150	2283	2646
				Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back													
TWO PLACE SOFA 			Overall: 53"w 31"d 33"h				Arm: 22.5"h				COM: 6.5 yds. (875-P) / 7 yds. (875-C)						
			Seat: 46"w 21"d 17"h				Weight: 100 lbs.				COL: 117 sq.ft. (875-P) / 126 sq.ft. (875-C)						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
	875-P		1579	1737	1773	1914	2054	2194	2335	2475	2615	2755	2896	3036	3210	3715	
			Tight Seat / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back														
		875-C		1517	1669	1749	1906	2063	2220	2377	2534	2691	2849	3006	3163	3354	3920
				Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back													
THREE PLACE SOFA 			Overall: 76.5"w 31"d 33"h				Arm: 22.5"h				COM: 8.75 yds. (876-P) / 9.25 yds. (876-C)						
			Seat: 69.5"w 21"d 17"h				Weight: 130 lbs.				COL: 158 sq.ft. (876-P) / 167 sq.ft. (876-C)						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
	876-P		1914	2105	2191	2382	2573	2763	2954	3145	3336	3527	3717	3908	4131	4818	
			Tight Seat / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back														
		876-C		1848	2033	2151	2353	2555	2757	2959	3161	3363	3565	3767	3969	4206	4933
				Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back													

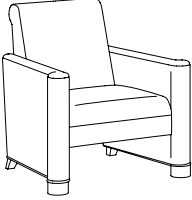
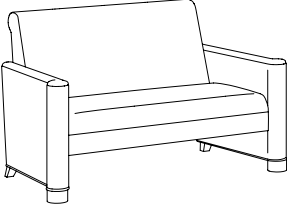
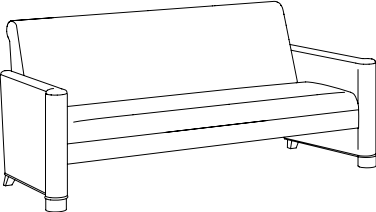
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Loose Cushions: High Density Polydacron
- Leather / Vinyl Cushions Are Not Reversible
- Integral Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Maple
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- ARL-2 Aluminum Round Legs (Set Of 2).....\$225
 QWAC Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$150
 PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$650

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
 Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Page 136)
 Casters Replace Rear Legs (See Page 137)

Q3 LOUNGE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
LOUNGE CHAIR			Overall: 31.5"w 33"d 33"h		Arm: 22.5"h		COM: 5 yds. (881-P) / 5.5 yds. (881-C)									
			Seat: 23"w 19.5"d 17.5"h		Weight: 75 lbs.		COL: 90 sq.ft. (881-P) / 99 sq.ft. (881-C)									
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		881-P	1297	1427	1440	1547	1653	1760	1866	1973	2080	2186	2293	2399	2540	2923
			<i>Tight Seat / Tight Back</i>													
		881-C	1304	1434	1468	1586	1704	1822	1940	2057	2175	2293	2411	2529	2678	3102
			<i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back</i>													
TWO PLACE SOFA			Overall: 54.5"w 33"d 33"h		Arm: 22.5"h		COM: 6.5 yds. (882-P) / 7 yds. (882-C)									
			Seat: 46"w 19.5"d 17.5"h		Weight: 100 lbs.		COL: 117 sq.ft. (882-P) / 126 sq.ft. (882-C)									
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		882-P	1742	1916	1927	2068	2208	2348	2489	2629	2769	2909	3050	3190	3367	3872
			<i>Tight Seat / Tight Back</i>													
		882-C	1765	1942	1972	2123	2275	2426	2578	2729	2881	3032	3184	3335	3525	4070
			<i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back</i>													
THREE PLACE SOFA			Overall: 78"w 33"d 33"h		Arm: 22.5"h		COM: 8 yds. (883-P) / 9 yds. (883-C)									
			Seat: 69.5"w 19.5"d 17.5"h		Weight: 130 lbs.		COL: 144 sq.ft. (883-P) / 162 sq.ft. (883-C)									
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		883-P	2115	2326	2347	2521	2695	2869	3043	3217	3391	3565	3739	3913	4127	4753
			<i>Tight Seat / Tight Back</i>													
		883-C	2142	2357	2418	2615	2811	3008	3204	3400	3597	3793	3990	4186	4421	5128
			<i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back</i>													

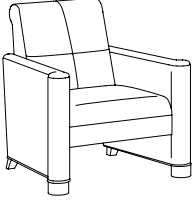
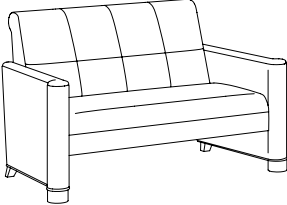
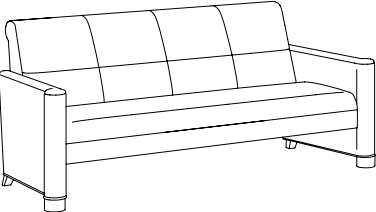
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Loose Cushions: High Density Polydacron
- Leather / Vinyl Cushions Are Not Reversible
- Integral Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Maple
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- ARL-2 Aluminum Round Legs (Set Of 2).....\$225
 QWAC Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$150
 PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$650

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
 Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Page 136)
 Casters Replace Rear Legs (See Page 137)

Q3 LOUNGE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
LOUNGE CHAIR			Overall: 31.5"w 33"d 33"h		Arm: 22.5"h		COM: 5 yds. (884-P) / 5.5 yds. (884-C)		Seat: 23"w 19.5"d 17.5"h		Weight: 75 lbs.		COL: 90 sq.ft. (884-P) / 99 sq.ft. (884-C)			
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		884-P	1309	1440	1451	1558	1664	1771	1877	1984	2091	2197	2304	2411	2553	2937
			<i>Tight Seat / Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back</i>													
		884-C	1313	1445	1477	1595	1713	1831	1949	2066	2184	2302	2420	2538	2688	3113
			<i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back</i>													
TWO PLACE SOFA			Overall: 54.5"w 33"d 33"h		Arm: 22.5"h		COM: 6.5 yds. (885-P) / 7 yds. (885-C)		Seat: 46"w 19.5"d 17.5"h		Weight: 100 lbs.		COL: 117 sq.ft. (885-P) / 126 sq.ft. (885-C)			
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		885-P	1765	1942	1950	2090	2230	2370	2511	2651	2791	2932	3072	3212	3394	3899
			<i>Tight Seat / Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back</i>													
		885-C	1784	1963	1990	2141	2293	2444	2596	2747	2899	3050	3202	3353	3547	4092
			<i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back</i>													
THREE PLACE SOFA			Overall: 78"w 33"d 33"h		Arm: 22.5"h		COM: 8.25 yds. (886-P) / 9.25 yds. (886-C)		Seat: 69.5"w 19.5"d 17.5"h		Weight: 130 lbs.		COL: 149 sq.ft. (886-P) / 167 sq.ft. (886-C)			
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		886-P	2153	2368	2394	2574	2753	2933	3113	3292	3472	3651	3831	4010	4234	4881
			<i>Tight Seat / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back</i>													
		886-C	2176	2393	2461	2663	2865	3067	3269	3471	3673	3875	4077	4279	4524	5251
			<i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back</i>													

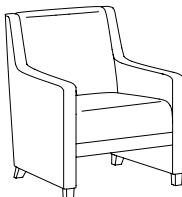
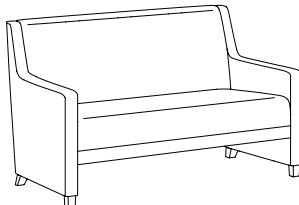
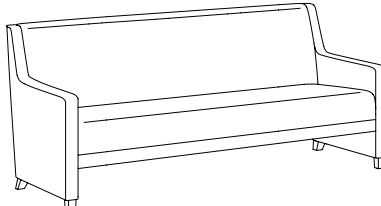
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Loose Cushions: High Density Polydacron
- Leather / Vinyl Cushions Are Not Reversible
- Integral Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Maple
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- ASL Aluminum Square Legs (Set Of 4).....\$270
PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$650

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Page 136)

Q4 LOUNGE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
LOUNGE CHAIR 		891-P	Overall: 29"w 30"d 33"h Seat: 22"w 20"d 18"h				Arm: 23"h Weight: 75 lbs.				COM: 5.5 yds. (891-P) / 6 yds. (891-C) COL: 99 sq.ft. (891-P) / 108 sq.ft. (891-C)					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1256	1381	1423	1541	1658	1776	1894	2012	2130	2248	2365	2483	2643	3067
			Tight Seat / Tight Back													
		891-C	1252	1377	1442	1571	1700	1829	1958	2087	2216	2346	2475	2604	2772	3237
			Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back													
TWO PLACE SOFA 		892-P	Overall: 53"w 30"d 33"h Seat: 46"w 20"d 18"h				Arm: 23"h Weight: 100 lbs.				COM: 7 yds. (892-P) / 7.75 yds. (892-C) COL: 126 sq.ft. (892-P) / 140 sq.ft. (892-C)					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1695	1865	1906	2057	2209	2360	2512	2663	2815	2966	3118	3269	3466	4012
			Tight Seat / Tight Back													
		892-C	1714	1885	1957	2125	2294	2462	2630	2799	2967	3135	3304	3472	3685	4291
			Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back													
THREE PLACE SOFA 		893-P	Overall: 76.5"w 30"d 33"h Seat: 69.5"w 20"d 18"h				Arm: 23"h Weight: 130 lbs.				COM: 9.75 yds. (893-P) / 10.75 yds. (893-C) COL: 176 sq.ft. (893-P) / 194 sq.ft. (893-C)					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			2063	2270	2377	2591	2804	3017	3230	3443	3657	3870	4083	4296	4550	5317
			Tight Seat / Tight Back													
		893-C	2081	2290	2439	2675	2911	3146	3382	3618	3853	4089	4325	4560	4835	5683
			Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back													

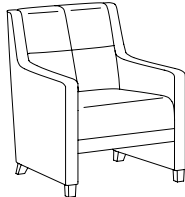
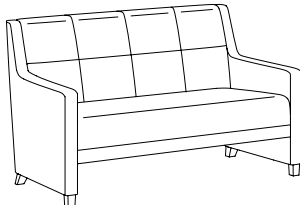
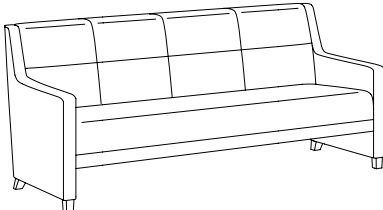
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Loose Cushions: High Density Polydacron
- Leather / Vinyl Cushions Are Not Reversible
- Integral Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Maple
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- ASL Aluminum Square Legs (Set Of 4).....\$270
PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$650

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Page 136)

Q4 LOUNGE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
LOUNGE CHAIR 			Overall: 29"w 30"d 33"h Seat: 22"w 20"d 18"h				Arm: 23"h Weight: 75 lbs.				COM: 5.5 yds. (894-P) / 6 yds. (894-C) COL: 99 sq.ft. (894-P) / 108 sq.ft. (894-C)					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	894-P		1267	1394	1434	1552	1670	1787	1905	2023	2141	2259	2377	2494	2656	3081
			Tight Seat / Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back													
	894-C		1262	1388	1451	1580	1709	1838	1967	2096	2225	2355	2484	2613	2783	3247
		Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back														
TWO PLACE SOFA 			Overall: 53"w 30"d 33"h Seat: 46"w 20"d 18"h				Arm: 23"h Weight: 100 lbs.				COM: 7.25 yds. (895-P) / 7.75 yds. (895-C) COL: 131 sq.ft. (895-P) / 140 sq.ft. (895-C)					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	895-P		1719	1891	1939	2096	2253	2410	2568	2725	2882	3039	3196	3353	3559	4124
			Tight Seat / Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back													
	895-C		1733	1906	1986	2160	2334	2508	2682	2856	3030	3204	3378	3552	3772	4399
		Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back														
THREE PLACE SOFA 			Overall: 76.5"w 30"d 33"h Seat: 69.5"w 20"d 18"h				Arm: 23"h Weight: 130 lbs.				COM: 9.75 yds. (896-P) / 10.75 yds. (896-C) COL: 176 sq.ft. (896-P) / 194 sq.ft. (896-C)					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	896-P		2101	2311	2413	2626	2839	3053	3266	3479	3692	3906	4119	4332	4591	5359
			Tight Seat / Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back													
	896-C		2115	2326	2471	2707	2942	3178	3414	3649	3885	4121	4356	4592	4872	5720
		Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back														

LEGS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
ALUMINUM TAPERED LEGS		<i>Overall: 1.75"w 1.75"d 4.5"h</i>
	ATL	\$335 (Set Of 4) <i>(Brushed Finish)</i> <i>Available: Quads 1 / Quads 2 Collections</i>
STAINLESS STEEL ROUND LEGS		<i>Overall: 1.75" Diameter 5"h</i>
	SSRL	\$275 (Set Of 4) <i>(Stainless Steel Finish)</i> <i>Available: Quads 1 / Quads 2 Collections</i>
ALUMINUM ROUND LEGS (SHORT)		<i>Overall: 3" Diameter 2.25"h</i>
	ARL-2	\$225 (Set Of 2) <i>(Brushed Finish)</i> <i>Available: Quads 3 Collection</i>
ALUMINUM SQUARE LEGS		<i>Overall: 2.25"w 2.25"d 2.25"h</i>
	ASL	\$270 (Set Of 4) <i>(Brushed Finish)</i> <i>Available: Quads 4 Collection</i>

TABLETS / ARM CAPS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
TABLET ARMS / CUP HOLDER  Laminate Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder  Veneer Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder  Corian Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder		Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h
	TA-L	\$335 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	TA-V	\$385 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	TA-C	\$500 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Corian. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	CH-1	\$80 Black Plastic Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)
	CH-2	\$120 Spun Aluminum Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)
		Available: Quads Collection
FOLD DOWN TABLET ARM  		Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h
	FDTA-L	\$695 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	FDTA-V	\$725 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	FDTA-C	\$860 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Corian. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
		Available: Quads Collection
ARTICULATING / SWIVEL TABLET ARM 		Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h
	ATA-L	\$660 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	ATA-V	\$690 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	ATA-C	\$830 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Corian. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	CH-1	\$80 Black Plastic Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)
	CH-2	\$120 Spun Aluminum Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)
		Available: Quads Collection
SOLID WOOD ARM CAPS 		Overall: 2.5"w (3.75"w "P") 30"d .75"h
	QWAC	\$150 (Set Of 2) (Specify Finish) Available: Quads 3 Collection

CASTERS / POWER / COVERS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
CASTERS  (C1-NL / C1-L) Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls  (C2) Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball		Overall: 2"h
	C1-NL	\$60 (Set Of 2) <i>Non-Locking Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls (Additional Finishes Available)</i>
	C1-L	\$100 (Set Of 2) <i>Locking Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls (Additional Finishes Available)</i>
	C2	\$60 (Set Of 2) <i>Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball (Additional Finishes Available)</i> Available: Quads 3 Collection
POWER / DATA MODULE 		Overall: 5.25"w 1.25"d 4.25"h
	PM1	\$650 (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger Standard) <i>Vertical / Horizontal Mount Power Module. Price Varies By Socket. Contact Customer Service For Quote. (Additional Colors Available)</i> Available: Quads Collection
CONTRASTING COVERS 		Overall: n/a
	CC	\$100 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i> Available: Quads Collection

FACELIFT

COLLECTION

T R I N I T Y

FACELIFT FEATURES

ALL PRODUCTS ARE MODULAR, REPLACEABLE, RECYCLABLE AND RENEWABLE. ALL UPHOLSTERY ATTACHES WITH VELCRO BRAND HOOK AND LOOP FASTENERS. NO TOOLS ARE NEEDED TO RENEW ANY UPHOLSTERY COMPONENTS. SIMPLY PEEL OFF AND REPLACE. SAFE-T-GUARD® ANTIMICROBIAL WOOD FINISH TOP COAT IS STANDARD ON EXPOSED WOOD. ANTIMICROBIAL BARRIER FULLY ENCAPSULATES THE SEAT, BACK AND ARMS. THE HYBRID FRAME IS MADE FROM RECYCLED STEEL, FSC APPROVED HARDWOOD AND PLYWOOD. SELECTED BARIATRIC MODELS ARE RATED 500 TO 1000 POUNDS. ALL MAINTENANCE CAN BE PERFORMED TOTALLY ON-SITE. ALL COMPONENTS CAN BE REPLACED INDEPENDENTLY, INCLUDING:

- UPHOLSTERY COVERS
- SEAT AND BACK CUSHIONS
- SEAT SUSPENSION SYSTEM
- ALL FRAME COMPONENTS

FLAMMABILITY

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, FOAM USED IN ALL TRINITY FURNITURE INCORPORATED SEATING PRODUCTS COMPLIES WITH CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL BULLETIN 117. PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SUPPORT IF COMPLIANCE IS REQUIRED FOR THE OTHER FIRE CODES. INCLUDING:

BOSTON FIRE CODE

CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL BULLETIN 133

NEW YORK PORT AUTHORITY

SPECIFICATIONS

UPHOLSTERY FRAMES ARE PLYWOOD AND HARDWOOD. STEEL SEAT FRAME. SEAT IS HIGH DENSITY POLYURETHANE OVER RUBBER WOVEN POLYPROPYLENE STRAPS. BACK IS HIGH DENSITY POLYURETHANE OVER SINUOUS WIRE. ANTI-MICROBIAL MOISTURE BARRIER STANDARD. EXPOSED WOOD IS SOLID MAPLE. ALL ITEMS ARE PRODUCED TO PRICE LIST SPECIFICATIONS. WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO MAKE MODIFICATIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE. ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE AND MAY VARY DUE TO COVER BEING USED.

FACELIFT WARRANTY

TRINITY WARRANTS ALL FACELIFT PRODUCTS FOR THE LIFE OF THE PRODUCT AGAINST MANUFACTURING AND FACTORY DEFECTS, EXCLUDING COVERING MATERIALS, UNDER NORMAL SINGLE SHIFT SERVICE FOR ORIGINAL PURCHASER. DURING THIS PERIOD TRINITY FURNITURE, AT OUR OPTION, WILL REPLACE, REPAIR OR RETURN THE PURCHASE PRICE OF ANY MERCHANDISE THAT, UPON OUR INSPECTION, IS DEEMED TO BE DEFECTIVE, THIS CONSTITUTES THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY TO THE CUSTOMER. DAMAGES, RESULTING FROM FREIGHT, CLAIMED OR UNCLAIMED, FROM ACCIDENT, ALTERATION, TAMPERING, MISUSE, NEGLIGENCE OR ABUSE VOIDS THIS WARRANTY. IN THE EVENT ANY PRODUCT HAS TO BE RETURNED TO THE FACTORY FOR VERIFICATION OF A COMPLAINT, IT MUST BE SHIPPED PREPAID AND INCLUDE WRITTEN INFORMATION CONTAINING THE NAME OF THE ORIGINAL PURCHASER, ORIGINAL INVOICE NUMBER, AND A COPY OF THE ORIGINAL PURCHASE ORDER MUST BE PROVIDED. BECAUSE OF NATURAL VARIATIONS ON MATERIALS OVER WHICH TRINITY FURNITURE INC HAS NO CONTROL, THIS WARRANTY DOES NOT EXTEND TO COLOR, GRAIN, OR TEXTURE OF WOOD, OR UPHOLSTERY COVER. THIS WARRANTY IS APPLICABLE ONLY TO THOSE PARTS ACTUALLY MANUFACTURED BY TRINITY FURNITURE. FOR PURCHASED COMPONENT PARTS, WE WILL APPLY EXACTLY THE SAME WARRANTY THIS IS EXTENDED TO US BY OUR SUPPLIER. TRINITY FURNITURE SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM ANY PRODUCT DEFECT.

MADE IN AMERICA

ALL FURNITURE IS PROUDLY MADE IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

ENVIRONMENTAL SUSTAINABILITY**ALL TRINITY FURNITURE PRODUCTS HAVE LEVEL 1 CERTIFICATION**

THE BUSINESS INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATES (BIFMA) LEVEL STANDARD IS TO PROVIDE MEASURABLE MARKET-BASED DEFINITIONS OF PROGRESSIVELY MORE SUSTAINABLE FURNITURE BY ESTABLISHING PERFORMANCE CRITERIA THAT ADDRESS ENVIRONMENTAL AND SOCIAL ASPECTS THROUGHOUT THE SUPPLY CHAIN.

THIS STANDARD PROVIDES A PATHWAY TOWARDS SUSTAINABILITY BY ESTABLISHING MEASURABLE CRITERIA FOR MULTIPLE LEVELS OF ACHIEVEMENT AND/OR PERFORMANCE. IT ADDRESSES PRODUCT BASED CHARACTERISTICS IN THE GENERAL AREA OF MATERIALS, USE OF ENERGY, HUMAN AND ECOSYSTEM HEALTH, AND SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY IMPACTS.



FACELIFT *Replay*

GUEST / LOUNGE / TANDEM

Effective: January 1, 2017

T R I N I T Y

Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
9-15-17	Pages 144	Addition	Stretcher & Book Rack Option For Guest Chairs

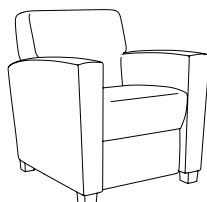
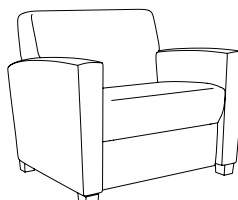
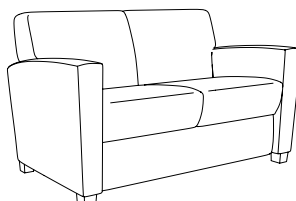
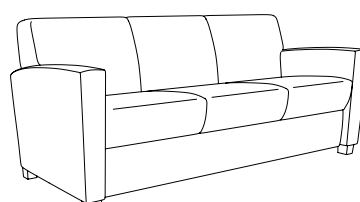
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Welting Optional - No Charge)
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- RWAC-1 Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)\$290
 RUAC-1 Black Urethane Arm Caps (Set Of 2)TBD
 ASL Aluminum Square Legs (Set Of 4)\$270
 PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$650

Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Page 146)
 Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

LOUNGE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 		1501	Overall: 31.25"w 31"d 34.5"h Seat: 21"w 20"d 18"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 80 lbs.				COM: 5.25 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1098	N/A	1263	1375	1487	1599	1712	1824	1936	2048	2161	2273	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
		1501-R	181	N/A	396	508	620	733	845	957	1069	1181	1294	1406	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
BARIATRIC LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 		1501-X	Overall: 39.25"w 31"d 34.5"h Seat: 29"w 20"d 18"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 95 lbs.				COM: 5.75 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1274	N/A	1451	1575	1698	1822	1945	2069	2192	2315	2439	2562	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 1000 lb. Weight Capacity													
		1501-XR	186	N/A	423	546	670	793	917	1040	1164	1287	1410	1534	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
TWO PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 		1502	Overall: 56.75"w 31"d 34.5"h Seat: 46.5"w 20"d 18"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 137 lbs.				COM: 7.25 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1733	N/A	1953	2110	2267	2424	2581	2738	2895	3052	3210	3367	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
		1502-R	264	N/A	564	721	878	1035	1192	1350	1507	1664	1821	1978	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
THREE PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 		1503	Overall: 80.25"w 31"d 34.5"h Seat: 70"w 20"d 18"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 185 lbs.				COM: 9.25 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			2378	N/A	2653	2855	3057	3259	3461	3663	3865	4067	4269	4471	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
		1503-R	331	N/A	717	919	1121	1323	1525	1727	1929	2131	2333	2535	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													

DESCRIPTION:

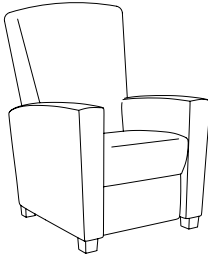
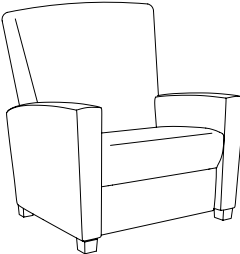
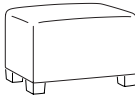
- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Welting Optional - No Charge)
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- RWAC-1 Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)\$290
 RUAC-1 Black Urethane Arm Caps (Set Of 2)TBD
 ASL Aluminum Square Legs (Set Of 4)\$270
 PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$650

Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Page 146)

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

LOUNGE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
	HIGH BACK LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED		Overall: 31.25"w 31"d 44"h Seat: 21"w 20"d 18"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 85 lbs.				COM: 5.75 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1515	1255	N/A	1434	1557	1680	1804	1927	2051	2174	2298	2421	2545	N/A	N/A
		1515-R	203	N/A	438	562	685	809	932	1056	1179	1303	1426	1550	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
	HIGH BACK BARIATRIC LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED		Overall: 39.25"w 31"d 44"h Seat: 29"w 20"d 18"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 100 lbs.				COM: 6 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1515-X	1407	N/A	1577	1701	1824	1948	2071	2194	2318	2441	2565	2688	N/A	N/A
		1515-XR	207	N/A	443	566	690	813	937	1060	1184	1307	1431	1554	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity													
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
	OTTOMAN		Overall: 22"w 18"d 15"h Seat: 15"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 18 lbs.				COM: 2 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1516	402	N/A	458	498	537	576	616	655	694	733	773	812	N/A	N/A
		1516-R	80	N/A	154	194	233	272	311	351	390	429	468	508	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													

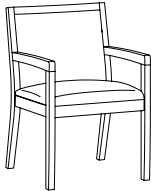
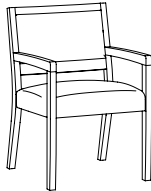
DESCRIPTION:

- Exposed Wood Frames: Solid Maple (Steambent Back Legs)
- Glued, Screwed, & Doweled Construction
- Mortise & Tenon Construction (Stacking Chairs)
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance (Except 1520/1521)
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas (Except 1520/1521)
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- ST-1 Wooden Horizontal Stretchers (Guest Chairs Only)\$75
- BR-1 Wooden Horizontal Book Rack (Guest Chairs Only)\$125
- MGP Metal Ganging Plates (Side Chairs)\$27 Per Seat
- Stapled On Covers n/c

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

GUEST	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
OPEN ARM SIDE CHAIR / FULL BACK 		Overall: 22"w 24"d 33"h Seat: 19.5"w 17.5"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 28 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. (1520) / 1.5 yds. (1521) COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1520	808	N/A	831	865	899	932	966	1000	1033	1067	1101	1134	N/A	N/A
	Wallsaver / Fully Upholstered Outside Back / Plain Seat														
	1521	867	N/A	876	904	932	960	988	1016	1045	1073	1101	1129	N/A	N/A
Wallsaver / Exposed Wood Outside Back / Plain Seat															
Removable Covers / Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Not Available On 1520/1521															
OPEN ARM SIDE CHAIR / OPEN BACK 		Overall: 22"w 24"d 33"h Seat: 19.5"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 28 lbs.				COM: 2 yds. (1522) / 1.5 yds. (1523) COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1522	765	N/A	801	841	880	919	959	998	1037	1076	1116	1155	N/A	N/A
	Wallsaver / Upholstered Outside Back / Plain Seat / Removable Upholstery														
	1522-R	61	N/A	125	159	192	226	260	293	327	361	394	428	N/A	N/A
Replacement Upholstery Covers															
1523	811	N/A	823	851	879	907	935	963	991	1019	1047	1075	N/A	N/A	
Wallsaver / Exposed Wood Outside Back / Plain Seat / Removable Upholstery															
1523-R	59	N/A	111	140	168	196	224	252	280	308	336	364	N/A	N/A	
Replacement Upholstery Covers															
ARMLESS SIDE CHAIR / OPEN BACK 		Overall: 20"w 24"d 33"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 25 lbs.				COM: 2 yds. (1524) / 1.5 yds. (1525) COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1524	727	N/A	766	805	844	883	923	962	1001	1041	1080	1119	N/A	N/A
	Wallsaver / Upholstered Outside Back / Plain Seat / Removable Upholstery														
	1524-R	61	N/A	125	159	192	226	260	293	327	361	394	428	N/A	N/A
Replacement Upholstery Covers															
1525	773	N/A	787	815	843	871	899	927	955	983	1011	1039	N/A	N/A	
Wallsaver / Exposed Wood Outside Back / Plain Seat / Removable Upholstery															
1525-R	59	N/A	111	140	168	196	224	252	280	308	336	364	N/A	N/A	
Replacement Upholstery Covers															

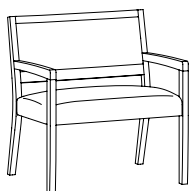
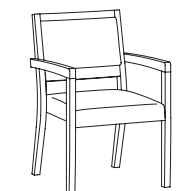
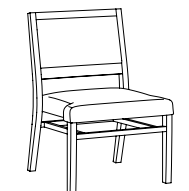
DESCRIPTION:

- Exposed Wood Frames: Solid Maple (Steambent Back Legs)
- Glued, Screwed, & Doweled Construction
- Mortise & Tenon Construction (Stacking Chairs)
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

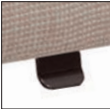
OPTIONS:

- ST-1 Wooden Horizontal Stretchers (Guest Chairs Only)\$75
- BR-1 Wooden Horizontal Book Rack (Guest Chairs Only)\$125
- MGP Metal Ganging Plates (Side Chairs)\$27 Per Seat
- SGS Soft Ganging Straps (Stacking Chairs).....\$18 Per Seat
- D800-6 Single Stacking Cart (Stacks 6 Chairs).....\$665 Each
- D800-12 Double Stacing Cart (Stacks 12 Chairs).....\$970 Each
- Stapled On Covers n/c

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

GUEST / STACKING		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
OPEN ARM BARIATRIC SIDE CHAIR / OPEN BACK 			Overall: 28"w 24"d 33"h Seat: 25.5"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 28 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. (1528) / 1.75 yds. (1529) COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1528	862	N/A	905	950	995	1040	1085	1129	1174	1219	1264	1309	N/A	N/A
		Wallsaver / Upholstered Outside Back / Plain Seat / Removable Upholstery														
		1528-R	68	N/A	131	165	199	232	266	300	333	367	401	434	N/A	N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers														
	1529	901	N/A	919	953	986	1020	1054	1087	1121	1155	1188	1222	N/A	N/A	
Wallsaver / Exposed Wood Outside Back / Plain Seat / Removable Upholstery																
	1529-R	65	N/A	118	146	174	202	230	258	286	314	342	370	N/A	N/A	
Replacement Upholstery Covers																
OPEN ARM STACKING SIDE CHAIR / OPEN BACK 			Overall: 22"w 24"d 33"h Seat: 19.5"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 28 lbs.				COM: 2 yds. (1532) / 1.5 yds. (1533) COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1532	784	N/A	819	821	859	897	934	972	1009	1047	1084	1122	N/A	N/A
		Wallsaver / Upholstered Outside Back / Plain Seat / Removable Upholstery														
		1532-R	61	N/A	125	159	192	226	260	293	327	361	394	428	N/A	N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers														
	1533	820	N/A	832	860	888	916	944	972	1000	1028	1056	1084	N/A	N/A	
Wallsaver / Exposed Wood Outside Back / Plain Seat / Removable Upholstery																
	1533-R	59	N/A	111	140	168	196	224	252	280	308	336	364	N/A	N/A	
Replacement Upholstery Covers																
ARMLESS STACKING SIDE CHAIR / OPEN BACK 			Overall: 20"w 24"d 33"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 25 lbs.				COM: 2 yds. (1534) / 1.5 yds. (1535) COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1534	717	N/A	757	796	835	874	914	953	992	1032	1071	1110	N/A	N/A
		Wallsaver / Upholstered Outside Back / Plain Seat / Removable Upholstery														
		1534-R	61	N/A	125	159	192	226	260	293	327	361	394	428	N/A	N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers														
	1535	758	N/A	773	801	829	857	885	914	942	970	998	1026	N/A	N/A	
Wallsaver / Exposed Wood Outside Back / Plain Seat / Removable Upholstery																
	1535-R	59	N/A	111	140	168	196	224	252	280	308	336	364	N/A	N/A	
Replacement Upholstery Covers																

ARM CAPS / TABLETS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
ARM CAPS  Solid Wood Arm Cap  Urethane Arm Cap	RWAC-1	Overall: 3.625"w 30.25"d .5"h \$290 (Set Of 2) Solid Wood Arm Cap (Specify Finish)
	RUAC-1	Contact Customer Service (Set Of 2) Black Urethane Arm Cap Available: Facelift Replay Lounge (1501 / 1515)
TABLET ARMS / CUP HOLDER  Laminate Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder  Veneer Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder  Corian Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder	TA-L	Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h \$335 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	TA-V	\$385 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	TA-C	\$500 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Corian. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	CH-1	\$80 Black Plastic Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)
	CH-2	\$120 Spun Aluminum Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm) Available: Facelift Replay Lounge
FOLD DOWN TABLET ARM  	FDTA-L	Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h \$695 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	FDTA-V	\$725 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	FDTA-C	\$860 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Corian. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location) Available: Facelift Replay Lounge
DOUBLE ARTICULATING / SWIVEL TABLET ARM 	ATA-L	Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h \$660 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	ATA-V	\$690 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	ATA-C	\$830 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Corian. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	CH-1	\$80 Black Plastic Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)
	CH-2	\$120 Spun Aluminum Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm) Available: Facelift Replay Lounge

LEGS / POWER / GANGING	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
ALUMINUM LEGS		<i>Overall: 2.25"w 2.25"d 2.25"h</i>
	ASL	\$270 (Set Of 4) <i>(Brushed Finish)</i> <i>Available: Facelift Replay Lounge</i>
POWER / DATA MODULE		<i>Overall: 5.25"w 1.25"d 4.25"h</i>
	PM1	\$650 (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger Standard) <i>Vertical / Horizontal Mount Power Module. Price Varies By Socket. Contact Customer Service For Quote. (Additional Colors Available)</i> <i>Available: Facelift Replay Lounge</i>
METAL GANGING PLATES		<i>Overall: 1.5"w .5"d</i>
 Replay Side Chairs Ganged With Metal Ganging Plates   Female & Male Ganging Connectors	MGP	\$27 Per Seat <i>(Black Finish)</i> <i>Available: Facelift Replay Side Chairs</i>
SOFT GANGING STRAPS		<i>Overall: 4"w 2"d</i>
 Replay Stacking Chairs Soft Ganged	SGS	\$18 Per Seat <i>Black Velcro Soft Ganging Straps</i> <i>Available: Facelift Replay Stacking Chairs</i>

STRETCHERS / BOOK RACK / STACKING / COVERS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
STRETCHERS		Overall: 23"w 25"d 1"h
	ST-1	\$75 <i>Wooden Horizontal Stretchers</i> Available: <i>Facelift Replay Guest Chairs</i>
BOOK RACK		Overall: 23"w 25"d 1"h
	BR-1	\$125 <i>Wooden Horizontal Book Rack</i> Available: <i>Facelift Replay Guest Chairs</i>
STACKING CARTS		Overall: 26"w 37"d 12"h (Single Stacking Cart) / 37"w 50"d 12"h (Double Stacking Cart)
 Single Stacking Double Stacking	D800-6	\$665 <i>Single Stacking Cart (Stacks 6 Chairs)</i>
	D800-12	\$970 <i>Double Stacking Cart (Stacks 12 Chairs)</i> Available: <i>Replay Stacking Chairs</i>
CONTRASTING COVERS		Overall: N/A
	CC	\$100 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i> Available: <i>Facelift Replay Collection</i>

FACELIFT *Replay*

HEALTHCARE MOTION

Effective: January 1, 2017

T R I N I T Y

Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
-------	-------	---------------	--------------

DESCRIPTION:

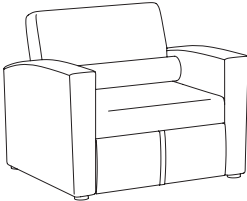
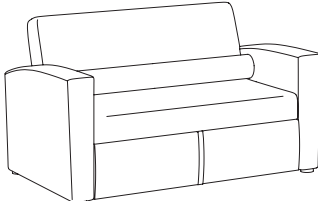
- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Removable Bolster Pillow (5" Diameter)
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Welting Optional - No Charge)
- Metal To Metal Connections For All Hardware Assembly
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

RWAC-1	Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)		\$290
RUAC-1	Black Urethane Arm Caps (Set Of 2)		TBD
ILC	In-Line Casters (Set Of 2)		\$45
LC	Locking Casters (Set Of 2)		\$25
NLC	Non-Locking Casters (Set Of 2)		\$20
PM1	Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)		\$650

Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Pages 156-157)

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

SLEEPOVER UNITS		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED  			Overall: 37.5"w 34.5"d 33"h Sleep Area: 28"w 80"d				Overall Length: 84"d Seat: 28"w 23"d 17.5"h				Arm: 24"h Weight: 175 lbs.		COM: 6.5 yds. COL: n/a				
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1504	2307	N/A	2462	2602	2742	2882	3023	3163	3303	3444	3584	3724	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity														
			1504-R	224	N/A	492	632	773	913	1053	1193	1334	1474	1614	1755	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
TWO PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPHOLSTERED  			Overall: 57.5"w 34.5"d 33"h Sleep Area: 48"w 80"d				Overall Length: 84"d Seat: 48"w 23"d 17.5"h				Arm: 24"h Weight: 225 lbs.		COM: 9 yds. COL: n/a				
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1505	3060	N/A	3286	3483	3679	3875	4072	4268	4465	4661	4857	5054	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity														
			1505-R	270	N/A	648	844	1041	1237	1434	1630	1153	1265	1377	1490	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														

FOUR POSITION ADJUSTMENT FOR 1504 / 1505



See Revival Healthcare Motion (Page 228)
And Evolve Healthcare Motion (Page 265)
For Additional Sleepover Units.



1) Closed Position



2) Ottoman Position



3) Chaise Position



4) Full-Recline Position
Overall Length - 84"d

FOLD DOWN SLEEPER SOFA			Overall: 77"w 32"d 34"h Sleep Area: 72"w 20.75"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 210 lbs.				COM: 12.25 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1506			Call <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 1000 lbs. Weight Capacity</i>													
1506-R			Call <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													

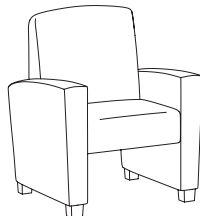
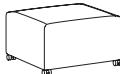
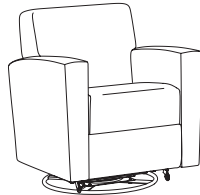
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Welting Optional - No Charge)
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

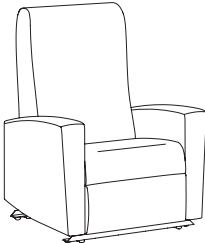
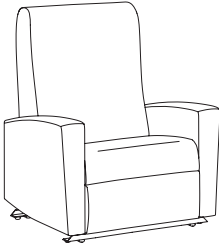
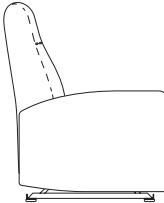
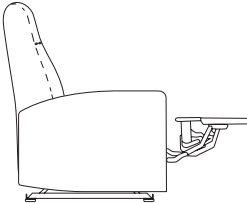
RWAC-1 Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)	\$290
RUAC-1 Black Urethane Arm Caps (Set Of 2)	TBD
ASL Aluminum Square Legs (Set Of 4)	\$270
LC Locking Casters For 1809 Ottoman (Set Of 2)	\$25
PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)	\$650

Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Pages 156-157)
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

PATIENT CHAIR / GLIDER		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
ASYNCHRONOUS PATIENT CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED  			Overall: 32.5"w 35.5"d 38"h Seat: 21"w 20"d 18"h				Arm: 24"h Weight: 70 lbs.				COM: 4.5 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1508	1049	N/A	1182	1278	1373	1468	1564	1659	1755	1850	1945	2041	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery														
1508-R			160	N/A	342	437	533	628	724	819	914	1010	1105	1201	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
OTTOMAN ON CASTERS / STOWS UNDER ALL PATIENT CHAIRS  			Overall: 18"w 18"d 11"h Seat: n/a				Arm: n/a Weight: 25 lbs.				COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1809	301	N/A	318	335	352	369	386	402	419	436	453	470	N/A	N/A
			Removable Upholstery														
1809-R			66	N/A	96	113	130	147	164	181	197	214	231	248	267	328	
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
LOUNGE GLIDER / FULLY UPHOLSTERED  			Overall: 32"w 32"d 35"h Seat: 21"w 20"d 18"h				Arm: 24"h Weight: 115 lbs.				COM: 5.25 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1510-G	1295	N/A	1448	1561	1673	1785	1897	2010	2122	2234	2346	2458	N/A	N/A
			Circular Metal Base / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery														
1510-SG			1418	N/A	1565	1677	1790	1902	2014	2126	2238	2351	2463	2575	N/A	N/A	
			Swivel Glider w/ Circular Metal Base / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery														
1510-R			184	N/A	398	510	623	735	847	959	1072	1184	1296	1408	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
See Revival Healthcare Motion (Page 229) And Evolve Healthcare Motion (Page 266) For Additional Patient Chairs & Gliders. 																	

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Welting Optional - No Charge)
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

RWAC-1	Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)	\$290
RUAC-1	Black Urethane Arm Caps (Set Of 2)	TBD
ER-1	Electric Recline	\$420
BB	Battery Backup	\$250
HM	Heat & Massage	\$1260
H	Heat Only	\$1125

WALLSAVER / STAND-UP RECLINER		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
WALLSAVER RECLINER / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 		1511	Overall: 30.5"w 32"d 43"h Seat: 21"w 20.5"d 16.5"h		Arm: 23"h Weight: 110 lbs.				COM: 5 yds. COL: n/a							
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1344	N/A	1484	1590	1697	1804	1910	2017	2123	2230	2337	2443	N/A	N/A
		1511-R	Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 6" Wall Proximity / 350 lb. Weight Capacity Replacement Upholstery Covers													
			199	N/A	401	508	614	721	827	934	1041	1147	1254	1361	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
Healthcare Motion																
BARIATRIC WALLSAVER RECLINER / FULLY UPHOLSTERED			Overall: 35.5"w 32"d 43"h Seat: 26"w 20.5"d 16.5"h													
		1511-X	Arm: 23"h Weight: 125 lbs.		COM: 5.5 yds. COL: n/a											
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1434	N/A	1569	1676	1782	1889	1996	2102	2209	2315	2422	2529	N/A	N/A
		1511-XR	Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 6" Wall Proximity / 500 lb. Weight Capacity Replacement Upholstery Covers													
			203	N/A	428	546	664	781	899	1017	1135	1253	1371	1488	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
Healthcare Motion																
			 Upright Position 32"D  Extended Footrest Position 52"D  Full Recline Position 64.5"D													
See Revival Healthcare Motion (Page 230) And Evolve Healthcare Motion (Page 267) For Additional Wallsaver Recliners.																

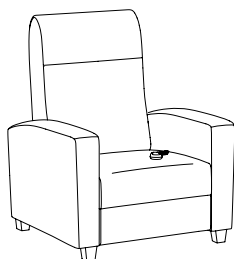
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Welting Optional - No Charge)
- Exposed Wood Legs (1512): Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

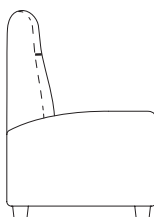
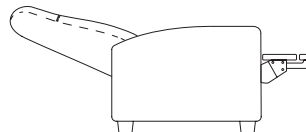
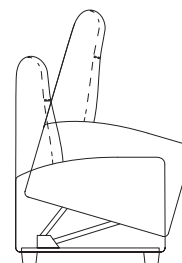
OPTIONS:

RWAC-2	Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)	\$290
MLC	Medical Locking Casters (Set Of 2)	\$140
MNLC	Medical Non-Locking Casters (Set Of 2)	\$160
BB	Battery Backup	\$250
HM	Heat & Massage	\$1260
H	Heat Only	\$1125

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

WALLSAVER / STAND-UP RECLINER**ITEM #:****SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:****ELECTRIC STAND-UP RECLINER / FULLY UPHOLSTERED**
 Healthcare Motion

Overall: 33"w 35"d 42"h				Arm: 24.5"h			COM: 6.5 yds.						
Seat: 21.5"w 21.75"d 18"h				Weight: 145 lbs.			COL: n/a						
COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
2130	N/A	2295	2435	2575	2716	2856	2996	3136	3277	3417	3557	N/A	N/A
Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 350 lb. Weight Capacity													
218	N/A	486	627	767	907	1047	1188	1328	1468	1608	1749	N/A	N/A
Replacement Upholstery Covers													

Upright Position
35"DFull Recline Position
66"DStand-Up Position
59"H

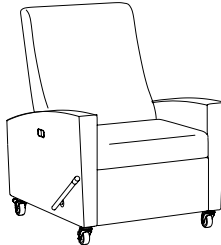
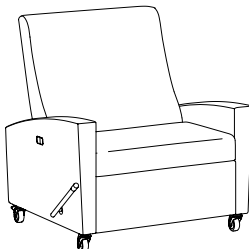
See Revival Healthcare Motion (Page 231)
For Additional Electric Stand-Up Recliner.

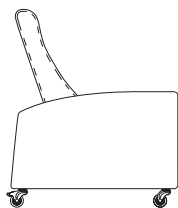
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Welting Optional - No Charge)
- Rotational & Directional Locking Casters (Rear)
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

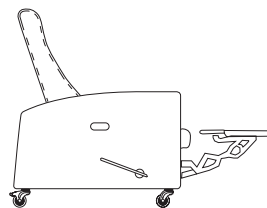
OPTIONS:

Layflat Medical Recliner Options (See Pages 156-160)

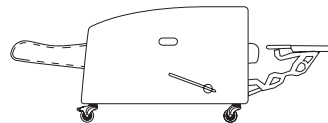
LAYFLAT MEDICAL RECLINER		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:												
	LAYFLAT / TRENDELENBURG RECLINER		Overall: 32.75"w 38.5"d 45"h Seat: 24"w 20"d 20"h				Arm: 28"h Weight: 160 lbs.				COM: 5.5 yds. COL: n/a				
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1513-L	2450	N/A	2552	2670	2788	2906	3023	3141	3259	3377	3495	3613	N/A	N/A
		Layflat / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity													
	1513-T	2611	N/A	2705	2822	2940	3058	3176	3294	3412	3529	3647	3765	N/A	N/A
	Trendelenburg / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity														
	1513-R	228	N/A	451	569	687	805	923	1040	1158	1276	1394	1512	N/A	N/A
	Replacement Upholstery Covers														
 Healthcare Motion															
	BARIATRIC LAYFLAT / TRENDELENBURG RECLINER		Overall: 37.75"w 38.5"d 45"h Seat: 29"w 20"d 20"h				Arm: 28"h Weight: 185 lbs.				COM: 6 yds. COL: n/a				
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1513-XL	2535	N/A	2655	2784	2913	3042	3171	3301	3430	3559	3688	3817	N/A	N/A
		Layflat / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 600 lb. Weight Capacity													
	1513-XT	2716	N/A	2826	2955	3084	3213	3342	3471	3600	3729	3858	3987	N/A	N/A
	Trendelenburg / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 600 lb. Weight Capacity														
	1513-XR	233	N/A	478	607	736	865	994	1123	1252	1382	1511	1640	N/A	N/A
	Replacement Upholstery Covers														
 Healthcare Motion															



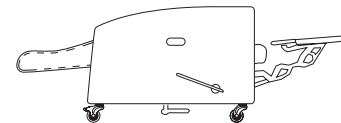
Upright Position
38.5"D



Extended Footrest Position
57.5"D



Layflat Position
73.75"D



Trendelenburg Position
74.75"D



See Revival Healthcare Motion (Page 232)
And Evolve Healthcare Motion (Page 268)
For Additional Layflat Medical Recliners.

ARM CAPS / TABLETS		OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
SOLID WOOD ARM CAPS			Overall: Dimensions Will Vary By Style
	RWAC-1	\$290 (Set Of 2) (1504 / 1505 Sleepover Lounge) - Specify Finish (1508 Asynchronous Patient Chair) - Specify Finish (1510-G Lounge Glider / 1510-SG Lounge Swivel Glider) - Specify Finish (1511 Wallsaver Recliner / 1511-X Bariatric Wallsaver Recliner) - Specify Finish	
	RWAC-2	\$320 (Set Of 2) (1512 Electric Standup Recliner) - Specify Finish	
	RWAC-3	\$320 (Set Of 2) (1513-L & 1513-T Medical Recliners / 1513-XL & 1513-XT Bariatric Medical Recliners) - Specify Finish	
URETHANE ARM CAPS			Overall: Dimensions Will Vary By Style
	RUAC-1	Contact Customer Service (Set Of 2) (1504 / 1505 Sleepover Lounge) (1508 Asynchronous Patient Chair) (1510-G Lounge Glider / 1510-SG Lounge Swivel Glider) (1511 Wallsaver Recliner / 1511-X Bariatric Wallsaver Recliner)	
	RUAC-3	Contact Customer Service (Set Of 2) (1513-L & 1513-T Medical Recliners / 1513-XL & 1513-XT Bariatric Medical Recliners)	
TABLET ARMS / CUP HOLDER			Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h
 Laminate Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder  Veneer Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder  Corian Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder	TA-L	\$335 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)	
	TA-V	\$385 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)	
	TA-C	\$500 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Corian. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)	
	CH-1	\$80 Black Plastic Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)	
	CH-2	\$120 Spun Aluminum Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)	
			Available: Facelift Replay Sleepover Lounge
FOLD DOWN TABLET ARM			Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h
 	FDTA-L	\$695 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)	
	FDTA-V	\$725 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)	
	FDTA-C	\$860 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Corian. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)	
		Available: Facelift Replay Sleepover Lounge	

TABLETS / CASTERS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
DOUBLE ARTICULATING / SWIVEL TABLET ARM		Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h
	ATA-L	\$660 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	ATA-V	\$690 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	ATA-C	\$830 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Corian. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	CH-1	\$80 Black Plastic Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)
	CH-2	\$120 Spun Aluminum Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)
		Available: Facelift Replay Sleepover Lounge
IN-LINE CASTERS		Overall: 2.75" Diameter 1.75"h
	ILC	\$45 (Set Of Two) Single Direction In-Line Caster (Non-Locking / Specify Wood Finish / Specify Location)
		Available: Facelift Replay Sleepover Lounge
LOCKING / NON-LOCKING CASTERS		Overall: 2.75"w 11"d 13"h
	LC	\$25 (Set Of Two) Locking Casters (Black Finish / Specify Location)
	NLC	\$20 (Set Of Two) Non-Locking Casters (Black Finish / Specify Location)
		Available: Facelift Replay Sleepover Lounge
MEDICAL LOCKING / NON-LOCKING CASTERS		Overall: 2.25"w 5"d 5.25"h (Locking) / 2"w 3.75"d 5.25"h (Non-Locking)
	MLC	\$140 (Set Of Two) Locking Casters - Motion & Direction (Gray Finish / Specify Location)
	MNLC	\$160 (Set Of Two) Non-Locking Casters - Single Direction (Gray Finish / Specify Location)
		Available: Facelift Replay Electric Standup Recliner

LEGS / POWER / ELECTRIC / PUSH BAR	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
ALUMINUM LEGS 		Overall: 2.25"w 2.25"d 2.25"h
	ASL	\$270 (Set Of 4) <i>(Brushed Finish)</i> Available: <i>Facelift Replay Patient Chair / Glider (1508 / 1510 Models)</i>
POWER / DATA MODULE 		Overall: 5.25"w 1.25"d 4.25"h
	PM1	\$650 (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger Standard) <i>Vertical / Horizontal Mount Power Module. Price Varies By Socket. Contact Customer Service For Quote. (Additional Colors Available)</i> Available: <i>Facelift Replay Sleepover Lounge</i>
ELECTRIC RECLINE / BATTERY BACKUP / HEAT / MASSAGE		Overall: N/A
	ER-1	\$420 Electric Recline <i>Replaces Manual Mechanism On Any Wallsaver Model - Surface Mounts On Inside Arm (Specify Left Or Right Facing)</i>
	ER-2	\$430 Electric Recline <i>Replaces Manual Mechanism On Any Layflat Model - Surface Mounts On Inside Arm (Specify Left Or Right Facing)</i>
	BB	\$250 Battery Backup <i>Allows Any Wallsaver, Layflat, Or Standup Electric Recliner To Be Cordless - Surface Mounts On Inside Arm (Specify Left Or Right Facing)</i>
	HM	\$1260 Heat & Massage <i>Add Heat & Massage To Any Wallsaver, Layflat, Or Standup Electric Recliner - Surface Mounts On Inside Arm (Specify Left Or Right Facing)</i>
	H	\$1125 Heat <i>Add Heat Only To Any Wallsaver, Layflat, Or Standup Electric Recliner - Surface Mounts On Inside Arm (Specify Left Or Right Facing)</i> Available: <i>Facelift Replay Recliners</i>
PUSH BAR 		Overall: 18.5"w 3.5"d 1"h
	PB	\$180 <i>(Black Finish)</i> Available: <i>Facelift Replay Medical Recliners</i>

I.V. POLE / SIDE TRAY / BAG HOLDER / BUCKLE / FOOTREST		OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
	I.V. POLE		Overall: 10"w 2.5"d 39.5" / 69.75"h
	IV	\$330 <i>Height Adjustable I.V. Pole (Chrome & Black Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Location)</i> Available: Facelift Replay Medical Recliners	
	SIDE TRAY		Overall: 12.75"w 10"d 4"h (Small Side Tray) / 17"w 10"d 4"h (Large Side Tray)
	ST-1	\$190 <i>Drop-Down Side Tray (Small Side Tray)</i>	
	ST-2	\$260 <i>Drop-Down Side Tray (Large Side Tray)</i> Available: Facelift Replay Medical Recliners <i>Note: If A Medical Recliner With A Manual Mechanism Is Selected, The Standard Side Tray Location Will Be Front Right Facing</i>	
	BAG HOLDER / PERSONAL RESTRAINT BUCKLE		Overall: 2.19"w .38"d 2.56"h
	BH	\$50 <i>Bag Holder (Brushed Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Location)</i>	
	RB	\$90 Pair <i>Personal Restraint Buckle (Brushed Finish)</i> Available: Facelift Replay Medical Recliners	
	FOOTREST		Overall: 16"w 8"d .1875"h
	FR	\$235 <i>(Black Finish)</i> Available: Facelift Replay Medical Recliners	

OXYGEN TANK HOLDER / COVERS / SPRINGS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
OXYGEN TANK HOLDER		Overall: 4.75" Diameter 9.75"h
	OH	\$185 <i>Black Metal Oxygen Tank Holder Holds a 4.375" Diameter Oxygen Tank (Not Included) (Specify Left Or Right Facing Location)</i> Available: Facelift Replay Medical Recliners
CONTRASTING COVERS		Overall: N/A
	CC	\$100 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i> Available: Facelift Replay Healthcare Motion
TRI-COIL SPRING SYSTEM SEAT CUSHION		Overall: 23.5"w 20"d 6"h
	TCS	Contact Customer Service <i>Tri-Coil Spring System. (Standard Unit Widths)</i>
	TCSB	Contact Customer Service <i>Tri-Coil Spring System. (Bariatric Widths)</i> Available: Facelift Replay Recliners

FACELIFT FAIR & SQUARE

LOUNGE / TANDEM / BENCHES / TABLES

Effective: January 1, 2017

T R I N I T Y

Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
-------	-------	---------------	--------------

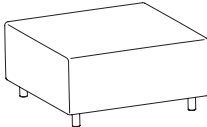
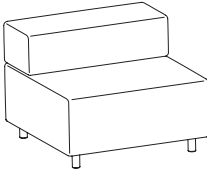
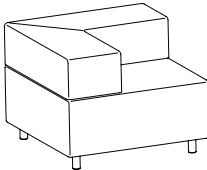
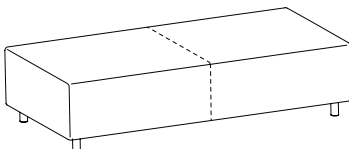
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Ganging Straps Standard
- Brushed Stainless Steel Round Legs / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Is Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

USB-1 USB In Back (2 Ports Available)\$295

NOTE: Additional Seaming May Be Required If Fabric Is Railroaded.

TANDEM	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
OTTOMAN / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 	1550	Overall: 36"w 36"d 18"h Seat: 36"w 36"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 62 lbs.				COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 45 sq.ft.					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		756	832	330	380	431	481	532	582	633	683	734	784	838	1020
		Tight Seat / Removable Upholstery													
	1550-R	TBD Replacement Upholstery Covers													
SEATING UNIT / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 	1551	Overall: 36"w 36"d 28"h Seat: 36"w 22"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 70 lbs.				COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 59 sq.ft.					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1105	1215	1179	1247	1314	1381	1449	1516	1583	1651	1718	1785	1857	2099
		Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
	1551-R	TBD Replacement Upholstery Covers													
CORNER UNIT / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 	1552	Overall: 36"w 36"d 28"h Seat: 36"w 22"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 74 lbs.				COM: 4 yds. COL: 72 sq.ft.					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1294	1423	1392	1476	1560	1644	1729	1813	1897	1981	2065	2149	2242	2545
		Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
	1552-R	TBD Replacement Upholstery Covers													
OTTOMAN / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 	1555	Overall: 72"w 36"d 18"h Seat: 72"w 36"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 121 lbs.				COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 81 sq.ft.					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1114	1225	1244	1339	1435	1530	1625	1721	1816	1912	2007	2102	2191	2535
		Tight Seat / Removable Upholstery													
	1555-R	TBD Replacement Upholstery Covers													

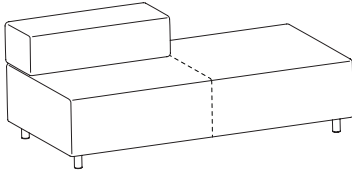
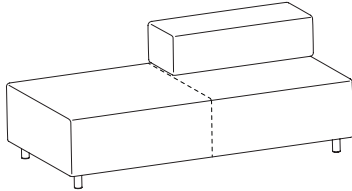
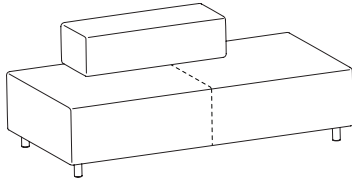
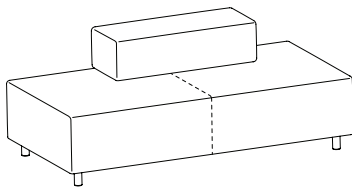
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Ganging Straps Standard
- Brushed Stainless Steel Round Legs / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Is Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

USB-1 USB In Back (2 Ports Available)\$295

NOTE: Additional Seaming May Be Required If Fabric Is Railroaded.

TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
SEATING UNIT / LEFT BACK / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 		1556	Overall: 72"w 36"d 28"h Seat: 72"w 22"/36"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 129 lbs.				COM: 5.25 yds. COL: 95 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1536	1689	1676	1788	1901	2013	2125	2237	2350	2462	2574	2686	2795	3199
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
		1556-R	TBD Replacement Upholstery Covers													
SEATING UNIT / RIGHT BACK / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 		1557	Overall: 72"w 36"d 28"h Seat: 72"w 22"/36"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 129 lbs.				COM: 5.25 yds. COL: 95 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1536	1689	1676	1788	1901	2013	2125	2237	2350	2462	2574	2686	2795	3199
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
		1557-R	TBD Replacement Upholstery Covers													
SEATING UNIT / OFFSET BACK LEFT / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 		1558	Overall: 72"w 36"d 28"h Seat: 72"w 22"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 129 lbs.				COM: 5.25 yds. COL: 95 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1536	1689	1676	1788	1901	2013	2125	2237	2350	2462	2574	2686	2795	3199
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
		1558-R	TBD Replacement Upholstery Covers													
SEATING UNIT / OFFSET BACK RIGHT / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 		1559	Overall: 72"w 36"d 28"h Seat: 72"w 22"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 129 lbs.				COM: 5.25 yds. COL: 95 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1536	1689	1676	1788	1901	2013	2125	2237	2350	2462	2574	2686	2795	3199
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
		1559-R	TBD Replacement Upholstery Covers													

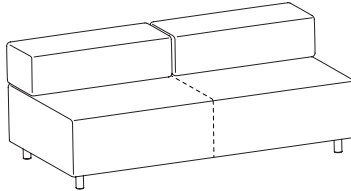
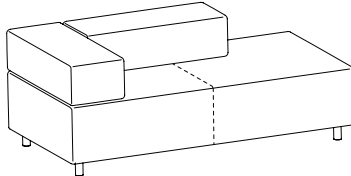
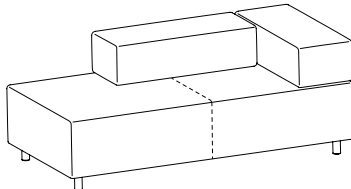
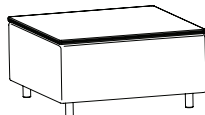
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Ganging Straps Standard
- Brushed Stainless Steel Round Legs / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Is Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

USB-1 USB In Back (2 Ports Available)\$295

NOTE: Additional Seaming May Be Required If Fabric Is Railroaded.

TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
	SEATING UNIT / DOUBLE BACK / FULLY UPHOLSTERED		Overall: 72"w 36"d 28"h Seat: 72"w 22"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 137 lbs.				COM: 6 yds. COL: 108 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1560		1864	2051	2021	2150	2279	2408	2537	2666	2795	2924	3053	3182	3313	3778
	1560-R	TBD Replacement Upholstery Covers														
	SEATING UNIT / LEFT ARM FACING WITH OFFSET BACK / FULLY UPHOLSTERED		Overall: 72"w 36"d 28"h Seat: 72"w 22"/36"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 137 lbs.				COM: 6 yds. COL: 108 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1561		1864	2051	2021	2150	2279	2408	2537	2666	2795	2924	3053	3182	3313	3778
	1561-R	TBD Replacement Upholstery Covers														
	SEATING UNIT / RIGHT ARM FACING WITH OFFSET BACK / FULLY UPHOLSTERED		Overall: 72"w 36"d 28"h Seat: 72"w 22"/36"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 137 lbs.				COM: 6 yds. COL: 108 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1562		1864	2051	2021	2150	2279	2408	2537	2666	2795	2924	3053	3182	3313	3778
	1562-R	TBD Replacement Upholstery Covers														
	TABLE / UPHOLSTERED BASE		Overall: 36"w 36"d 19"h Seat: n/a				Arm: n/a Weight: 103 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 41 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1564-L		1184	1302	1209	1254	1299	1343	1388	1433	1478	1523	1568	1613	1662	1824
	1564-R	TBD Replacement Upholstery Covers														

DESCRIPTION:

• High Pressure Laminate Face

• Multi-Ply Edge

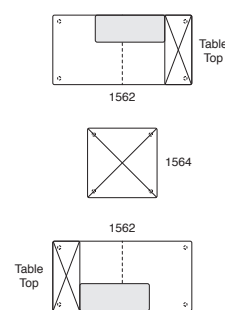
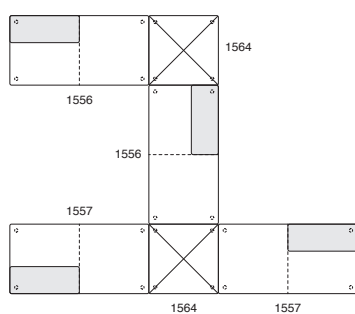
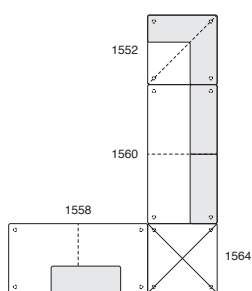
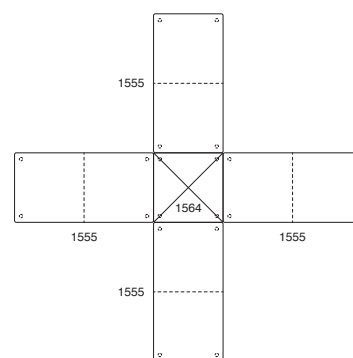
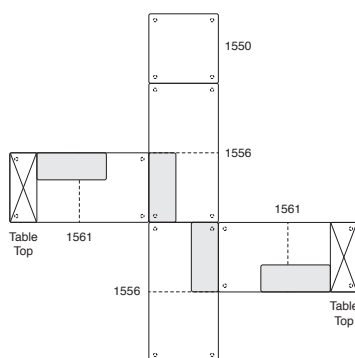
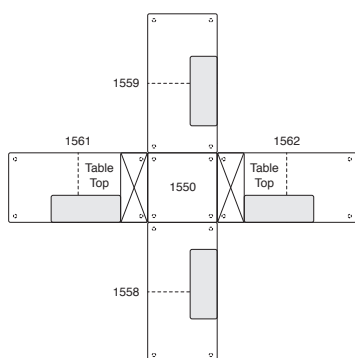
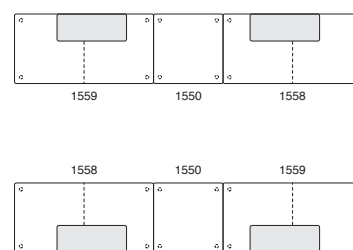
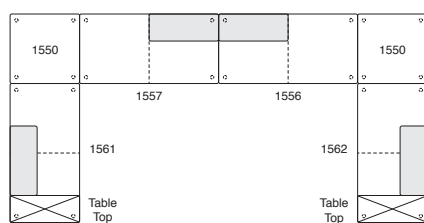
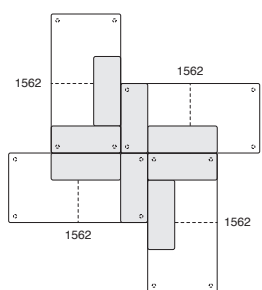
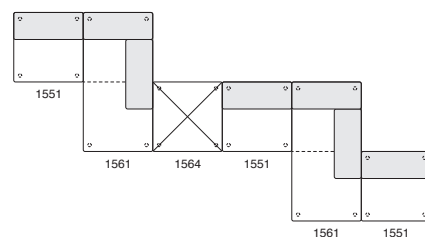
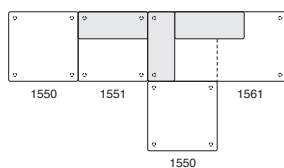
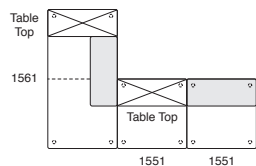
• Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Laminate (See Page 6)

TANDEM	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:												
TABLE TOP ONLY / CAN BE SUBSTITUTED FOR ANY BACK 		<i>Overall:</i> 36"w 14"d 1"h		<i>Arm:</i> n/a		<i>COM:</i> n/a								
		<i>Seat:</i> n/a		<i>Weight:</i> 16 lbs.		<i>COL:</i> n/a								
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
	T1-L	100 High Pressure Laminate Face / Multi-Ply Edge												

Configuration Examples



168

FACELIFT *SERPENTINE*

LOUNGE / TANDEM / BENCHES / TABLES

Effective: January 1, 2017

T R I N I T Y

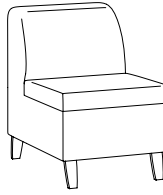
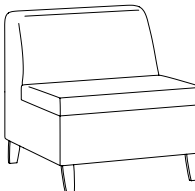
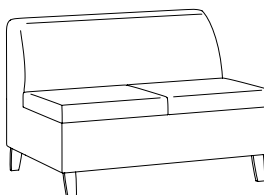
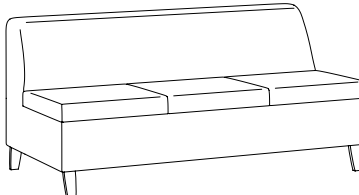
Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
-------	-------	---------------	--------------

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Ganging Straps Standard
- Aluminum Blade Legs Standard / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Is Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

(See Pages 180-184)

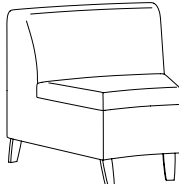
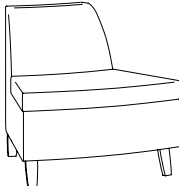
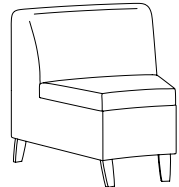
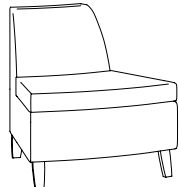
LOUNGE / TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
STRAIGHT LOUNGE SECTION / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 			Overall: 22"w 30"d 32"h Seat: 22"w 19.5"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 2.5 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1571	945	N/A	995	1045	1096	1146	1197	1247	1298	1348	1399	1449	N/A	N/A
			1571-R	Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery Replacement Upholstery Covers													
STRAIGHT BARIATRIC LOUNGE SECTION / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 			Overall: 30"w 30"d 32"h Seat: 30"w 19.5"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 65 lbs.				COM: 3 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1571-X	1036	N/A	1102	1164	1226	1288	1349	1411	1473	1535	1596	1658	N/A	N/A
			1571-XR	Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery Replacement Upholstery Covers													
STRAIGHT TWO PLACE LOUNGE SECTION / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 			Overall: 44"w 30"d 32"h Seat: 44"w 19.5"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 80 lbs.				COM: 4.25 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1572	1428	N/A	1529	1619	1709	1799	1888	1978	2068	2158	2247	2337	N/A	N/A
			1572-R	Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery Replacement Upholstery Covers													
STRAIGHT THREE PLACE LOUNGE SECTION / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 			Overall: 66"w 30"d 32"h Seat: 66"w 19.5"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 95 lbs.				COM: 5.5 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1573	1977	N/A	2105	2223	2341	2459	2577	2694	2812	2930	3048	3166	N/A	N/A
			1573-R	Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery Replacement Upholstery Covers													

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Ganging Straps Standard
- Aluminum Blade Legs Standard / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Is Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

(See Pages 180-184)

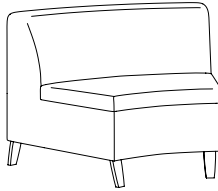
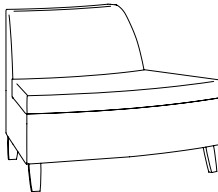
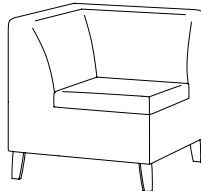
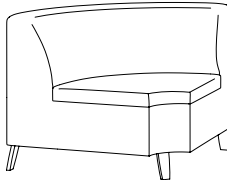
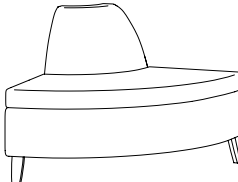
TANDEM	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
22.5° INSIDE WEDGE / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 	1574	Overall: 34"w 30"d 32"h Seat: 28"w 19.5"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 50 lbs.				COM: 3.25 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1120	N/A	1194	1261	1328	1396	1463	1530	1598	1665	1732	1800	N/A	N/A
		Tight Seat & Back / 60" Radius / Removable Upholstery													
		142	N/A	269	336	404	471	538	606	538	589	639	690	N/A	N/A
Replacement Upholstery Covers															
22.5° OUTSIDE WEDGE / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 	1575	Overall: 34"w 30"d 32"h Seat: 34"w 19.5"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 3.25 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1071	N/A	1147	1215	1282	1349	1417	1484	1551	1619	1686	1753	N/A	N/A
		Tight Seat & Back / 60" Radius / Removable Upholstery													
		131	N/A	258	326	393	460	528	595	662	730	797	864	N/A	N/A
Replacement Upholstery Covers															
30° INSIDE WEDGE / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 	1576	Overall: 32"w 30"d 32"h Seat: 25.5"w 19.5"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 50 lbs.				COM: 2.75 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1049	N/A	1104	1160	1216	1272	1328	1385	1441	1497	1553	1609	N/A	N/A
		Tight Seat & Back / 30" Radius / Removable Upholstery													
		137	N/A	242	298	354	410	466	522	579	635	691	747	N/A	N/A
Replacement Upholstery Covers															
30° OUTSIDE WEDGE / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 	1577	Overall: 32"w 30"d 32"h Seat: 32"w 19.5"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 2.75 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1019	N/A	1075	1131	1188	1244	1300	1356	1412	1468	1524	1580	N/A	N/A
		Tight Seat & Back / 30" Radius / Removable Upholstery													
		126	N/A	231	287	343	400	456	512	1062	1180	1297	1415	N/A	N/A
Replacement Upholstery Covers															

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Ganging Straps Standard
- Aluminum Blade Legs Standard / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Is Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

(See Pages 180-184)

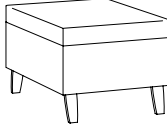
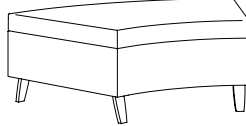
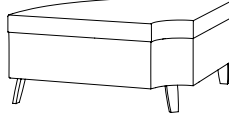
TANDEM	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
45° INSIDE WEDGE / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 		Overall: 46.5"w 30"d 32"h Seat: 37.5"w 19.5"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 50 lbs.				COM: 3.5 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1578	1335	N/A	1408	1481	1554	1627	1700	1773	1846	1919	1992	2064	N/A	N/A
	1578-R	160	N/A	297	370	443	516	589	662	735	808	880	953	N/A	N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers													
45° OUTSIDE WEDGE / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 		Overall: 46.5"w 30"d 32"h Seat: 46.5"w 19.5"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 50 lbs.				COM: 3.25 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1579	1287	N/A	1352	1419	1486	1554	1621	1689	1756	1823	1891	1958	N/A	N/A
	1579-R	160	N/A	286	353	420	488	555	622	690	757	824	892	N/A	N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers													
90° CORNER UNIT / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 		Overall: 30"w 30"d 32"h Seat: 19.5"w 19.5"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 80 lbs.				COM: 3.5 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1580	1367	N/A	1394	1444	1495	1545	1596	1646	1697	1747	1798	1848	N/A	N/A
	1580-R	180	N/A	350	440	530	619	709	799	574	625	675	726	N/A	N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers													
90° INSIDE WEDGE / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 		Overall: 51"w 33"d 32"h Seat: 37.5"w 19.5"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 70 lbs.				COM: 4 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1581	1587	N/A	1668	1753	1837	1921	2005	2089	2173	2258	2342	2426	N/A	N/A
	1581-R	170	N/A	273	329	385	442	498	554	610	666	722	778	N/A	N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers													
90° OUTSIDE WEDGE / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 		Overall: 51"w 33"d 32"h Seat: 51"w 19.5"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 70 lbs.				COM: 4 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1582	1518	N/A	1603	1688	1772	1856	1940	2024	2108	2193	2277	2361	N/A	N/A
	1582-R	164	N/A	301	374	447	520	593	666	739	812	885	958	N/A	N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers													

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Ganging Straps Standard
- Aluminum Blade Legs Standard / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Is Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

(See Pages 180-184)

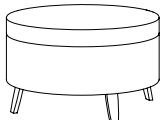
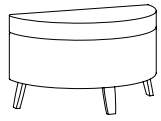
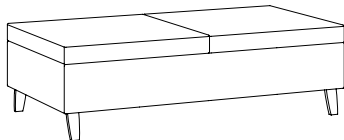
BENCHES		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
BENCH / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 		1587	Overall: 30"w 22"d 18"h Seat: 30"w 22"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 20 lbs.			COM: 2 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			697	N/A	738	777	816	856	895	934	974	1013	1052	1091	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat / Removable Upholstery													
		1587-R	91	N/A	165	204	243	282	322	361	400	440	479	518	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
22.5° BENCH WEDGE / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 		1588	Overall: 34"w 30"d 18"h Seat: 34"w 19.5"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 40 lbs.			COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			809	N/A	855	900	945	990	1035	1079	1124	1169	1214	1259	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat / 60" Radius / Removable Upholstery													
		1588-R	100	N/A	185	229	274	319	364	409	454	499	544	589	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
30° BENCH WEDGE / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 		1589	Overall: 32"w 30"d 18"h Seat: 52"w 19.5"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 40 lbs.			COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			788	N/A	812	846	880	913	947	981	1014	1048	1082	1115	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat / 30" Radius / Removable Upholstery													
		1589-R	89	N/A	151	185	218	252	286	319	353	387	420	454	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
45° BENCH WEDGE / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 		1590	Overall: 46.5"w 30"d 18"h Seat: 46.5"w 19.5"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 45 lbs.			COM: 2.5 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			994	N/A	1041	1091	1142	1192	1243	1293	1344	1394	1445	1495	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat / 30" Radius / Removable Upholstery													
		1590-R	114	N/A	209	259	310	360	411	461	512	562	613	663	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
90° BENCH WEDGE / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 		1591	Overall: 51"w 33"d 18"h Seat: 51"w 19.5"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 50 lbs.			COM: 2.75 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1168	N/A	1217	1273	1329	1385	1441	1497	1553	1609	1666	1722	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat / 6" Radius / Removable Upholstery													
		1591-R	141	N/A	246	302	358	414	470	526	582	638	694	751	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Ganging Straps Standard
- Aluminum Blade Legs Standard / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Is Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

(See Pages 180-184)

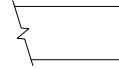
BENCHES		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:											
ROUND BENCH / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 		1592	Overall: 30" Diameter 18"h			Arm: n/a			COM: 2.5 yds.			COL: n/a		
			Seat: 30"w 30"d 18"h			Weight: 30 lbs.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			901	N/A	953	1004	1054	1105	1155	1206	1256	1307	1357	1408
			<i>Tight Seat / Removable Upholstery</i>											
		1592-R	91	N/A	187	238	288	339	389	440	490	541	591	642
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>											
HALF-ROUND BENCH / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 		1593	Overall: 30"w 15"d 18"h			Arm: n/a			COM: 1.75 yds.			COL: n/a		
			Seat: 30"w 15"d 18"h			Weight: 20 lbs.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			712	N/A	741	774	808	842	875	909	943	976	1010	1044
			<i>Tight Seat / 60" Radius / Removable Upholstery</i>											
		1593-R	89	N/A	151	185	219	252	286	320	353	387	421	454
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>											
FREESTANDING BENCH / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 		1594	Overall: 30"w 30"d 18"h			Arm: n/a			COM: 1.5 yds.			COL: n/a		
			Seat: 30"w 30"d 18"h			Weight: 30 lbs.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			842	N/A	998	1099	1200	1301	1402	1503	1604	1705	1806	1907
			<i>Tight Seat / Removable Upholstery</i>											
		1594-R	91	N/A	142	170	198	227	255	283	311	339	367	395
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>											
FREESTANDING BENCH / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 		1595	Overall: 60"w 30"d 18"h			Arm: n/a			COM: 2.25 yds.			COL: n/a		
			Seat: 60"w 30"d 18"h			Weight: 60 lbs.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			1389	N/A	1403	1448	1493	1538	1583	1627	1672	1717	1762	1807
			<i>Tight Seat / Removable Upholstery</i>											
		1595-R	127	N/A	210	255	300	345	390	435	480	525	569	614
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>											

DESCRIPTION:

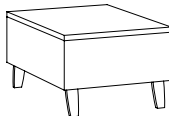
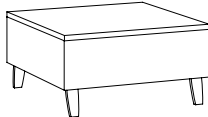
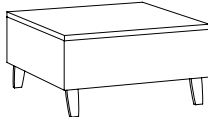
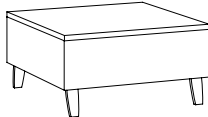
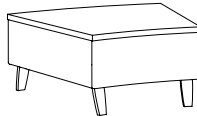
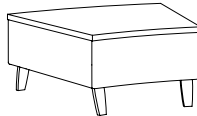
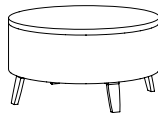
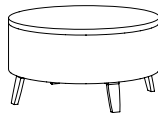
- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Ganging Straps Standard
- Aluminum Blade Legs Standard / Removable For Maintenance
- High Pressure Laminate Top - Self Edge
- Leather Upholstery Is Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

(See Pages 180-184)



Square Edge Profile Standard

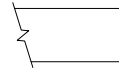
TABLES	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
STRAIGHT TABLE / FREESTANDING OR CONNECTING 	152230-L	Overall: 30"w 22"d 16"h Seat: n/a				Arm: n/a Weight: 55 lbs.				COM: 1.25 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		842	N/A	857	880	903	925	948	971	994	1017	1040	1063	N/A	N/A
		High Pressure Laminate Face													
STRAIGHT TABLE / FREESTANDING OR CONNECTING 	152230-C	1232 N/A 1239 1262				1285 1308 1331 1354				1377 1400 1423 1446 N/A N/A					
		Corian Face (Glacier White)													
		152230-R	80 N/A 120 143				165 188 210 232				255 277 300 322 N/A N/A				
			Replacement Upholstery Covers												
STRAIGHT TABLE / FREESTANDING OR CONNECTING 	153030-L		Overall: 30"w 30"d 16"h Seat: n/a				Arm: n/a Weight: 60 lbs.				COM: 1.25 yds. COL: n/a				
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1
		916	N/A	928	951	974	997	1020	1042	1065	1088	1111	1134	N/A	N/A
		High Pressure Laminate Face													
STRAIGHT TABLE / FREESTANDING OR CONNECTING 	153030-C	1562 N/A 1564 1588				1611 1634 1657 1680				1703 1726 1749 1772 N/A N/A					
		Corian Face (Glacier White)													
		153030-R	89 N/A 129 151				174 196 219 241				263 286 308 331 N/A N/A				
			Replacement Upholstery Covers												
22.5° TABLE WEDGE / FREESTANDING OR CONNECTING 	1522DG60-L		Overall: 34"w 30"d 16"h Seat: n/a				Arm: n/a Weight: 65 lbs.				COM: 1.25 yds. COL: n/a				
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1
		1144	N/A	1147	1170	1193	1216	1239	1262	1285	1308	1330	1353	N/A	N/A
		High Pressure Laminate Face / 60" Radius													
22.5° TABLE WEDGE / FREESTANDING OR CONNECTING 	1522DG60-C	1823 N/A 1828 1852				1875 1898 1921 1944				1968 1991 2014 2037 N/A N/A					
		Corian Face (Glacier White) / 60" Radius													
		1522DG60-R	93 N/A 133 155				178 200 223 245				268 290 313 335 N/A N/A				
			Replacement Upholstery Covers												
ROUND COFFEE TABLE / FREESTANDING 	1530D16-L		Overall: 30" Diameter 16"h Seat: 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 55 lbs.				COM: 1.25 yds. COL: n/a				
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1
		1001	N/A	1009	1032	1055	1078	1101	1124	1146	1169	1192	1215	N/A	N/A
		High Pressure Laminate Face / Round													
ROUND COFFEE TABLE / FREESTANDING 	1530D16-C	1746 N/A 1750 1773				1796 1819 1842 1866				1889 1912 1935 1958 N/A N/A					
		Corian Face (Glacier White) / Round													
		1530D16-R	94 N/A 134 156				179 201 223 246				268 291 313 336 N/A N/A				
			Replacement Upholstery Covers												

DESCRIPTION:

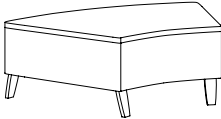
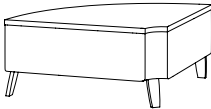
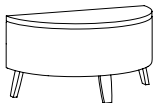
- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Ganging Straps Standard
- Aluminum Blade Legs Standard / Removable For Maintenance
- High Pressure Laminate Top - Self Edge
- Leather Upholstery Is Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

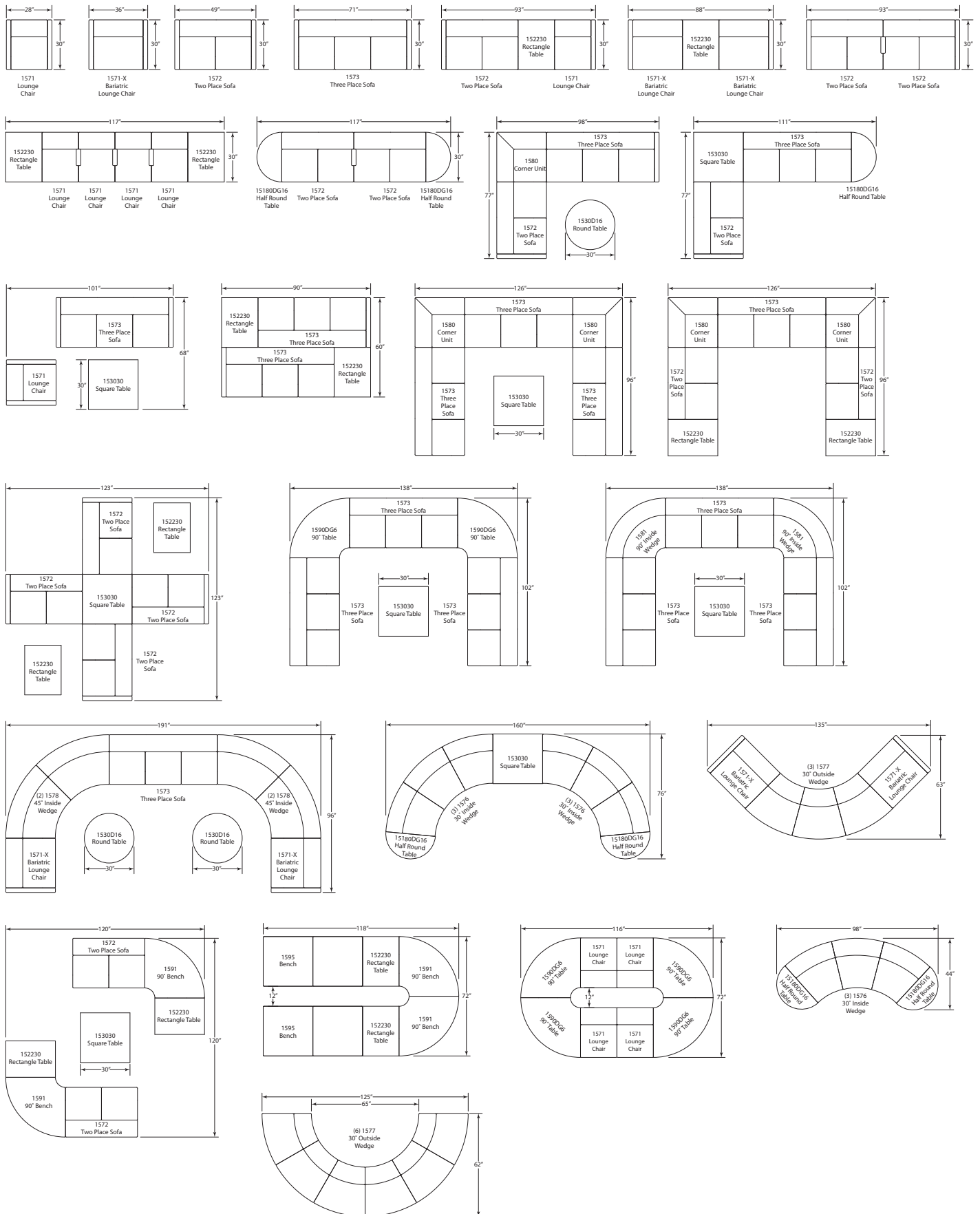
(See Pages 180-184)



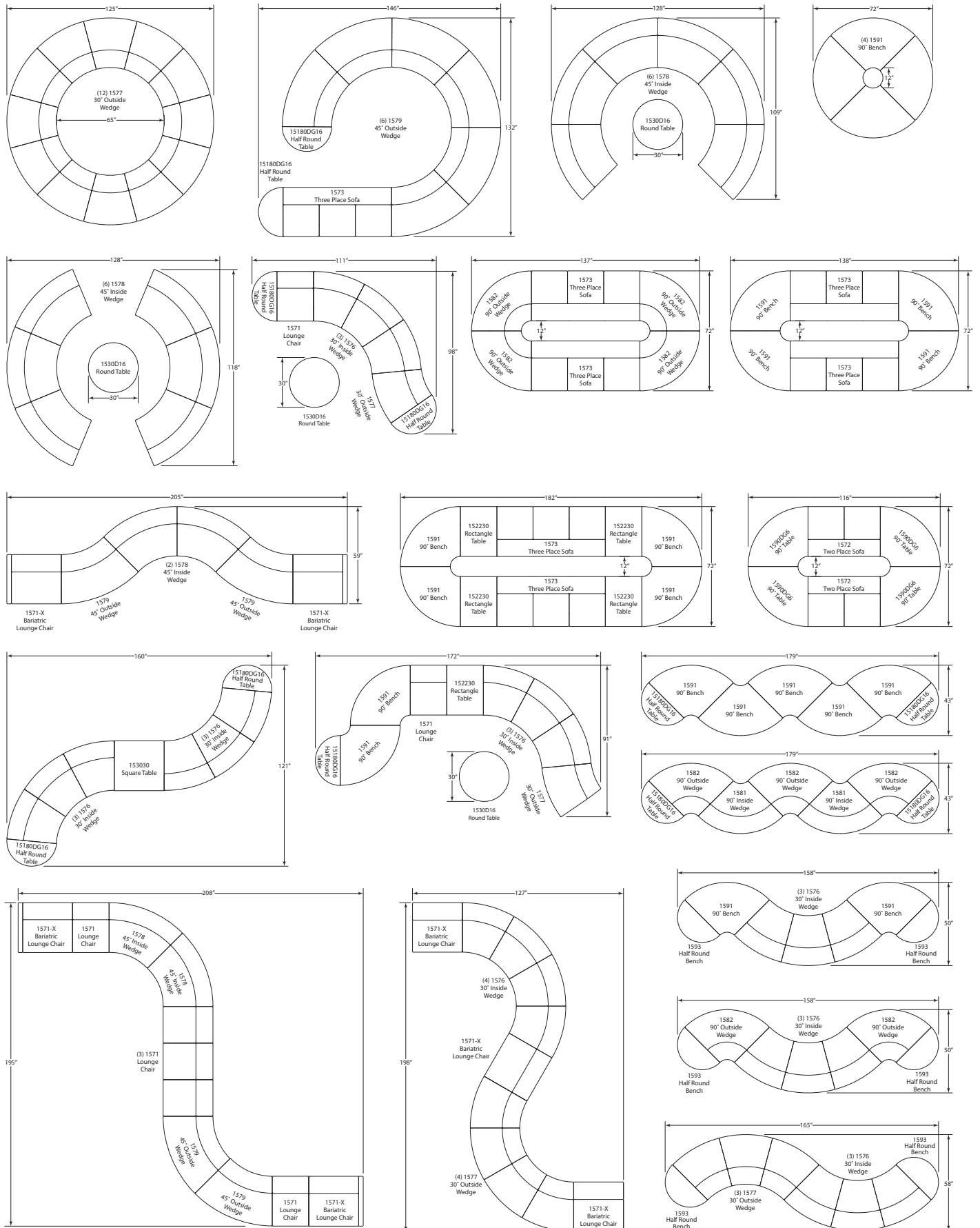
Square Edge Profile Standard

TABLES		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:											
STRAIGHT TABLE / FREESTANDING OR CONNECTING 		1530DG30-L	Overall: 32"w 30"d 16"h				Arm: n/a				COM: 1.25 yds.			
			Seat: n/a				Weight: 60 lbs.				COL: n/a			
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			1021	N/A	1029	1052	1074	1097	1120	1143	1166	1189	1212	1234
			<i>High Pressure Laminate Face / 30" Radius</i>											
		1530DG30-C	1809	N/A	1811	1834	1857	1881	1904	1927	1950	1973	1996	2020
			<i>Corian Face (Glacier White) / 30" Radius</i>											
		1530DG30-R	86	N/A	126	148	171	193	216	238	261	283	306	328
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>											
STRAIGHT TABLE / FREESTANDING OR CONNECTING 		1545DG30-L	Overall: 46.5"w 30"d 16"h				Arm: n/a				COM: 1.25 yds.			
			Seat: n/a				Weight: 95 lbs.				COL: n/a			
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			1459	N/A	1462	1485	1508	1531	1554	1577	1600	1623	1646	1669
			<i>High Pressure Laminate Face / 30" Radius</i>											
		1545DG30-C	2912	N/A	2915	2938	2962	2985	3008	3032	3055	3079	3102	3125
			<i>Corian Face (Glacier White) / 30" Radius</i>											
		1545DG30-R	123	N/A	161	183	206	228	251	273	296	318	341	363
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>											
22.5° TABLE WEDGE / FREESTANDING OR CONNECTING 		1590DG6-L	Overall: 51"w 32"d 16"h				Arm: n/a				COM: 2 yds.			
			Seat: n/a				Weight: 110 lbs.				COL: n/a			
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			1453	N/A	1460	1500	1539	1579	1618	1658	1697	1737	1776	1815
			<i>High Pressure Laminate Face / 6" Radius</i>											
		1590DG6-C	2597	N/A	2600	2640	2681	2721	2761	2802	2842	2882	2923	2963
			<i>Corian Face (Glacier White) / 6" Radius</i>											
		1590DG6-R	138	N/A	209	248	288	327	366	406	445	484	523	563
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>											
ROUND COFFEE TABLE / FREESTANDING 		15180DG16-L	Overall: 30"w 15"d 16"h				Arm: n/a				COM: 1 yd.			
			Seat: n/a				Weight: 40 lbs.				COL: n/a			
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			887	N/A	888	905	922	940	957	974	991	1008	1025	1042
			<i>High Pressure Laminate Face</i>											
		15180DG16-C	1205	N/A	1206	1223	1240	1258	1275	1292	1309	1327	1344	1361
			<i>Corian Face (Glacier White)</i>											
		15180DG16-R	84	N/A	147	181	214	248	282	315	349	383	416	450
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>											

Configuration Examples



Configuration Examples



ARM CAPS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:													
	A1	Overall: 2.5"w 30.5"d 18"h COM: 1.5 yds.													
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		167	N/A	210	238	265	293	320	348	375	403	430	458	N/A	N/A
		Fully Upholstered Arm (Specify Fabric)													
		Replacement Upholstery Covers													
Available: Facelift Serpentine Lounge Units															
	A1W	Overall: 2.5"w 30.5"d 18.5"h COM: 1.5 yds.													
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		227	N/A	270	298	325	353	380	408	435	463	490	518	N/A	N/A
		Upholstered Arm / Exposed Wood Arm Cap (Specify Fabric & Finish)													
		Replacement Upholstery Covers													
Available: Facelift Serpentine Lounge Units															
	A1U	Overall: 2.5"w 30.5"d 18"h COM: 1.5 yds.													
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		214	N/A	257	285	312	340	367	395	422	450	478	505	N/A	N/A
		Upholstered Arm / Contrasting Fabric / Vinyl Arm Cap (Specify Fabric & Vinyl)													
		Replacement Upholstery Covers													
Available: Facelift Serpentine Lounge Units															
	A2W	Overall: 3"w 13.5"d 6"h COM: .75 yds.													
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		225	N/A	233	244	255	266	277	288	299	310	321	332	N/A	N/A
		Interim Upholstered Arm / Exposed Wood Arm Cap (Specify Fabric & Finish)													
		Replacement Upholstery Covers													
Available: Facelift Serpentine Lounge & Wedge Units															

ARM CAPS / TABLET ARMS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:													
		Overall: 3"w 13.5"d 6"h COM: .75 yds.													
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	A2U	191	N/A	199	210	221	232	243	254	265	276	287	298	N/A	N/A
	A2U-R	42	N/A	62	73	84	96	107	118	129	141	152	163	N/A	N/A
		<i>Interim Upholstered Arm / Contrasting Fabric / Vinyl Arm Cap (Specify Fabric & Vinyl)</i> <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> Available: Facelift Serpentine Lounge & Wedge Units													
		Overall: 3.25"w 9.5"d 18"h COM: .75 yds.													
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	A3	172	N/A	184	195	206	217	228	239	250	261	272	283	N/A	N/A
	A4	136	N/A	148	159	170	182	193	204	215	226	237	248	N/A	N/A
	A5	\$160 <i>Outside Urethane Task Arm (Black)</i>													
	A6	\$120 <i>Inside Urethane Task Arm (Black)</i>													
		Available: Facelift Serpentine Lounge & Wedge Units													
		Overall: 14.25" Diameter 22.5"h													
	PT	\$335 (Pole & Black Laminate Tablet)													
	ST-1	\$385 (Pole & Veneer Tablet)													
	ST-2	\$500 (Pole & White Corian Tablet)													
		Available: Facelift Serpentine Lounge & Wedge End Units													
		Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h													
	TA-L	\$335 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i>													
	TA-V	\$385 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i>													
	TA-C	\$500 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Corian. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i>													
	CH-1	\$80 <i>Black Plastic Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</i>													
	CH-2	\$120 <i>Spun Aluminum Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</i>													
		Available: Facelift Serpentine Lounge With Arms													

TABLET ARMS / LEGS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
FOLD DOWN TABLET ARM  		Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h
	FDTA-L	\$695 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i>
	FDTA-V	\$725 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i>
	FDTA-C	\$860 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Corian. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i> Available: <i>Facelift Serpentine Lounge With Arms</i>
DOUBLE ARTICULATING / SWIVEL TABLET ARM		Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h
	ATA-L	\$660 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i>
	ATA-V	\$690 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i>
	ATA-C	\$830 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Corian. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i>
	CH-1	\$80 <i>Black Plastic Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</i>
	CH-2	\$120 <i>Spun Aluminum Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</i> Available: <i>Facelift Serpentine Lounge With Arms</i>
STAINLESS STEEL ROUND LEGS 		Overall: 1.75" Diameter 5"h
	SSRL	No Charge (Set Of 4) <i>(Stainless Steel Finish)</i> Available: <i>Facelift Serpentine Collection</i>
WOOD ROUND LEGS 		Overall: 1.75" Diameter 5"h
	WR	Deduct \$100 (Set Of 4) <i>Wood Round Leg (Specify Finish)</i> Available: <i>Facelift Serpentine Collection</i>

LEGS / CASTERS / PUSH BAR / POWER	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
ALUMINUM TAPERED LEGS		<i>Overall: 1.75"w 1.75"d 4.5"h</i>
	ATL	\$100 (Set Of 4) (Brushed Finish) <i>Available: Facelift Serpentine Collection</i>
CASTERS		<i>Overall: 3"w 4"d 4"h</i>
	CS	\$85 (Set Of 2) Dual Wheel / Non-Locking Casters (Black Finish)
	CL	\$95 (Set Of 2) Dual Wheel / Locking Casters (Black Finish) <i>Available: Facelift Serpentine Lounge Units</i>
PUSH BAR		<i>Overall: 18.5"w 3.5"d 1"h</i>
	PB	\$180 (Black Finish) <i>Available: Facelift Serpentine Lounge Units</i>
VERTICAL / HORIZONTAL MOUNT MODULE		<i>Overall: 5.25"w 1.25"d 4.25"h</i>
	PM1	\$650 (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger Standard) Vertical / Horizontal Mount Power Module. Price Varies By Socket. Contact Customer Service For Quote. (Additional Colors Available) <i>Available: Facelift Serpentine Collection</i>

COVERS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
CONTRASTING COVERS		
	CC	\$100 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i>
		<i>Available: Facelift Serpentine Collection</i>

FACELIFT *Twist*

GUEST / TANDEM / TABLES

Effective: January 1, 2017

T R I N I T Y

Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
-------	-------	---------------	--------------

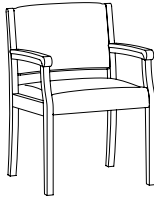
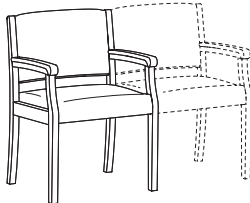
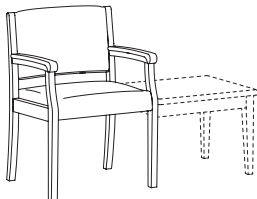
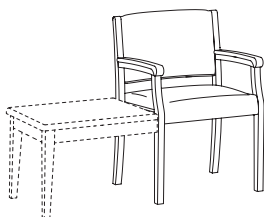
DESCRIPTION:

- Exposed Frames: Solid Maple
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
Suspended In A Reinforced Metal Frame
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
- Closed Arm Panels (See Page 199)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less. Trinity Recommends Professional Installation Assistance For Units Of 4 Or More. (Assembly Required)

GUEST / TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
OPEN ARM CHAIR 			Overall: 23"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1620	902	N/A	920	954	987	1021	1055	1088	1122	1156	1189	1223	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Exposed Wood Arms / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery														
1620-R			91	N/A	148	182	216	249	283	317	355	393	431	469	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Seat & Back Upholstery Set														
OPEN ARM CHAIR / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT 			Overall: 23"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1620-C	902	N/A	920	954	987	1021	1055	1088	1122	1156	1189	1223	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Exposed Wood Arms / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery														
1620-R			91	N/A	148	182	216	249	283	317	355	393	431	469	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Seat & Back Upholstery Set														
OPEN ARM CHAIR / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT 			Overall: 23"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1620-T	902	N/A	920	954	987	1021	1055	1088	1122	1156	1189	1223	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Exposed Wood Arms / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery														
1620-R			91	N/A	148	182	216	249	283	317	355	393	431	469	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Seat & Back Upholstery Set														
OPEN ARM CHAIR / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT 			Overall: 23"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1620-LT	902	N/A	920	954	987	1021	1055	1088	1122	1156	1189	1223	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Exposed Wood Arms / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery														
1620-R			91	N/A	148	182	216	249	283	317	355	393	431	469	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Seat & Back Upholstery Set														

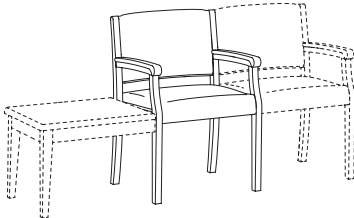
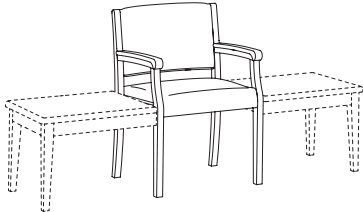
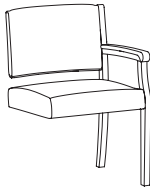
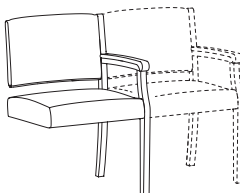
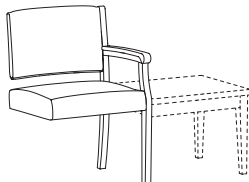
DESCRIPTION:

- Exposed Frames: Solid Maple
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
Suspended In A Reinforced Metal Frame
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
- Closed Arm Panels (See Page 199)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less. Trinity Recommends Professional Installation Assistance For Units Of 4 Or More. (Assembly Required)

GUEST / TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
OPEN ARM CHAIR / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT & SEAT ON RIGHT 			Overall: 23"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
		1620-TC	902	N/A	920	954	987	1021	1055	1088	1122	1156	1189	1223	N/A	N/A
		Open Back / Exposed Wood Arms / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery														
1620-R		91	N/A	148	182	216	249	283	317	355	393	431	469	N/A	N/A	
		Replacement Seat & Back Upholstery Set														
OPEN ARM CHAIR / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT OR RIGHT 			Overall: 23"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
		1620-TT	902	N/A	920	954	987	1021	1055	1088	1122	1156	1189	1223	N/A	N/A
		Open Back / Exposed Wood Arms / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery														
1620-R		91	N/A	148	182	216	249	283	317	355	393	431	469	N/A	N/A	
		Replacement Seat & Back Upholstery Set														
OPEN ARM ADD-A-SEAT 			Overall: 21.5"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 40 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
		1621	680	N/A	710	744	777	811	845	878	912	946	979	1013	N/A	N/A
		Open Back / Exposed Wood Arms / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery														
1621-R		91	N/A	148	182	216	249	283	317	355	393	431	469	N/A	N/A	
		Replacement Seat & Back Upholstery Set														
OPEN ARM ADD-A-SEAT ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT 			Overall: 21.5"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 40 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
		1621-C	680	N/A	710	744	777	811	845	878	912	946	979	1013	N/A	N/A
		Open Back / Exposed Wood Arms / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery														
1621-R		91	N/A	148	182	216	249	283	317	355	393	431	469	N/A	N/A	
		Replacement Seat & Back Upholstery Set														
OPEN ARM ADD-A-SEAT / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT 			Overall: 21.5"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 40 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
		1621-T	680	N/A	710	744	777	811	845	878	912	946	979	1013	N/A	N/A
		Open Back / Exposed Wood Arms / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery														
1621-R		91	N/A	148	182	216	249	283	317	355	393	431	469	N/A	N/A	
		Replacement Seat & Back Upholstery Set														

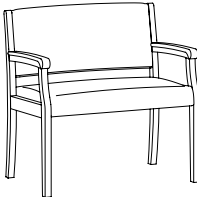
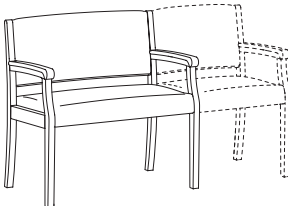
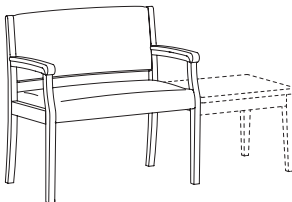
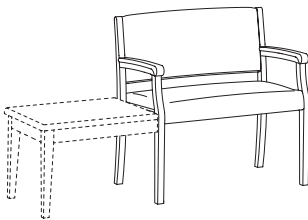
DESCRIPTION:

- Exposed Frames: Solid Maple
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
Suspended In A Reinforced Metal Frame
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
- Closed Arm Panels (See Page 199)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less. Trinity Recommends Professional Installation Assistance For Units Of 4 Or More. (Assembly Required)

TANDEM / BARIATRIC		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
		BARIATRIC OPEN ARM SIDE CHAIR	Overall: 33"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 55 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1630	1127	N/A	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	1380	1425	1470	1514	1559	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Exposed Wood Arms / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity														
		1630-R	102	N/A	186	231	276	321	366	410	455	500	545	590	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Seat & Back Upholstery Set														
		BARIATRIC OPEN ARM CHAIR / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT	Overall: 33"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 55 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1630-C	1127	N/A	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	1380	1425	1470	1514	1559	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Exposed Wood Arms / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity														
		1630-R	102	N/A	186	231	276	321	366	410	455	500	545	590	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Seat & Back Upholstery Set														
		BARIATRIC OPEN ARM CHAIR / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT	Overall: 33"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 55 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1630-T	1127	N/A	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	1380	1425	1470	1514	1559	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Exposed Wood Arms / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity														
		1630-R	102	N/A	186	231	276	321	366	410	455	500	545	590	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Seat & Back Upholstery Set														
		BARIATRIC OPEN ARM CHAIR / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT	Overall: 33"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 55 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1630-LT	1127	N/A	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	1380	1425	1470	1514	1559	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Exposed Wood Arms / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity														
		1630-R	102	N/A	186	231	276	321	366	410	455	500	545	590	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Seat & Back Upholstery Set														

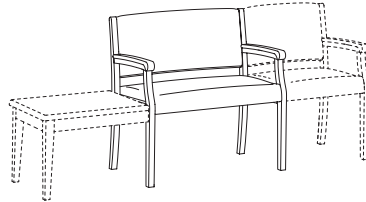
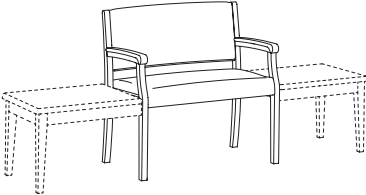
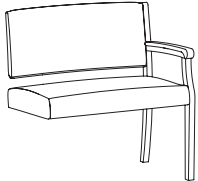
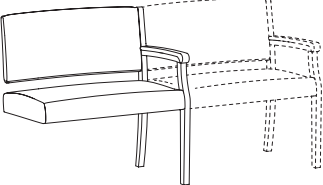
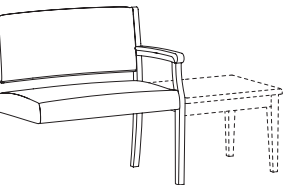
DESCRIPTION:

- Exposed Frames: Solid Maple
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing Suspended In A Reinforced Metal Frame
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
- Closed Arm Panels (See Page 199)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less. Trinity Recommends Professional Installation Assistance For Units Of 4 Or More. (Assembly Required)

TANDEM / BARIATRIC		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
BARIATRIC OPEN ARM CHAIR / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT & SEAT ON RIGHT 			Overall: 33"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 19"h			Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 55 lbs.			COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a							
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1127	N/A	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	1380	1425	1470	1514	1559	N/A	N/A
1630-TC			Open Back / Exposed Wood Arms / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity													
1630-R			102	N/A	186	231	276	321	366	410	455	500	545	590	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Seat & Back Upholstery Set													
BARIATRIC OPEN ARM CHAIR / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT / RIGHT 			Overall: 33"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 19"h			Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 55 lbs.			COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a							
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1127	N/A	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	1380	1425	1470	1514	1559	N/A	N/A
1630-TT			Open Back / Exposed Wood Arms / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity													
1630-R			102	N/A	186	231	276	321	366	410	455	500	545	590	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Seat & Back Upholstery Set													
BARIATRIC OPEN ARM ADD-A-SEAT 			Overall: 31.5"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 19"h			Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 52 lbs.			COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a							
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			901	N/A	942	986	1031	1076	1121	1166	1211	1256	1301	1346	N/A	N/A
1631			Open Back / Exposed Wood Arms / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity													
1631-R			102	N/A	186	231	276	321	366	410	455	500	545	590	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Seat & Back Upholstery Set													
BARIATRIC OPEN ARM ADD-A-SEAT / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT 			Overall: 31.5"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 19"h			Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 52 lbs.			COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a							
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			901	N/A	942	986	1031	1076	1121	1166	1211	1256	1301	1346	N/A	N/A
1631-C			Open Back / Exposed Wood Arms / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity													
1631-R			102	N/A	186	231	276	321	366	410	455	500	545	590	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Seat & Back Upholstery Set													
BARIATRIC OPEN ARM ADD-A-SEAT / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT 			Overall: 31.5"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 19"h			Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 52 lbs.			COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a							
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			901	N/A	942	986	1031	1076	1121	1166	1211	1256	1301	1346	N/A	N/A
1631-T			Open Back / Exposed Wood Arms / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity													
1631-R			102	N/A	186	231	276	321	366	410	455	500	545	590	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Seat & Back Upholstery Set													

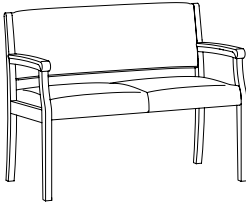
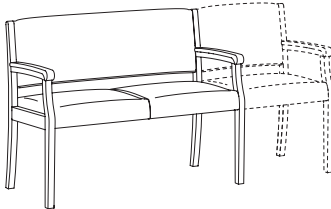
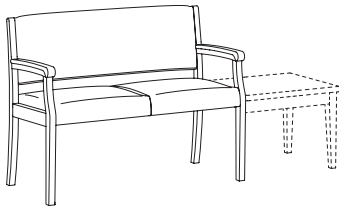
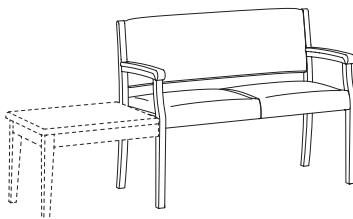
DESCRIPTION:

- Exposed Frames: Solid Maple
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
Suspended In A Reinforced Metal Frame
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
- Closed Arm Panels (See Page 199)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less. Trinity Recommends Professional Installation Assistance For Units Of 4 Or More. (Assembly Required)

TANDEM	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
OPEN ARM TWO PLACE SOFA 		Overall: 51"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 48"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 62 lbs.				COM: 3.25 yds. COL: n/a						
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
	1648	1428	N/A	1496	1569	1642	1715	1788	1861	1933	2006	2079	2152	N/A	N/A	
		Open Back / Exposed Wood Arms / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery														
	1648-R	113	N/A	253	326	399	472	545	617	690	763	836	909	N/A	N/A	
		Replacement Seat & Back Upholstery Set														
OPEN ARM TWO PLACE SOFA / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT 		Overall: 51"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 48"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 62 lbs.				COM: 3.25 yds. COL: n/a						
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
	1648-C	1428	N/A	1496	1569	1642	1715	1788	1861	1933	2006	2079	2152	N/A	N/A	
		Open Back / Exposed Wood Arms / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery														
	1648-R	113	N/A	253	326	399	472	545	617	690	763	836	909	N/A	N/A	
		Replacement Seat & Back Upholstery Set														
OPEN ARM TWO PLACE SOFA / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT 		Overall: 51"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 48"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 62 lbs.				COM: 3.25 yds. COL: n/a						
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
	1648-T	1428	N/A	1496	1569	1642	1715	1788	1861	1933	2006	2079	2152	N/A	N/A	
		Open Back / Exposed Wood Arms / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery														
	1648-R	113	N/A	253	326	399	472	545	617	690	763	836	909	N/A	N/A	
		Replacement Seat & Back Upholstery Set														
OPEN ARM TWO PLACE SOFA / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT 		Overall: 51"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 48"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 62 lbs.				COM: 3.25 yds. COL: n/a						
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
	1648-LT	1428	N/A	1496	1569	1642	1715	1788	1861	1933	2006	2079	2152	N/A	N/A	
		Open Back / Exposed Wood Arms / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery														
	1648-R	113	N/A	253	326	399	472	545	617	690	763	836	909	N/A	N/A	
		Replacement Seat & Back Upholstery Set														

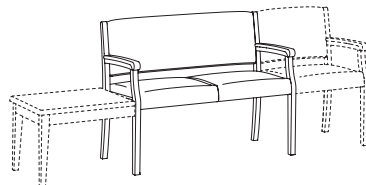
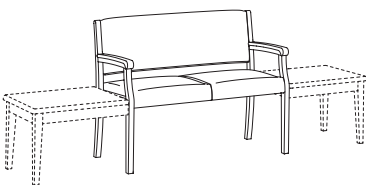
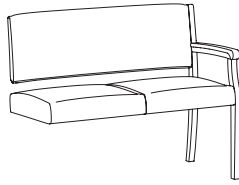
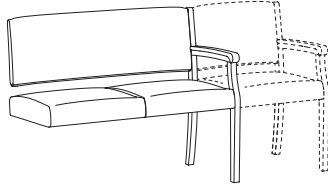
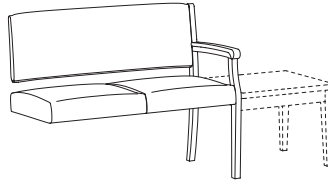
DESCRIPTION:

- Exposed Frames: Solid Maple
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
Suspended In A Reinforced Metal Frame
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
- Closed Arm Panels (See Page 199)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less. Trinity Recommends Professional Installation Assistance For Units Of 4 Or More. (Assembly Required)

TANDEM / 48" SEAT WIDTH		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
OPEN ARM TWO PLACE SOFA / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT & SEAT ON RIGHT 			Overall: 51"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 48"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 62 lbs.				COM: 3.25 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1428	N/A	1496	1569	1642	1715	1788	1861	1933	2006	2079	2152	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Exposed Wood Arms / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery													
1648-TC			113	N/A	253	326	399	472	545	617	690	763	836	909	N/A	N/A
1648-R			Replacement Seat & Back Upholstery Set													
OPEN ARM TWO PLACE SOFA / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT / RIGHT 			Overall: 51"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 48"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 62 lbs.				COM: 3.25 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1428	N/A	1496	1569	1642	1715	1788	1861	1933	2006	2079	2152	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Exposed Wood Arms / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery													
1648-TT			113	N/A	253	326	399	472	545	617	690	763	836	909	N/A	N/A
1648-R			Replacement Seat & Back Upholstery Set													
OPEN ARM TWO PLACE ADD-A-SEAT 			Overall: 49.5"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 48"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 62 lbs.				COM: 3.25 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1200	N/A	1270	1337	1404	1472	1539	1606	1674	1741	1808	1876	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Exposed Wood Arms / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery													
1649			113	N/A	253	326	399	472	545	617	690	763	836	909	N/A	N/A
1649-R			Replacement Seat & Back Upholstery Set													
OPEN ARM ADD-A-SEAT / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT 			Overall: 49.5"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 48"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 62 lbs.				COM: 3.25 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1200	N/A	1270	1337	1404	1472	1539	1606	1674	1741	1808	1876	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Exposed Wood Arms / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery													
1649-C			113	N/A	253	326	399	472	545	617	690	763	836	909	N/A	N/A
1649-R			Replacement Seat & Back Upholstery Set													
OPEN ARM ADD-A-SEAT / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT 			Overall: 49.5"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 48"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 62 lbs.				COM: 3.25 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1200	N/A	1270	1337	1404	1472	1539	1606	1674	1741	1808	1876	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Exposed Wood Arms / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery													
1649-T			113	N/A	253	326	399	472	545	617	690	763	836	909	N/A	N/A
1649-R			Replacement Seat & Back Upholstery Set													

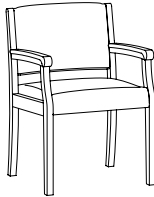
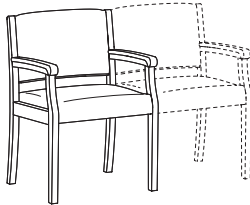
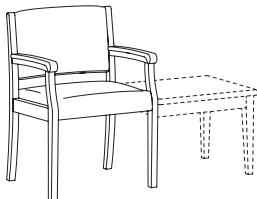
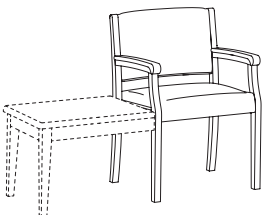
DESCRIPTION:

- Exposed Frames: Solid Maple
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
Suspended In A Reinforced Metal Frame
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Black Urethane Arm Caps
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
- Upholstered Arm Caps Available (See Page 199)
- Closed Arm Panels (See Page 199)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less. Trinity Recommends Professional Installation Assistance For Units Of 4 Or More. (Assembly Required)

GUEST / TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
OPEN ARM CHAIR 			Overall: 23"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1622	1016	N/A	1028	1061	1095	1129	1162	1196	1230	1263	1297	1331	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Urethane Arm Caps / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery														
			1622-R	95	N/A	157	191	224	258	292	292	292	292	292	292	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Seat & Back Upholstery Set														
OPEN ARM CHAIR / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT 			Overall: 23"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1622-C	1016	N/A	1028	1061	1095	1129	1162	1196	1230	1263	1297	1331	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Urethane Arm Caps / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery														
			1622-R	95	N/A	157	191	224	258	292	292	292	292	292	292	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Seat & Back Upholstery Set														
OPEN ARM CHAIR / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT 			Overall: 23"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1622-T	1016	N/A	1028	1061	1095	1129	1162	1196	1230	1263	1297	1331	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Urethane Arm Caps / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery														
			1622-R	95	N/A	157	191	224	258	292	292	292	292	292	292	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Seat & Back Upholstery Set														
OPEN ARM CHAIR / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT 			Overall: 23"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1622-LT	1016	N/A	1028	1061	1095	1129	1162	1196	1230	1263	1297	1331	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Urethane Arm Caps / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery														
			1622-R	95	N/A	157	191	224	258	292	292	292	292	292	292	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Seat & Back Upholstery Set														

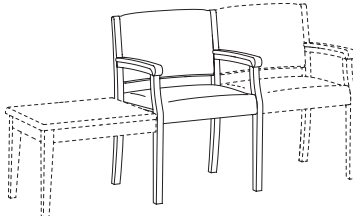
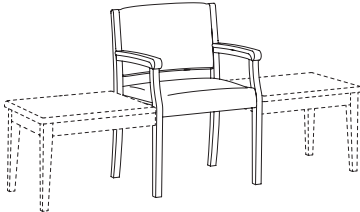
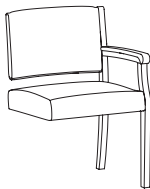
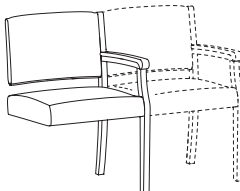
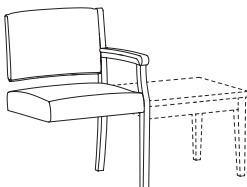
DESCRIPTION:

- Exposed Frames: Solid Maple
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
Suspended In A Reinforced Metal Frame
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Black Urethane Arm Caps
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
- Upholstered Arm Caps Available (See Page 199)
- Closed Arm Panels (See Page 199)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less. Trinity Recommends Professional Installation Assistance For Units Of 4 Or More. (Assembly Required)

GUEST / TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
OPEN ARM CHAIR / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT & SEAT ON RIGHT 			Overall: 23"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1622-TC	1016	N/A	1028	1061	1095	1129	1162	1196	1230	1263	1297	1331	N/A
			Open Back / Urethane Arm Caps / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery													
1622-R			95	N/A	157	191	224	258	292	292	292	292	292	292	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Seat & Back Upholstery Set													
OPEN ARM CHAIR / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT / RIGHT 			Overall: 23"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1622-TT	1016	N/A	1028	1061	1095	1129	1162	1196	1230	1263	1297	1331	N/A
			Open Back / Urethane Arm Caps / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery													
1622-R			95	N/A	157	191	224	258	292	292	292	292	292	292	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Seat & Back Upholstery Set													
OPEN ARM ADD-A-SEAT 			Overall: 21.5"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 40 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1623	745	N/A	771	805	839	872	906	940	973	1007	1041	1075	N/A
			Open Back / Urethane Arm Caps / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery													
1623-R			95	N/A	157	191	224	258	292	292	292	292	292	292	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Seat & Back Upholstery Set													
OPEN ARM ADD-A-SEAT ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT 			Overall: 21.5"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 40 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1623-C	745	N/A	771	805	839	872	906	940	973	1007	1041	1075	N/A
			Open Back / Urethane Arm Caps / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery													
1623-R			95	N/A	157	191	224	258	292	292	292	292	292	292	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Seat & Back Upholstery Set													
OPEN ARM ADD-A-SEAT / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT 			Overall: 21.5"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 40 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1623-T	745	N/A	771	805	839	872	906	940	973	1007	1041	1075	N/A
			Open Back / Urethane Arm Caps / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery													
1623-R			95	N/A	157	191	224	258	292	292	292	292	292	292	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Seat & Back Upholstery Set													

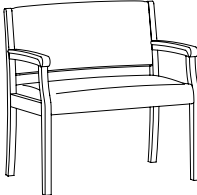
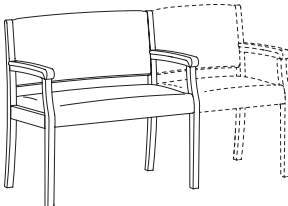
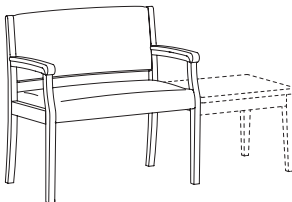
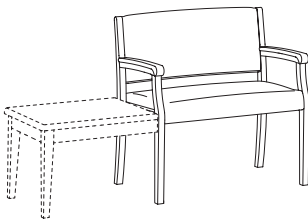
DESCRIPTION:

- Exposed Frames: Solid Maple
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
Suspended In A Reinforced Metal Frame
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Black Urethane Arm Caps
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
- Upholstered Arm Caps Available (See Page 199)
- Closed Arm Panels (See Page 199)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less. Trinity Recommends Professional Installation Assistance For Units Of 4 Or More. (Assembly Required)

TANDEM / BARIATRIC		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
BARIATRIC OPEN ARM SIDE CHAIR 			Overall: 33"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 55 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1632	1244	N/A	1266	1311	1356	1400	1445	1490	1535	1580	1625	1670	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Urethane Arm Caps / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity														
			1632-R	106	N/A	190	235	280	325	370	415	460	505	550	594	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Seat & Back Upholstery Set														
BARIATRIC OPEN ARM CHAIR / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT 			Overall: 33"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 55 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1632-C	1244	N/A	1266	1311	1356	1400	1445	1490	1535	1580	1625	1670	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Urethane Arm Caps / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity														
			1632-R	106	N/A	190	235	280	325	370	415	460	505	550	594	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Seat & Back Upholstery Set														
BARIATRIC OPEN ARM CHAIR / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT 			Overall: 33"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 55 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1632-T	1244	N/A	1266	1311	1356	1400	1445	1490	1535	1580	1625	1670	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Urethane Arm Caps / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity														
			1632-R	106	N/A	190	235	280	325	370	415	460	505	550	594	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Seat & Back Upholstery Set														
BARIATRIC OPEN ARM CHAIR / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT 			Overall: 33"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 55 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1632-LT	1244	N/A	1266	1311	1356	1400	1445	1490	1535	1580	1625	1670	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Urethane Arm Caps / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity														
			1632-R	106	N/A	190	235	280	325	370	415	460	505	550	594	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Seat & Back Upholstery Set														

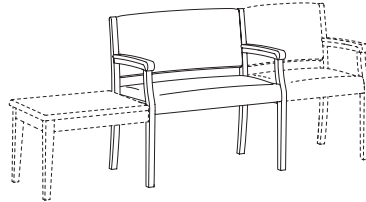
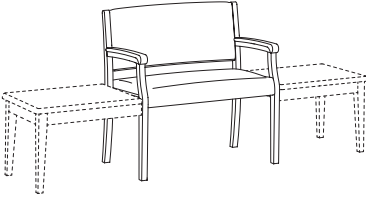
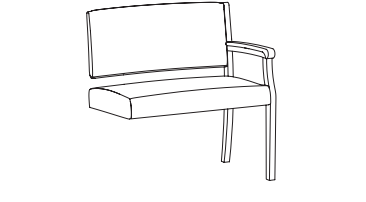
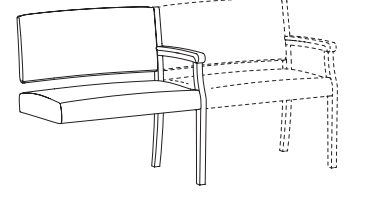
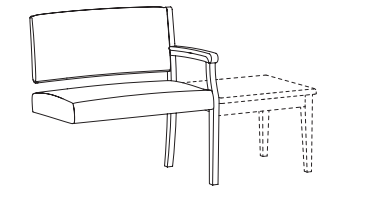
DESCRIPTION:

- Exposed Frames: Solid Maple
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
Suspended In A Reinforced Metal Frame
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Black Urethane Arm Caps
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
- Upholstered Arm Caps Available (See Page 199)
- Closed Arm Panels (See Page 199)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less. Trinity Recommends Professional Installation Assistance For Units Of 4 Or More. (Assembly Required)

TANDEM / BARIATRIC		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
BARIATRIC OPEN ARM CHAIR / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT & SEAT ON RIGHT 			Overall: 33"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 55 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1244	N/A	1266	1311	1356	1400	1445	1490	1535	1580	1625	1670	N/A	N/A
1632-TC			Open Back / Urethane Arm Caps / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity													
1632-R			106	N/A	190	235	280	325	370	415	460	505	550	594	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Seat & Back Upholstery Set													
BARIATRIC OPEN ARM CHAIR / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT / RIGHT 			Overall: 33"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 55 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1244	N/A	1266	1311	1356	1400	1445	1490	1535	1580	1625	1670	N/A	N/A
1632-TT			Open Back / Urethane Arm Caps / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity													
1632-R			106	N/A	190	235	280	325	370	415	460	505	550	594	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Seat & Back Upholstery Set													
BARIATRIC OPEN ARM ADD-A-SEAT 			Overall: 31.5"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 52 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			975	N/A	1011	1056	1101	1146	1191	1236	1281	1326	1371	1415	N/A	N/A
1633			Open Back / Urethane Arm Caps / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity													
1633-R			106	N/A	190	235	280	325	370	415	460	505	550	594	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Seat & Back Upholstery Set													
BARIATRIC OPEN ARM ADD-A-SEAT / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT 			Overall: 31.5"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 52 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			975	N/A	1011	1056	1101	1146	1191	1236	1281	1326	1371	1415	N/A	N/A
1633-C			Open Back / Urethane Arm Caps / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity													
1633-R			106	N/A	190	235	280	325	370	415	460	505	550	594	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Seat & Back Upholstery Set													
BARIATRIC OPEN ARM ADD-A-SEAT / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT 			Overall: 31.5"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 52 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			975	N/A	1011	1056	1101	1146	1191	1236	1281	1326	1371	1415	N/A	N/A
1633-T			Open Back / Urethane Arm Caps / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity													
1633-R			106	N/A	190	235	280	325	370	415	460	505	550	594	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Seat & Back Upholstery Set													

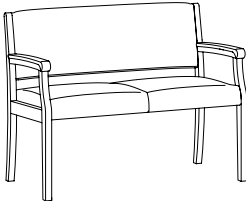
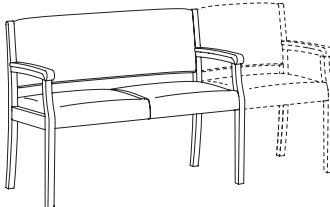
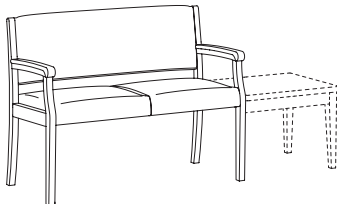
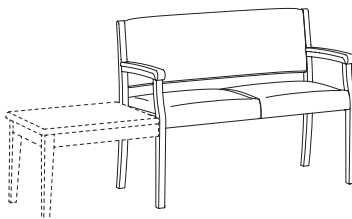
DESCRIPTION:

- Exposed Frames: Solid Maple
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
Suspended In A Reinforced Metal Frame
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Black Urethane Arm Caps
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
- Upholstered Arm Caps Available (See Page 199)
- Closed Arm Panels (See Page 199)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less. Trinity Recommends Professional Installation Assistance For Units Of 4 Or More. (Assembly Required)

TANDEM	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
OPEN ARM TWO PLACE SOFA 		Overall: 51"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 48"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 62 lbs.				COM: 3.25 yds. COL: n/a						
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
	1650	1561	N/A	1622	1695	1768	1841	1914	1987	2060	2132	2205	2278	N/A	N/A	
		Open Back / Urethane Arm Caps / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery														
	1650-R	118	N/A	257	330	403	476	549	622	695	768	841	914	N/A	N/A	
	Replacement Seat & Back Upholstery Set															
OPEN ARM TWO PLACE SOFA / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT 		Overall: 51"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 48"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 62 lbs.				COM: 3.25 yds. COL: n/a						
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
	1650-C	1561	N/A	1622	1695	1768	1841	1914	1987	2060	2132	2205	2278	N/A	N/A	
		Open Back / Urethane Arm Caps / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery														
	1650-R	118	N/A	257	330	403	476	549	622	695	768	841	914	N/A	N/A	
	Replacement Seat & Back Upholstery Set															
OPEN ARM TWO PLACE SOFA / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT 		Overall: 51"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 48"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 62 lbs.				COM: 3.25 yds. COL: n/a						
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
	1650-T	1561	N/A	1622	1695	1768	1841	1914	1987	2060	2132	2205	2278	N/A	N/A	
		Open Back / Urethane Arm Caps / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery														
	1650-R	118	N/A	257	330	403	476	549	622	695	768	841	914	N/A	N/A	
	Replacement Seat & Back Upholstery Set															
OPEN ARM TWO PLACE SOFA / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT 		Overall: 51"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 48"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 62 lbs.				COM: 3.25 yds. COL: n/a						
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
	1650-LT	1561	N/A	1622	1695	1768	1841	1914	1987	2060	2132	2205	2278	N/A	N/A	
		Open Back / Urethane Arm Caps / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery														
	1650-R	118	N/A	257	330	403	476	549	622	695	768	841	914	N/A	N/A	
	Replacement Seat & Back Upholstery Set															

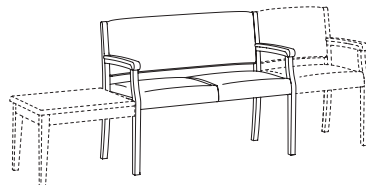
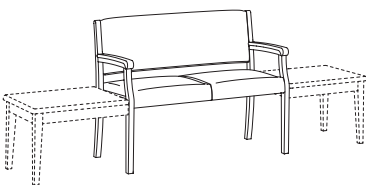
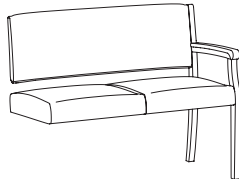
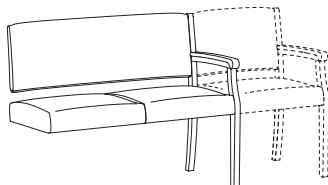
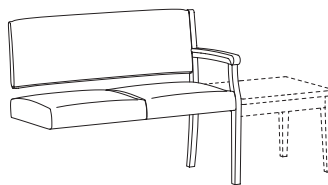
DESCRIPTION:

- Exposed Frames: Solid Maple
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
Suspended In A Reinforced Metal Frame
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Black Urethane Arm Caps
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
- Upholstered Arm Caps Available (See Page 199)
- Closed Arm Panels (See Page 199)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less. Trinity Recommends Professional Installation Assistance For Units Of 4 Or More. (Assembly Required)

TANDEM / 48" SEAT WIDTH		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
	OPEN ARM TWO PLACE SOFA / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT & SEAT ON RIGHT		Overall: 51"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 48"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 62 lbs.				COM: 3.25 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
	1650-TC	1561	N/A	1622	1695	1768	1841	1914	1987	2060	2132	2205	2278	N/A	N/A		
	1650-R	118	N/A	257	330	403	476	549	622	695	768	841	914	N/A	N/A		
	OPEN ARM TWO PLACE SOFA / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT / RIGHT		Overall: 51"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 48"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 62 lbs.				COM: 3.25 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
	1650-TT	1561	N/A	1622	1695	1768	1841	1914	1987	2060	2132	2205	2278	N/A	N/A		
	1650-R	118	N/A	257	330	403	476	549	622	695	768	841	914	N/A	N/A		
	OPEN ARM TWO PLACE ADD-A-SEAT		Overall: 49.5"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 48"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 62 lbs.				COM: 3.25 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
	1651	1280	N/A	1344	1412	1479	1546	1614	1681	1748	1816	1883	1950	N/A	N/A		
	1651-R	118	N/A	257	330	403	476	549	622	695	768	841	914	N/A	N/A		
	OPEN ARM ADD-A-SEAT / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT		Overall: 49.5"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 48"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 62 lbs.				COM: 3.25 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
	1651-C	1280	N/A	1344	1412	1479	1546	1614	1681	1748	1816	1883	1950	N/A	N/A		
	1651-R	118	N/A	257	330	403	476	549	622	695	768	841	914	N/A	N/A		
	OPEN ARM ADD-A-SEAT / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT		Overall: 49.5"w 25"d 33.5"h Seat: 48"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 62 lbs.				COM: 3.25 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
	1651-T	1280	N/A	1344	1412	1479	1546	1614	1681	1748	1816	1883	1950	N/A	N/A		
	1651-R	118	N/A	257	330	403	476	549	622	695	768	841	914	N/A	N/A		

DESCRIPTION:

- Exposed Frames: Solid Maple
- Top: Banded w/ Solid Maple
- Wilsonart Plastic Laminates Standard. (Alternate Selections Available)
- Lifetime Warranty

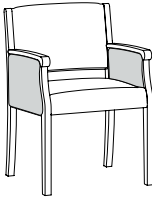
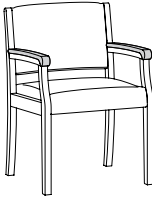
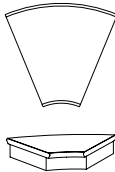
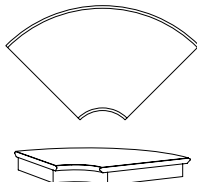
OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)



Evolve Edge Profile Standard

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less. Trinity Recommends Professional Installation Assistance For Units Of 4 Or More. (Assembly Required)

ARM PANELS / TABLES		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
CLOSED ARM PANELS 			COM: .25 yds. Weight: 10 lbs.														
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1600-PL	68	N/A	79	85	91	97	103	109	115	121	127	133	N/A	N/A
			Left Facing Upholstered Outside Arm Panel Set														
			1600-PR	68	N/A	79	85	91	97	103	109	115	121	127	133	N/A	N/A
UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS 			Overall: 1.75"w 17.25"d 1.75"h Weight: 10 lbs. COM: .25 yds.														
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1600-AC	37 (Per Arm) Fully Upholstered / Supplied w/ Two Attachment Screws / Listed Yardage Requirements Supplies Enough For Two Arm Pads													
			1600-U	90 (Per Arm) Black Urethane / Supplied w/ Two Attachment Screws / Unhanded													
45° CORNER TABLE 			Overall: 21.5"w 19"d 3.25"h Weight: 9 lbs.														
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			16RC45-L	509 Plastic Laminate Face													
			16RC45-V	542 Wood Veneer Face													
			16RC45-C	760 Corian Face (Glacier White)													
90° CORNER TABLE 			Overall: 26"w 26"d 3.25"h Weight: 14 lbs.														
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			16RC90-L	647 Plastic Laminate Face													
			16RC90-V	756 Wood Veneer Face													
			16RC90-C	1146 Corian Face (Glacier White)													

DESCRIPTION:

- Exposed Frames: Solid Maple
- Top: Banded w/ Solid Maple
- Wilsonart Plastic Laminates Standard. (Alternate Selections Available)
- Metal Support Leg 1" - 16 Gauge Steel Leg w/ Adjustable Glide (Attaches Via 4.5" Mounting Plate)
- Lifetime Warranty

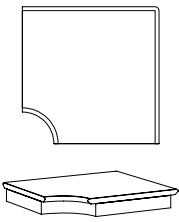
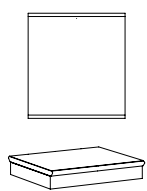
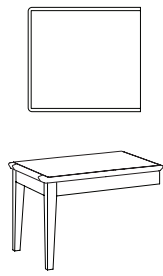


Evolve Edge Profile Standard

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less. Trinity Recommends Professional Installation Assistance For Units Of 4 Or More. (Assembly Required)

CONNECTING TABLES	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:												
90° CORNER TABLE WITH METAL SUPPORT LEG 		Overall: 26"w 26"d 3.25"h Weight: 16 lbs.												
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
	16SC2626-L	657 <i>Plastic Laminate Face</i>												
	16SC2626-V	748 <i>Wood Veneer Face</i>												
	16SC2626-C	1152 <i>Corian Face (Glacier White)</i>												
STRAIGHT DIVIDER TABLE 		Overall: 20"w 20"d 3.25"h Weight: 14 lbs.												
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
	16C2020-L	555 <i>Plastic Laminate Face</i>												
	16C2020-V	540 <i>Wood Veneer Face</i>												
	16C2020-C	626 <i>Corian Face (Glacier White)</i>												
LEFT OR RIGHT END TABLE WITH OUTSIDE LEGS 		Overall: 23"w 20"d 17"h Weight: 18 lbs.												
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
	16E2320-L	602 <i>Plastic Laminate Face</i>												
	16E2320-V	716 <i>Wood Veneer Face</i>												
	16E2320-C	859 <i>Corian Face (Glacier White)</i>												

ARM CAPS / COVERS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS		Overall: 1.75"w 17.25"d 1.75"h
	1600-AC	\$37 (Per Arm) <i>Fully Upholstered / Supplied w/ Two Attachment Screws / Listed Yardage Requirements Supplies Enough For Two Arm Pads</i> Available: <i>Facelift Twist Urethane Arm Models</i>
CONTRASTING COVERS		Overall: N/A
	CC	\$100 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i> Available: <i>Twist Collection</i>

FACELIFT¹ PRIME

LOUNGE

Effective: January 1, 2017

T R I N I T Y

Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
-------	-------	---------------	--------------

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

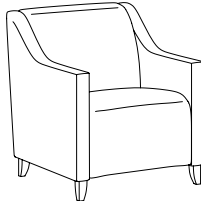
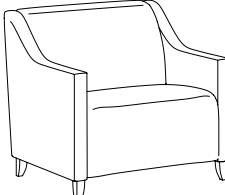
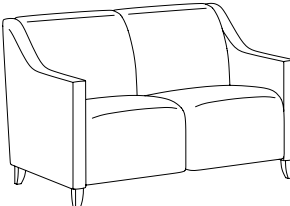
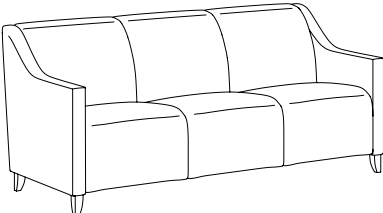
OPTIONS:

WAC-1	Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)	\$120
UAC-1	Black Urethane Arm Caps (Set Of 2)	\$160
ATL	Aluminum Tapered Legs (Set Of 4)	\$345
SSRL	Stainless Steel Round Legs (Set Of 4)	\$275
PM1	Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)	\$650

Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Page 207)

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

Biscuit Tufting Available Upon Request (Contact Customer Service For Pricing)

LOUNGE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 	1701	Overall: 28"w 32.5"d 34"h Seat: 23"w 20.5"d 18"h	Arm: 25"h Weight: 90 lbs.					COM: 5 yds. COL: n/a								
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
		1178	N/A	1327	1434	1540	1647	1754	1860	1967	2073	2180	2287	N/A	N/A	
		Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery														
		179	N/A	382	489	596	702	809	916	1022	1129	1235	1342	N/A	N/A	
Replacement Upholstery Covers																
BARIATRIC LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 	1701-X	Overall: 34"w 32.5"d 34"h Seat: 29"w 20.5"d 18"h	Arm: 25"h Weight: 100 lbs.					COM: 5.5 yds. COL: n/a								
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
		1382	N/A	1543	1660	1778	1896	2014	2132	2250	2367	2485	2603	N/A	N/A	
		Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 1000 lb. Weight Capacity														
		179	N/A	405	523	641	758	876	994	1112	1230	1348	1465	N/A	N/A	
Replacement Upholstery Covers																
TWO PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 	1702	Overall: 51"w 32.5"d 34"h Seat: 46"w 20.5"d 18"h	Arm: 25"h Weight: 155 lbs.					COM: 7.25 yds. COL: n/a								
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
		1829	N/A	2044	2201	2358	2515	2672	2830	2987	3144	3301	3458	N/A	N/A	
		Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery														
		257	N/A	557	714	872	1029	1186	1343	1500	1657	1814	1971	N/A	N/A	
Replacement Upholstery Covers																
THREE PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 	1703	Overall: 74"w 32.5"d 34"h Seat: 69"w 20.5"d 18"h	Arm: 25"h Weight: 215 lbs.					COM: 9.75 yds. COL: n/a								
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
		2467	N/A	2759	2972	3185	3398	3612	3825	4038	4251	4465	4678	N/A	N/A	
		Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery														
		329	N/A	737	950	1164	1377	1590	1803	2017	2230	2443	2656	N/A	N/A	
Replacement Upholstery Covers																

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

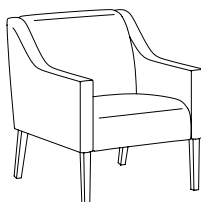
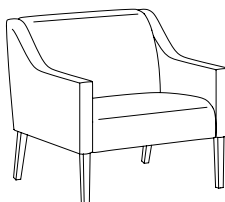
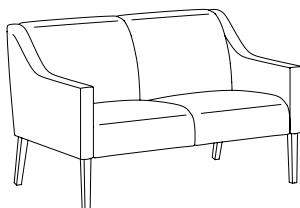
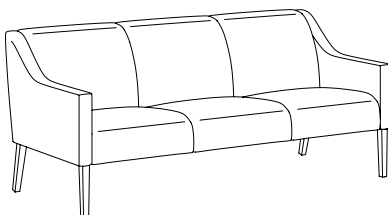
OPTIONS:

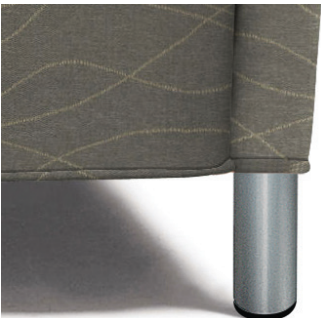
- WAC-1 Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)\$120
 UAC-1 Black Urethane Arm Caps (Set Of 2)\$160
 PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$650

Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Page 207)

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

Biscuit Tufting Available Upon Request (Contact Customer Service For Pricing)

LOUNGE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 		1711	Overall: 28"w 32.5"d 34"h Seat: 23"w 20.5"d 18"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 80 lbs.				COM: 4.75 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1159	N/A	1298	1399	1500	1601	1702	1803	1904	2005	2106	2207	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
		1711-R	166	N/A	359	460	561	662	763	864	965	1066	1167	1268	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
BARIATRIC LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 		1711-X	Overall: 34"w 32.5"d 34"h Seat: 29"w 20.5"d 18"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 90 lbs.				COM: 5.25 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1316	N/A	1469	1581	1693	1805	1917	2030	2142	2254	2366	2479	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 750 lb. Weight Capacity													
		1711-XR	166	N/A	381	493	605	718	830	942	1054	1167	1279	1391	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
TWO PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 		1712	Overall: 51"w 32.5"d 34"h Seat: 46"w 20.5"d 18"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 140 lbs.				COM: 6.5 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1782	N/A	1965	2106	2246	2386	2526	2667	2807	2947	3088	3228	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
		1712-R	239	N/A	507	647	787	928	1068	1208	1348	1489	1629	1769	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
THREE PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 		1713	Overall: 74"w 32.5"d 34"h Seat: 69"w 20.5"d 18"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 200 lbs.				COM: 8.5 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			2329	N/A	2572	2758	2943	3128	3313	3498	3683	3869	4054	4239	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
		1713-R	306	N/A	660	845	1030	1215	1401	1586	1771	1956	2141	2327	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													

ARM CAPS / LEGS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
SOLID WOOD ARM CAPS		<i>Overall: 3.25"w 17.5"d 1.25"h</i>
	WAC-1	\$120 (Set Of 2) (Specify Finish) <i>Available: Facelift 1 Prime Collection</i>
URETHANE ARM CAPS		<i>Overall: 3.25"w 17.5"d 1.25"h</i>
	UAC-1	\$160 (Set Of 2) (Black Urethane) <i>Available: Facelift 1 Prime Collection</i>
ALUMINUM TAPERED LEGS		<i>Overall: 1.75"w 1.75"d 4.5"h</i>
	ATL	\$345 (Set Of 4) (Brushed Finish) <i>Available: Facelift 1 Prime Lounge Collection (1701, 1701-X, 1702, 1703)</i>
STAINLESS STEEL ROUND LEGS		<i>Overall: 1.75" Diameter 5"h</i>
	SSRL	\$275 (Set Of 4) (Brushed Finish) <i>Available: Facelift 1 Prime Lounge Collection (1701, 1701-X, 1702, 1703)</i>

TABLET ARMS / POWER	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
TABLET ARMS / CUP HOLDER  Laminate Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder  Veneer Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder  Corian Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder		Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h
	TA-L	\$335 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	TA-V	\$385 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	TA-C	\$500 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Corian. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	CH-1	\$80 Black Plastic Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)
	CH-2	\$120 Spun Aluminum Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)
		Available: Facelift 1 Prime Collection
FOLD DOWN TABLET ARM  	FDTA-L	\$695 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	FDTA-V	\$725 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	FDTA-C	\$860 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Corian. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	Available: Facelift 1 Prime Collection	
DOUBLE ARTICULATING / SWIVEL TABLET ARM		Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h
	ATA-L	\$660 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	ATA-V	\$690 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	ATA-C	\$830 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Corian. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	CH-1	\$80 Black Plastic Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)
	CH-2	\$120 Spun Aluminum Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)
		Available: Facelift 1 Prime Collection
POWER / DATA MODULE 	PM1	\$650 (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger Standard) Vertical / Horizontal Mount Power Module. Price Varies By Socket. Contact Customer Service For Quote. (Additional Colors Available)
	Available: Facelift 1 Prime Low Leg Lounge	

COVERS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
CONTRASTING COVERS 		<i>Overall: N/A</i>
	CC	\$100 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i> <i>Available: Facelift 1 Prime Collection</i>

FACELIFT¹ PRIME

GUEST / TANDEM / BENCHES / TABLES

Effective: January 1, 2017

T R I N I T Y

Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
-------	-------	---------------	--------------

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

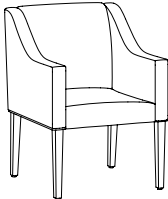
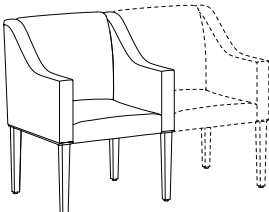
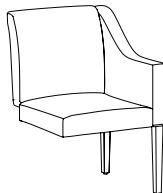
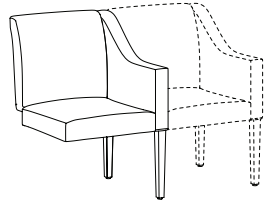
- WAC-2 Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2) \$110
 UAC-2 Black Urethane Arm Caps (Set Of 2) \$150
 PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger) \$650

Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Page 218)

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

Biscuit Tufting Available Upon Request (Contact Customer Service For Pricing)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

GUEST / TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
ARM SIDE CHAIR			Overall: 24"w 28"d 34"h		Arm: 26"h					COM: 4 yds.						
			Seat: 19"w 20"d 19"h		Weight: 60 lbs.					COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			994	N/A	1108	1192	1276	1360	1445	1529	1613	1697	1781	1865	N/A	N/A
		1720	Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
		1720-R	115	N/A	277	361	446	530	614	698	782	867	951	1035	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
ARM CHAIR / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT			Overall: 24"w 28"d 34"h		Arm: 26"h					COM: 4 yds.						
			Seat: 19"w 20"d 19"h		Weight: 60 lbs.					COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			994	N/A	1108	1192	1276	1360	1445	1529	1613	1697	1781	1865	N/A	N/A
		1720-C	Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
		1720-CR	115	N/A	277	361	446	530	614	698	782	867	951	1035	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
ARM CHAIR / ADD-A-SEAT			Overall: 21.5"w 28"d 34"h		Arm: 26"h					COM: 3 yds.						
			Seat: 19"w 20"d 19"h		Weight: 45 lbs.					COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			765	N/A	847	908	970	1032	1094	1155	1217	1279	1341	1402	N/A	N/A
		1721	Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
		1721-R	92	N/A	210	272	334	395	457	519	581	642	704	766	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
ARM CHAIR / ADD-A-SEAT / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT			Overall: 21.5"w 28"d 34"h		Arm: 26"h					COM: 3 yds.						
			Seat: 19"w 20"d 19"h		Weight: 45 lbs.					COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			765	N/A	847	908	970	1032	1094	1155	1217	1279	1341	1402	N/A	N/A
		1721-C	Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
		1721-CR	92	N/A	210	272	334	395	457	519	581	642	704	766	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

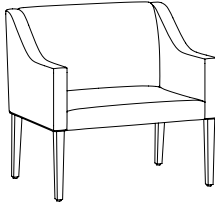
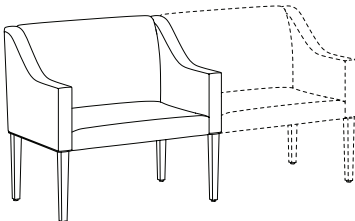
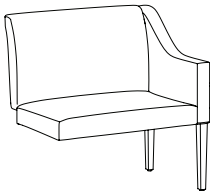
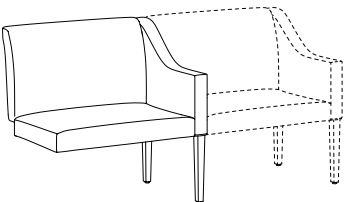
- WAC-2 Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2) \$110
 UAC-2 Black Urethane Arm Caps (Set Of 2) \$150
 PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger) \$650

Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Page 218)

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

Biscuit Tufting Available Upon Request (Contact Customer Service For Pricing)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

TANDEM / BARIATRIC		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
BARIATRIC ARM SIDE CHAIR 			Overall: 34"w 28"d 34"h Seat: 29"w 20"d 19"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 65 lbs.				COM: 4.25 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1730	1210	N/A	1324	1414	1503	1593	1683	1773	1863	1952	2042	2132	N/A	N/A
			1730-R	126	N/A	299	389	479	568	658	748	838	927	1017	1107	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity														
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
BARIATRIC ARM CHAIR / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT 			Overall: 34"w 28"d 34"h Seat: 29"w 20"d 19"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 65 lbs.				COM: 4.25 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1730-C	1210	N/A	1324	1414	1503	1593	1683	1773	1863	1952	2042	2132	N/A	N/A
			1730-CR	126	N/A	299	389	479	568	658	748	838	927	1017	1107	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity														
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
BARIATRIC ARM CHAIR / ADD-A-SEAT 			Overall: 31.5"w 28"d 34"h Seat: 29"w 20"d 19"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 50 lbs.				COM: 3.75 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1731	976	N/A	1080	1159	1237	1316	1394	1473	1552	1630	1709	1787	N/A	N/A
			1731-R	102	N/A	254	332	411	489	568	647	725	804	882	961	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity														
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
BARIATRIC ARM CHAIR / ADD-A-SEAT / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT 			Overall: 31.5"w 28"d 34"h Seat: 29"w 20"d 19"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 50 lbs.				COM: 3.75 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1731-C	976	N/A	1080	1159	1237	1316	1394	1473	1552	1630	1709	1787	N/A	N/A
			1731-CR	102	N/A	254	332	411	489	568	647	725	804	882	961	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity														
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

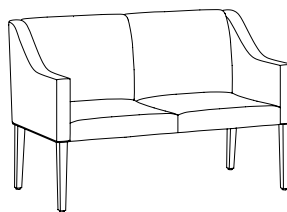
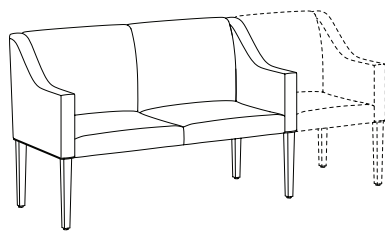
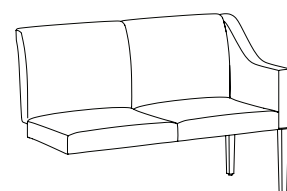
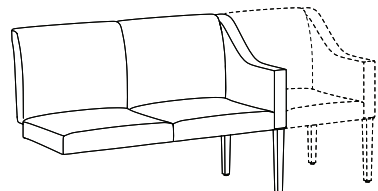
- WAC-2 Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2) \$110
 UAC-2 Black Urethane Arm Caps (Set Of 2) \$150
 PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger) \$650

Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Page 218)

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

Biscuit Tufting Available Upon Request (Contact Customer Service For Pricing)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
		1748	Overall: 52"w 28"d 34"h Seat: 47"w 20"d 19"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 135 lbs.				COM: 5.25 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1575	N/A	1713	1825	1938	2050	2162	2274	2386	2499	2611	2723	N/A	N/A
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i>													
		1748-R	193	N/A	407	519	631	743	856	968	1080	1192	1304	1417	N/A	N/A
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													
		1748-C	Overall: 52"w 28"d 34"h Seat: 47"w 20"d 19"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 135 lbs.				COM: 5.25 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1575	N/A	1713	1825	1938	2050	2162	2274	2386	2499	2611	2723	N/A	N/A
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i>													
		1748-CR	193	N/A	407	519	631	743	856	968	1080	1192	1304	1417	N/A	N/A
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													
		1749	Overall: 49.5"w 28"d 34"h Seat: 47"w 20"d 19"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 120 lbs.				COM: 4.75 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1322	N/A	1452	1553	1654	1755	1856	1957	2058	2159	2260	2361	N/A	N/A
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i>													
		1749-R	146	N/A	340	441	542	643	744	845	946	1047	1148	1249	N/A	N/A
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													
		1749-C	Overall: 49.5"w 28"d 34"h Seat: 47"w 20"d 19"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 120 lbs.				COM: 4.75 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1322	N/A	1452	1553	1654	1755	1856	1957	2058	2159	2260	2361	N/A	N/A
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i>													
		1749-CR	146	N/A	340	441	542	643	744	845	946	1047	1148	1249	N/A	N/A
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

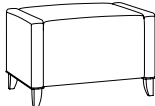
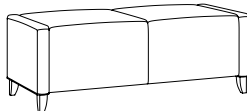
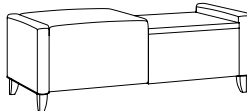
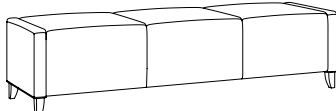
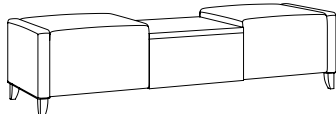
OPTIONS:

26HA	26" High Arms.....	\$30 Per Arm
ATL	Aluminum Tapered Legs (Set Of 4)	\$345
SSRL	Stainless Steel Round Legs (Set Of 4)	\$275
PM1	Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)	\$650

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

Biscuit Tufting Available Upon Request (Contact Customer Service For Pricing)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

BENCHES		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
BENCH / OTTOMAN 		1761	Overall: 28"w 22"d 19"h Seat: 23"w 22"d 19"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 40 lbs.			COM: 3.25 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			773	N/A	866	933	1000	1068	1135	1202	1270	1337	1404	1472	N/A	N/A
			Removable Upholstery													
		1761-R	102	N/A	232	299	366	434	501	568	636	703	770	838	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
TWO SEAT BENCH 		1762	Overall: 52"w 22"d 19"h Seat: 47"w 22"d 19"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 60 lbs.			COM: 4.5 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1201	N/A	1326	1421	1517	1612	1708	1803	1898	1994	2089	2185	N/A	N/A
			Removable Upholstery													
		1762-R	135	N/A	318	414	509	605	700	795	891	986	1082	1177	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
SEAT / TABLE BENCH 		1762-ST	Overall: 52"w 22"d 19"h Seat: 47"w 22"d 19"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 70 lbs.			COM: 3.25 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1419	N/A	1476	1543	1611	1678	1745	1813	1880	1947	2015	2082	N/A	N/A
			Removable Upholstery / High Pressure Laminate Top (Square Edge)													
		1762-STR	102	N/A	232	299	366	434	501	568	636	703	770	838	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
THREE SEAT BENCH 		1763	Overall: 76"w 22"d 19"h Seat: 71"w 22"d 19"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 85 lbs.			COM: 6 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1576	N/A	1748	1878	2007	2136	2265	2394	2523	2652	2781	2910	N/A	N/A
			Removable Upholstery													
		1763-R	172	N/A	421	550	679	808	937	1067	1196	1325	1454	1583	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
SEAT / TABLE / SEAT BENCH 		1763-ST	Overall: 76"w 22"d 19"h Seat: 71"w 22"d 19"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 95 lbs.			COM: 4.5 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1804	N/A	1896	1992	2087	2182	2278	2373	2469	2564	2659	2755	N/A	N/A
			Removable Upholstery / High Pressure Laminate Top (Square Edge)													
		1763-STSR	135	N/A	318	414	509	605	700	795	891	986	1082	1177	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

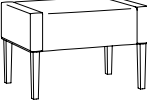
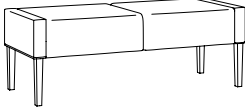
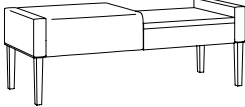
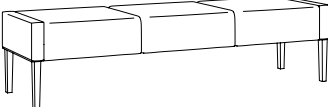
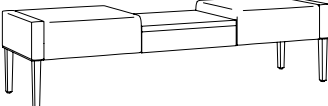
26HA 26" High Arms\$30 Per Arm
PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$650

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

Biscuit Tufting Available Upon Request (Contact Customer Service For Pricing)

Veneer Table Tops (Contact Factory)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

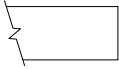
BENCHES		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:												
BENCH / OTTOMAN			Overall: 28"w 22"d 19"h			Arm: n/a			COM: 2 yds.			COL: n/a			
			Seat: 23"w 22"d 19"h			Weight: 40 lbs.									
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
		1771	719	N/A	758	797	837	876	915	954	994	1033	1072	1112	N/A N/A
			<i>Removable Upholstery</i>												
		1771-R	98	N/A	171	210	250	289	328	367	407	446	485	525	N/A N/A
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>												
TWO SEAT BENCH			Overall: 52"w 22"d 19"h			Arm: n/a			COM: 3.25 yds.			COL: n/a			
			Seat: 47"w 22"d 19"h			Weight: 50 lbs.									
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
		1772	1123	N/A	1196	1264	1331	1398	1466	1533	1600	1668	1735	1802	N/A N/A
			<i>Removable Upholstery</i>												
		1772-R	131	N/A	258	325	393	460	527	595	662	729	797	864	N/A N/A
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>												
SEAT / TABLE BENCH			Overall: 52"w 22"d 19"h			Arm: n/a			COM: 2 yds.			COL: n/a			
			Seat: 47"w 22"d 19"h			Weight: 60 lbs.									
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
		1772-ST	1289	N/A	1297	1336	1375	1415	1454	1493	1532	1572	1611	1650	N/A N/A
			<i>Removable Upholstery / High Pressure Laminate Top (Square Edge)</i>												
		1772-STR	98	N/A	171	210	250	289	328	367	407	446	485	525	N/A N/A
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>												
THREE SEAT BENCH			Overall: 76"w 22"d 19"h			Arm: n/a			COM: 4 yds.			COL: n/a			
			Seat: 71"w 22"d 19"h			Weight: 70 lbs.									
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
		1773	1411	N/A	1503	1587	1671	1755	1839	1923	2008	2092	2176	2260	N/A N/A
			<i>Removable Upholstery</i>												
		1773-R	168	N/A	327	411	495	580	664	748	832	916	1000	1085	N/A N/A
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>												
SEAT / TABLE / SEAT BENCH			Overall: 76"w 22"d 19"h			Arm: n/a			COM: 3.25 yds.			COL: n/a			
			Seat: 71"w 22"d 19"h			Weight: 80 lbs.									
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
		1773-STs	1631	N/A	1677	1744	1811	1879	1946	2013	2081	2148	2215	2283	N/A N/A
			<i>Removable Upholstery / High Pressure Laminate Top (Square Edge)</i>												
		1773-STSR	131	N/A	258	325	393	460	527	595	662	729	797	864	N/A N/A
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>												

DESCRIPTION:

- Exposed Frames: Solid Maple, Self Edge, Vertical Direction
- Plastic Laminate Top (See Page 6)
- Veneer Top: Sunburst Maple Veneer Banded w/ Vertical Maple Grain Veneer (Custom Tops Available, Please Contact Factory)
- Lifetime Warranty

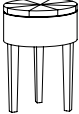
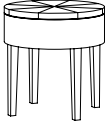
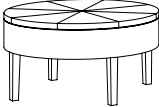
OPTIONS:

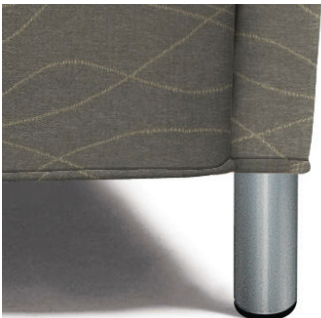
Specify Exposed Wood Finish / Laminate (See Page 6)



Square Edge Profile Standard

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

TABLES	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
END TABLE / THREE LEG BASE 		Overall: 16" Diameter 23"h Weight: 20 lbs.													
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1716D23-L	836 High Pressure Laminate Face / Self Edge													
	1716D23-V	996 Wood Veneer Face / Self Edge													
	1716D23-C	988 Corian Face (Glacier White) / Self Edge													
END TABLE 		Overall: 22" Diameter 23"h Weight: 37 lbs.													
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1722D23-L	977 High Pressure Laminate Face / Self Edge													
	1722D23-V	1238 Wood Veneer Face / Self Edge													
	1722D23-C	1224 Corian Face (Glacier White) / Self Edge													
COFFEE TABLE 		Overall: 36" Diameter 18"h Weight: 40 lbs.													
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1736D18-L	1674 High Pressure Laminate Face / Self Edge													
	1736D18-V	2559 Wood Veneer Face / Self Edge													
	1736D18-C	2533 Corian Face (Glacier White) / Self Edge													
18" / 180° ADJUSTABLE TABLE / CONNECTS ANY TANDEM CHAIR 		Overall: 18" Diameter Weight: 25 lbs.													
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1718DC-L	580 High Pressure Laminate Face													
	1718DC-V	829 Wood Veneer Face / Self Edge													
	1718DC-C	699 Corian Face (Glacier White) / Self Edge													
22" / 180° ADJUSTABLE TABLE / CONNECTS ANY TANDEM CHAIR 		Overall: 22" Diameter Weight: 25 lbs.													
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1722DC-L	590 High Pressure Laminate Face													
	1722DC-V	877 Wood Veneer Face / Self Edge													
	1722DC-C	846 Corian Face (Glacier White) / Self Edge													

ARM CAPS / LEGS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
SOLID WOOD ARM CAPS		<i>Overall: 3.25"w 15"d 1.25"h</i>
	WAC-2	\$110 (Specify Finish) <i>Available: Facelift 1 Prime Guest / Tandem Units</i>
URETHANE ARM CAPS		<i>Overall: 3.25"w 15"d 1.25"h</i>
	UAC-2	\$150 (Black Urethane) <i>Available: Facelift 1 Prime Guest / Tandem Units</i>
ALUMINUM TAPERED LEGS		<i>Overall: 1.75"w 1.75"d 4.5"h</i>
	ATL	\$345 (Set Of 4) (Brushed Finish) <i>Available: Facelift 1 Prime Low Leg Benches (1761, 1762,1762-ST, 1763, 1763-STs)</i>
STAINLESS STEEL ROUND LEGS		<i>Overall: 1.75" Diameter 5"h</i>
	SSRL	\$275 (Set Of 4) (Brushed Finish) <i>Available: Facelift 1 Prime Low Leg Benches (1761, 1762,1762-ST, 1763, 1763-STs)</i>

TABLET ARMS / POWER	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
TABLET ARMS / CUP HOLDER  Laminate Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder  Veneer Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder  Corian Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder		Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h
	TA-L	\$335 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	TA-V	\$385 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	TA-C	\$500 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Corian. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	CH-1	\$80 Black Plastic Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)
	CH-2	\$120 Spun Aluminum Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)
		Available: Facelift 1 Prime Collection
FOLD DOWN TABLET ARM  		Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h
	FDTA-L	\$695 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	FDTA-V	\$725 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	FDTA-C	\$860 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Corian. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
		Available: Facelift 1 Prime Collection
DOUBLE ARTICULATING / SWIVEL TABLET ARM		Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h
	ATA-L	\$660 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	ATA-V	\$690 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	ATA-C	\$830 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Corian. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	CH-1	\$80 Black Plastic Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)
	CH-2	\$120 Spun Aluminum Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)
		Available: Facelift 1 Prime Collection
POWER / DATA MODULE 		Overall: 5.25"w 1.25"d 4.25"h
	PM1	\$650 (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger Standard) Vertical / Horizontal Mount Power Module. Price Varies By Socket. Contact Customer Service For Quote. (Additional Colors Available) Available: Facelift 1 Prime Collection

COVERS / ARMS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
26" HIGH ARMS 		Overall: 2.75"w 22"d 26"h
	26HA	\$30 (Per Arm) 26" High Arms For Benches (Specify Fabric) Available: Facelift 1 Prime Benches
CONTRASTING COVERS 		Overall: N/A
	CC	\$100 NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing. Available: Facelift 1 Prime Collection

FACELIFT² REVIVAL

LOUNGE / BENCHES

Effective: January 1, 2017

T R I N I T Y

Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
-------	-------	---------------	--------------

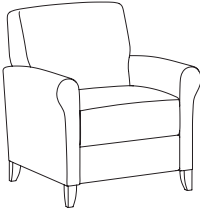
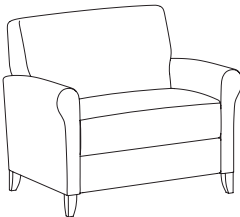
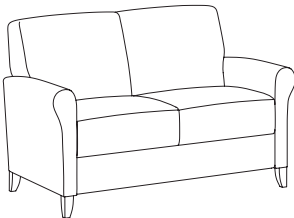
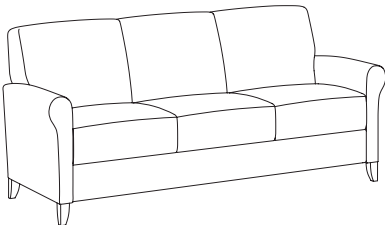
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Welting Optional - No Charge)
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- ATL Aluminum Tapered Legs (Set Of 4)\$345
- SSRL Stainless Steel Round Legs (Set Of 4)\$275
- PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$650

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

LOUNGE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 		1801	Overall: 31"w 32"d 34"h Seat: 21"w 20"d 18.5"h				Arm: 24"h Weight: 82 lbs.				COM: 4.75 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1129	N/A	1292	1348	1449	1550	1651	1752	1853	1954	2055	2156	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
		1801-R	181	N/A	373	474	575	676	777	878	979	1080	1181	1282	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
BARIATRIC LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 		1801-X	Overall: 39.5"w 32"d 34"h Seat: 29.5"w 20"d 18.5"h				Arm: 24"h Weight: 95 lbs.				COM: 5.25 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1352	N/A	1503	1615	1727	1840	1952	2064	2176	2289	2401	2513	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 1000 lb. Weight Capacity													
		1801-XR	185	N/A	400	512	624	736	849	961	1073	1185	1298	1410	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
TWO PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 		1802	Overall: 57"w 32"d 34"h Seat: 47.5"w 20"d 18.5"h				Arm: 24"h Weight: 120 lbs.				COM: 6.75 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1792	N/A	1986	2110	2256	2402	2548	2693	2839	2985	3131	3277	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
		1802-R	273	N/A	550	696	842	988	1133	1279	1425	1571	1717	1863	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
THREE PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 		1803	Overall: 80"w 32"d 34"h Seat: 70.5"w 20"d 18.5"h				Arm: 24"h Weight: 155 lbs.				COM: 8.75 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			2320	N/A	2575	2766	2957	3148	3338	3529	3720	3911	4101	4292	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
		1803-R	344	N/A	707	898	1089	1279	1470	1661	1852	2042	2233	2424	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													

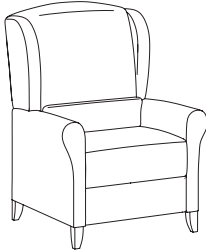
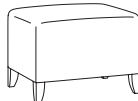
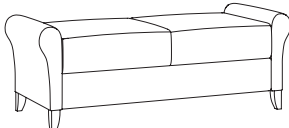
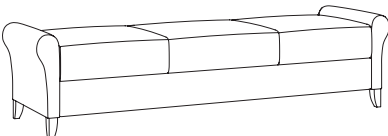
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Welting Optional - No Charge)
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- ATL Aluminum Tapered Legs (Set Of 4)\$345
- SSRL Stainless Steel Round Legs (Set Of 4)\$275
- PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$650
- 24HA 24" High Arms For Bench\$60 Per Arm

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

LOUNGE / BENCHES		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
WINGBACK / ROLLED ARM 		1815 1815-R	Overall: 31"w 32"d 42"h Seat: 21"w 20"d 18.5"h				Arm: 24"h Weight: 115 lbs.				COM: 6.25 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1287	N/A	1486	1621	1756	1890	2025	2160	2294	2429	2564	2698	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Adjustable Semi-Attached Pillow-Lumbar / Removable Upholstery													
			208	N/A	455	584	713	842	971	1100	1229	1358	1487	1617	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
OTTOMAN 		1816 1816-R	Overall: 22"w 18"d 15"h Seat: 15"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 18 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			411	N/A	456	490	524	557	591	625	658	692	663	726	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
			80	N/A	143	177	210	244	278	311	345	379	412	446	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
TWO SEAT BENCH 		1818 1818-R	Overall: 56"w 23"d 20"h Seat: 18"h				Arm: 20"h Weight: 90 lbs.				COM: 4 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1153	N/A	1259	1343	1427	1511	1595	1680	1764	1848	1932	2016	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
			138	N/A	299	383	468	552	636	720	804	888	973	1057	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
THREE PLACE BENCH 		1819 1819-R	Overall: 81"w 23"d 20"h Seat: 18"h				Arm: 20"h Weight: 115 lbs.				COM: 5.25 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1474	N/A	1618	1731	1843	1955	2067	2180	2292	2404	2516	2628	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
			178	N/A	393	505	618	730	842	954	1067	1179	1291	1403	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													

LEGS / ARMS / POWER	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
ALUMINUM TAPERED LEGS		<i>Overall: 1.75"w 1.75"d 4.5"h</i>
	ATL	\$345 (Set Of 4) <i>(Brushed Finish)</i> <i>Available: Facelift 2 Revival Collection</i>
STAINLESS STEEL ROUND LEGS		<i>Overall: 1.75" Diameter 5"h</i>
	SSRL	\$275 (Set Of 4) <i>(Stainless Steel Finish)</i> <i>Available: Facelift 2 Revival Collection</i>
24" HIGH ARMS		<i>Overall: 5"w 23"d 24"h</i>
	24HA	\$60 (Per Arm) <i>24" High Arms For Bench (Specify Fabric)</i> <i>Available: Facelift 2 Revival Benches</i>
POWER / DATA MODULE		<i>Overall: 5.25"w 1.25"d 4.25"h</i>
	PM1	\$650 (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger Standard) <i>Vertical / Horizontal Mount Power Module. Price Varies By Socket. Contact Customer Service For Quote. (Additional Colors Available)</i> <i>Available: Facelift 2 Revival Collection</i>

COVERS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
CONTRASTING COVERS		Overall: N/A
	CC	 \$100 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i> Available: Facelift 2 Revival Collection

FACELIFT² REVIVAL

HEALTHCARE MOTION

Effective: January 1, 2017

T R I N I T Y

Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
3-21-18	219	Price Correction	1813-T / 1813-XL / 1813-XT

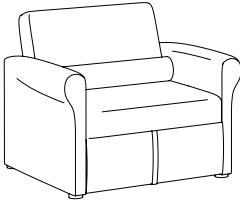
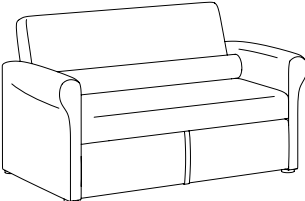
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Removable Bolster Pillow (5" Diameter)
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Welting Optional - No Charge)
- Metal To Metal Connections For All Hardware Assembly
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

ILC	In-Line Casters (Set Of 2)	\$45
LC	Locking Casters (Set Of 2)	\$25
NLC	Non-Locking Casters (Set Of 2)	\$20
PM1	Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)	\$650

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

SLEEPOVER UNITS		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED   Healthcare Motion			Overall: 40"w 34.5"d 33"h Sleep Area: 28"w 80"d				Overall Length: 84"d Seat: 28"w 23"d 17.5"h				Arm: 24"h Weight: 175 lbs.		COM: 6.5 yds. COL: n/a				
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1804	2255	N/A	2412	2553	2693	2833	2973	3114	3254	3394	3535	3675	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity														
			1804-R	215	N/A	484	624	764	904	1045	1185	1325	1466	1606	1746	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
TWO PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPHOLSTERED   Healthcare Motion			Overall: 60"w 34.5"d 33"h Sleep Area: 48"w 80"d				Overall Length: 84"d Seat: 48"w 23"d 17.5"h				Arm: 24"h Weight: 225 lbs.		COM: 9 yds. COL: n/a				
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1805	3090	N/A	3314	3510	3707	3903	4100	4296	4492	4689	4885	5082	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity														
			1805-R	256	N/A	634	831	1027	1224	1420	1616	1813	2009	2206	2402	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														

FOUR POSITION ADJUSTMENT FOR 1804 / 1805



See **Replay Healthcare Motion (Page 151)**
And **Evolve Healthcare Motion (Page 265)**
For Additional Sleepover Units.



1) Closed Position



2) Ottoman Position



3) Chaise Position



4) Full-Recline Position
Overall Length - 84"d

FOLD DOWN SLEEPER SOFA

Overall: 77"w 32"d 34"h Sleep Area: 72"w 20.75"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 210 lbs.				COM: 12.25 yds. COL: n/a					
COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
Call Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 1000 lbs. Weight Capacity													
Call Replacement Upholstery Covers													

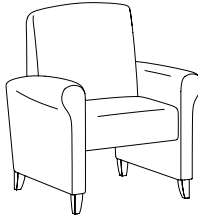
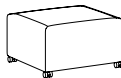
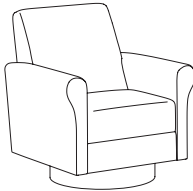
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Welting Optional - No Charge)
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- ATL Aluminum Tapered Legs (Set Of 4)\$345
- SSRL Stainless Steel Round Legs (Set Of 4)\$275
- LC Locking Casters For 1809 Ottoman (Set Of 2)\$25
- PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$650

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

PATIENT CHAIR / GLIDER		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
ASYNCHRONOUS PATIENT CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED  			Overall: 32.5"w 35.5"d 38"h			Arm: 24"h			COM: 5.25 yds.							
			Seat: 21"w 20"d 18"h			Weight: 63 lbs.			COL: n/a							
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1808		1068	N/A	1234	1346	1458	1570	1683	1795	1907	2019	2132	2244	N/A	N/A
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i>													
	1808-R		159	N/A	375	487	600	712	824	936	1048	1161	1273	1385	N/A	N/A
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													
OTTOMAN ON CASTERS / STOWS UNDER ALL PATIENT CHAIRS  			Overall: 18"w 18"d 11"h			Arm: n/a			COM: 1 yd.							
			Seat: n/a			Weight: 25 lbs.			COL: n/a							
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1809		301	N/A	318	335	352	369	386	402	419	436	453	470	N/A	N/A
			<i>Removable Upholstery</i>													
	1809-R		66	N/A	96	113	130	147	164	181	197	214	231	248	N/A	N/A
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													
LOUNGE GLIDER / FULLY UPHOLSTERED  			Overall: 32"w 32"d 35"h			Arm: 24"h			COM: 4.75 yds.							
			Seat: 21"w 20"d 18"h			Weight: 115 lbs.			COL: n/a							
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1810-G		1385	N/A	1511	1612	1713	1814	1915	2016	2117	2218	2319	2420	N/A	N/A
			<i>Circular Wood Base / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i>													
	1810-SG		1551	N/A	1668	1769	1870	1971	2072	2173	2274	2375	2476	2577	N/A	N/A
		<i>Swivel Glider w/ Circular Wood Base / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i>														
	1810-R		190	N/A	382	483	584	685	786	887	988	1089	1190	1291	N/A	N/A
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													

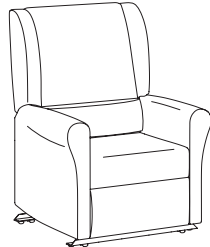
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Welting Optional - No Charge)
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

ER-1	Electric Recline	\$420
BB	Battery Backup	\$250
HM	Heat & Massage	\$1260
H	Heat Only	\$1125

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

WALLSAVER		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:												
WALLSAVER RECLINER / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 		Overall: 31.5"w 34"d 42.25"h Seat: 21"w 21.75"d 16.5"h				Arm: 23"h Weight: 115 lbs.				COM: 6.25 yds. COL: n/a					

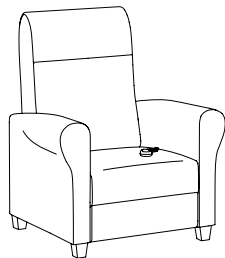
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Welting Optional - No Charge)
- Exposed Wood Legs (1812): Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

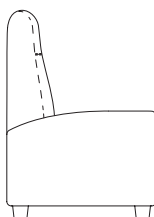
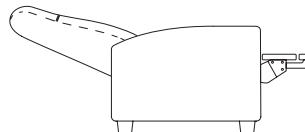
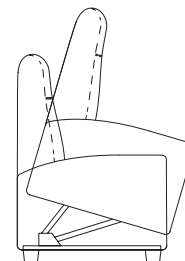
OPTIONS:

MLC	Medical Locking Casters (Set Of 2)	\$140
MNLC	Medical Non-Locking Casters (Set Of 2)	\$160
BB	Battery Backup	\$250
HM	Heat & Massage	\$1260
H	Heat Only	\$1125

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

STAND-UP RECLINER**ITEM #:****SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:****ELECTRIC STAND-UP RECLINER / FULLY UPHOLSTERED**
 Healthcare Motion

Overall: 35"w 35"d 42"h				Arm: 24.5"h				COM: 5.25 yds.					
Seat: 21.5"w 21.75"d 18"h				Weight: 145 lbs.				COL: n/a					
COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
2181	N/A	2287	2399	2511	2623	2736	2848	2960	3072	3185	3297	N/A	N/A
Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 350 lb. Weight Capacity													
201	N/A	415	527	639	752	864	976	1088	1200	1313	1425	N/A	N/A
Replacement Upholstery Covers													

Upright Position
35"DFull Recline Position
66"DStand-Up Position
59"H

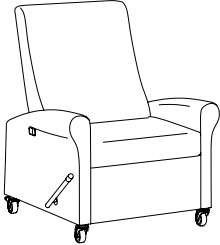
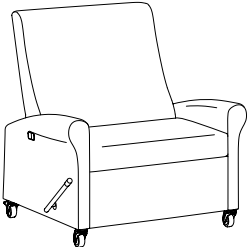
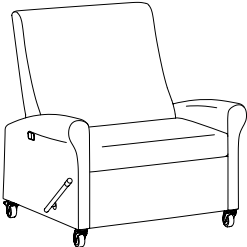
See Replay Healthcare Motion (Page 154)
For Additional Electric Stand-Up Recliner.

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Welting Optional - No Charge)
- Rotational & Directional Locking Casters (Rear)
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

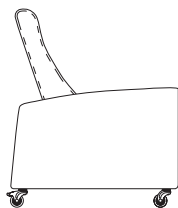
OPTIONS:

Layflat Medical Recliner Options (See Pages 233-236)

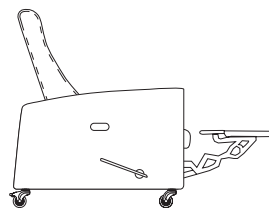
LAYFLAT MEDICAL RECLINER	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:												
	LAYFLAT / TRENDLENBURG RECLINER	Overall: 35"w 38.5"d 45"h Seat: 24"w 20"d 20"h			Arm: 28"h Weight: 160 lbs.			COM: 5.5 yds. COL: n/a						
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
	1813-L	2419	N/A	2523	2641	2759	2877	2995	3112	3230	3348	3466	3584	N/A N/A
		Layflat / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity												
	1813-T	2557	N/A	2653	2771	2889	3007	3125	3243	3360	3478	3596	3714	N/A N/A
		Overall: 40"w 38.5"d 45"h Seat: 29"w 20"d 20"h			Arm: 28"h Weight: 185 lbs.			COM: 6.25 yds. COL: n/a						
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
	1813-XL	2557	N/A	2687	2821	2956	3091	3225	3360	3495	3629	3764	3899	N/A N/A
		Layflat / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 600 lb. Weight Capacity												
	1813-XT	2756	N/A	2875	3010	3144	3279	3414	3549	3683	3818	3953	4087	N/A N/A
														
	1813-XR	217	N/A	441	559	677	795	913	1030	1148	1266	1384	1502	N/A N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers												

 Healthcare Motion

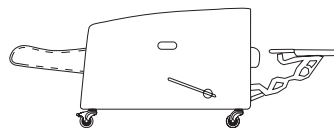
 Healthcare Motion



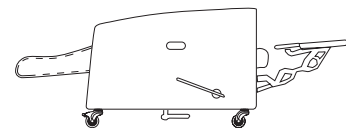
Upright Position
38.5"D



Extended Footrest Position
57.5"D



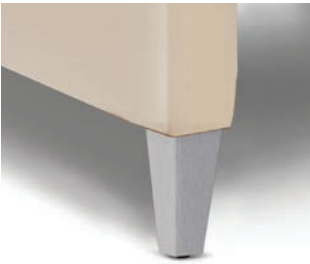
Layflat Position
73.75"D



Trendelenburg Position
74.75"D

 See Replay Healthcare Motion (Page 155)
And Evolve Healthcare Motion (Page 268)
For Additional Layflat Medical Recliners.

CASTERS / POWER	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
IN-LINE CASTERS 	ILC	Overall: 2.75" Diameter 1.75"h \$45 (Set Of Two) Single Direction In-Line Caster (Non-Locking / Specify Wood Finish / Specify Location) Available: Facelift 2 Revival Sleepover Lounge
LOCKING / NON-LOCKING CASTERS  Locking Casters  Non-Locking Casters	LC NLC	Overall: 1.875"w 2.25"d 1.5"h (Locking) / 1.875"w 1.625"d 1.5"h (Non-Locking) \$25 (Set Of Two) Locking Casters (Black Finish / Specify Location) \$20 (Set Of Two) Non-Locking Casters (Black Finish / Specify Location) Available: Facelift 2 Revival Sleepover Lounge
MEDICAL LOCKING / NON-LOCKING CASTERS  Locking Casters  Non-Locking Casters	MLC MNLC	Overall: 2.25"w 5"d 5.25"h (Locking) / 2"w 3.75"d 5.25"h (Non-Locking) \$140 (Set Of Two) Locking Casters - Motion & Direction (Gray Finish / Specify Location) \$160 (Set Of Two) Non-Locking Casters - Single Direction (Gray Finish / Specify Location) Available: Facelift 2 Revival Electric Standup Recliner
POWER / DATA MODULE 	PM1	Overall: 5.25"w 1.25"d 4.25"h \$650 (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger Standard) Vertical / Horizontal Mount Power Module. Price Varies By Socket. Contact Customer Service For Quote. (Additional Colors Available) Available: Facelift 2 Revival Sleepover Lounge

LEGS / ELECTRIC / PUSH BAR	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
ALUMINUM TAPERED LEGS		Overall: 1.75"w 1.75"d 4.5"h
	ATL	\$345 (Set Of 4) <i>(Brushed Finish)</i> Available: Facelift 2 Revival Asynchronous Patient Chair (1808 Model)
ALUMINUM ROUND LEGS		Overall: 1.75" Diameter 5"h
	ARL	\$275 (Set Of 4) <i>(Stainless Steel Finish)</i> Available: Facelift 2 Revival Asynchronous Patient Chair (1808 Model)
ELECTRIC RECLINE / BATTERY BACKUP / HEAT / MASSAGE		Overall: N/A
	ER-1	\$420 Electric Recline <i>Replaces Manual Mechanism On Any Wallsaver Model - Surface Mounts On Inside Arm (Specify Left Or Right Facing)</i>
	ER-2	\$430 Electric Recline <i>Replaces Manual Mechanism On Any Layflat Model - Surface Mounts On Inside Arm (Specify Left Or Right Facing)</i>
	BB	\$250 Battery Backup <i>Allows Any Wallsaver, Layflat, Or Standup Electric Recliner To Be Cordless - Surface Mounts On Inside Arm (Specify Left Or Right Facing)</i>
	HM	\$1260 Heat & Massage <i>Add Heat & Massage To Any Wallsaver, Layflat, Or Standup Electric Recliner - Surface Mounts On Inside Arm (Specify Left Or Right Facing)</i>
	H	\$1125 Heat <i>Add Heat Only To Any Wallsaver, Layflat, Or Standup Electric Recliner - Surface Mounts On Inside Arm (Specify Left Or Right Facing)</i> Available: Facelift Revival Recliners
PUSH BAR		Overall: 18.5"w 3.5"d 1"h
	PB	\$180 <i>(Black Finish)</i> Available: Facelift 2 Revival Medical Recliners

I.V. / SIDE TRAY / BAG HOLDER / RESTRAINT BUCKLE / FOOTREST	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
		Overall: 10"w 2.5"d 39.5" / 69.75"h
	IV	\$330 <i>Height Adjustable I.V. Pole (Chrome & Black Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Location)</i> Available: Facelift 2 Revival Medical Recliners
	ST-1	\$190 <i>Drop-Down Side Tray (Small Side Tray)</i>
	ST-2	\$260 <i>Drop-Down Side Tray (Large Side Tray)</i> Available: Facelift 2 Revival Medical Recliners <i>Note: If A Medical Recliner With A Manual Mechanism Is Selected, The Standard Side Tray Location Will Be Front Right Facing</i>
	BH	\$50 <i>Bag Holder (Brushed Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Location)</i>
	RB	\$90 (Set Of 2) <i>Personal Restraint Buckle (Brushed Finish)</i> Available: Facelift 2 Revival Medical Recliners
		Overall: 16"w 8"d .1875"h
	FR	\$235 <i>(Black Finish)</i> Available: Facelift 2 Revival Medical Recliners

OXYGEN TANK HOLDER / COVERS / SPRINGS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
OXYGEN TANK HOLDER 		Overall: 4.75" Diameter 9.75"h
	OH	\$185 <i>Black Metal Oxygen Tank Holder Holds a 4.375" Diameter Oxygen Tank (Not Included) (Specify Left Or Right Facing Location)</i> Available: <i>Facelift 3 Revival Medical Recliners</i>
CONTRASTING COVERS 		Overall: N/A
	CC	\$100 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i> Available: <i>Facelift 2 Revival Healthcare Motion</i>
TRI-COIL SPRING SYSTEM SEAT CUSHION		Overall: 23.5"w 20"d 6"h
	TCS	Contact Customer Service <i>Tri-Coil Spring System. (Standard Unit Widths)</i>
	TCSB	Contact Customer Service <i>Tri-Coil Spring System. (Bariatric Widths)</i> Available: <i>Facelift 2 Revival Recliners</i>

FACELIFT³ Evolve

GUEST / TANDEM / TABLES

Effective: January 1, 2017

T R I N I T Y

Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
2-6-18	Page 226-237	Correction	Changed All Pricing For Grades 1-10 (Item #:1820-1833)

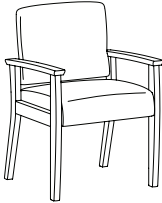
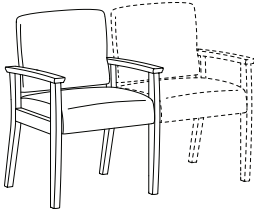
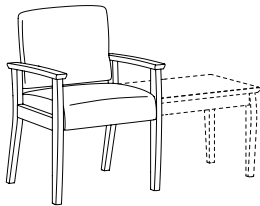
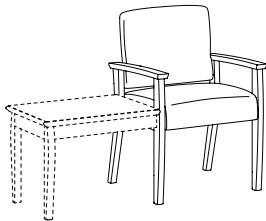
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Closed Arm Panels (See Page 256)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

GUEST / TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
ARM SIDE CHAIR / WOOD ARMS 		1820	Overall: 23.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			859	N/A	880	913	947	981	1014	1048	1082	1115	1149	1183	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
		1820-R	100	N/A	161	195	229	262	296	330	363	397	431	464	N/A	N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers														
ARM CHAIR / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT 		1820-C	Overall: 23.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			859	N/A	880	913	947	981	1014	1048	1082	1115	1149	1183	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
		1820-R	100	N/A	161	195	229	262	296	330	363	397	431	464	N/A	N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers														
ARM CHAIR / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT 		1820-T	Overall: 23.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			859	N/A	880	913	947	981	1014	1048	1082	1115	1149	1183	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
		1820-R	100	N/A	161	195	229	262	296	330	363	397	431	464	N/A	N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers														
ARM CHAIR / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT 		1820-LT	Overall: 23.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			859	N/A	880	913	947	981	1014	1048	1082	1115	1149	1183	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
		1820-R	100	N/A	161	195	229	262	296	330	363	397	431	464	N/A	N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers														

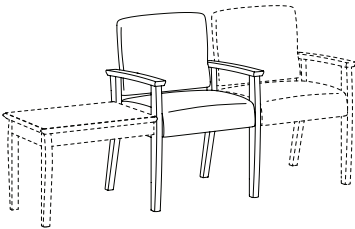
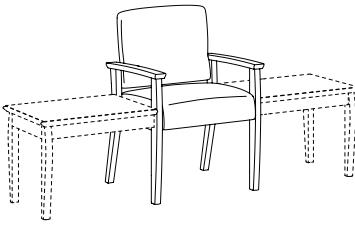
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Closed Arm Panels (See Page 256)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
ARM CHAIR / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT / SEAT ON RIGHT 		1820-TC	Overall: 23.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			859	N/A	880	913	947	981	1014	1048	1082	1115	1149	1183	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
		1820-R	100	N/A	161	195	229	262	296	330	363	397	431	464	N/A	N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers														
ARM CHAIR / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT / RIGHT 		1820-TT	Overall: 23.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			859	N/A	880	913	947	981	1014	1048	1082	1115	1149	1183	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
		1820-R	100	N/A	161	195	229	262	296	330	363	397	431	464	N/A	N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers														

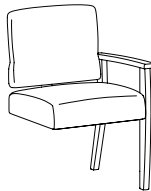
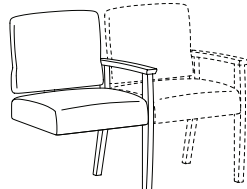
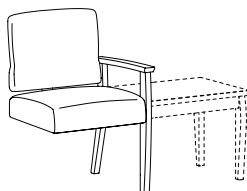
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Closed Arm Panels (See Page 256)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

TANDEM	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
	ADD-A-SEAT / WOOD ARMS	Overall: 21.75"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h		Arm: 25"h Weight: 40 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a							
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1821	685	N/A	715	749	783	816	850	884	917	951	985	1018	N/A	N/A
	1820-R	Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
		100	N/A	161	195	229	262	296	330	363	397	431	464	N/A	N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers													
	ADD-A-SEAT / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT	Overall: 21.75"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h		Arm: 25"h Weight: 40 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a							
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1821-C	685	N/A	715	749	783	816	850	884	917	951	985	1018	N/A	N/A
	1820-R	Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
		100	N/A	161	195	229	262	296	330	363	397	431	464	N/A	N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers													
	ADD-A-SEAT / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT	Overall: 21.75"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h		Arm: 25"h Weight: 40 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a							
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1821-T	685	N/A	715	749	783	816	850	884	917	951	985	1018	N/A	N/A
	1820-R	Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
		100	N/A	161	195	229	262	296	330	363	397	431	464	N/A	N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers													

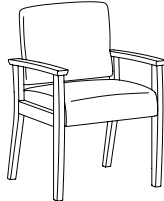
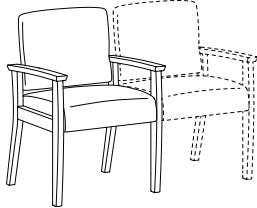
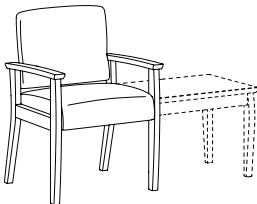
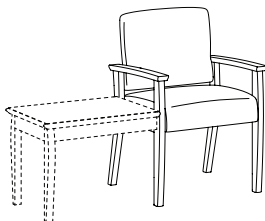
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Closed Arm Panels (See Page 256)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

GUEST / TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
ARM SIDE CHAIR / URETHANE ARMS 			Overall: 23.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1822	926	N/A	942	976	1010	1043	1077	1111	1144	1178	1212	1245	N/A	N/A
		Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery														
		1820-R	100	N/A	161	195	229	262	296	330	363	397	431	464	N/A	N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers														
ARM CHAIR / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT 			Overall: 23.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1822-C	926	N/A	942	976	1010	1043	1077	1111	1144	1178	1212	1245	N/A	N/A
		Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery														
		1820-R	100	N/A	161	195	229	262	296	330	363	397	431	464	N/A	N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers														
ARM CHAIR / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT 			Overall: 23.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1822-T	926	N/A	942	976	1010	1043	1077	1111	1144	1178	1212	1245	N/A	N/A
		Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery														
		1820-R	100	N/A	161	195	229	262	296	330	363	397	431	464	N/A	N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers														
ARM CHAIR / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT 			Overall: 23.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1822-LT	926	N/A	942	976	1010	1043	1077	1111	1144	1178	1212	1245	N/A	N/A
		Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery														
		1820-R	100	N/A	161	195	229	262	296	330	363	397	431	464	N/A	N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers														

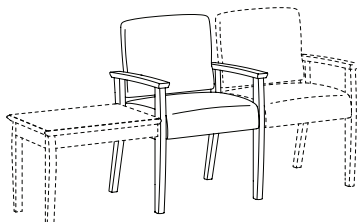
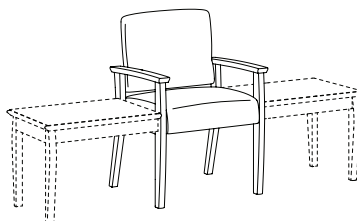
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Closed Arm Panels (See Page 256)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
ARM CHAIR / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT / SEAT ON RIGHT 			Overall: 23.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			926	N/A	942	976	1010	1043	1077	1111	1144	1178	1212	1245	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
1822-TC			100	N/A	161	195	229	262	296	330	363	397	431	464	N/A	N/A
1820-R			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
ARM CHAIR / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT / RIGHT 			Overall: 23.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			926	N/A	942	976	1010	1043	1077	1111	1144	1178	1212	1245	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
1822-TT			100	N/A	161	195	229	262	296	330	363	397	431	464	N/A	N/A
1820-R			Replacement Upholstery Covers													

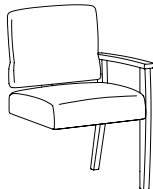
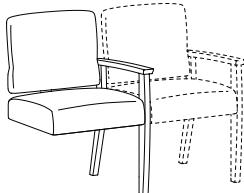
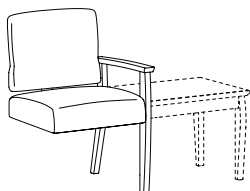
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Closed Arm Panels (See Page 256)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

TANDEM	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
	ADD-A-SEAT / URETHANE ARMS	Overall: 21.75"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 40 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1823	718	N/A	747	780	814	848	881	915	949	982	1016	1050	N/A	N/A
	1820-R	Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
		100	N/A	161	195	229	262	296	330	363	397	431	464	N/A	N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers													
	ADD-A-SEAT / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT	Overall: 21.75"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 40 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1823-C	718	N/A	747	780	814	848	881	915	949	982	1016	1050	N/A	N/A
	1820-R	Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
		100	N/A	161	195	229	262	296	330	363	397	431	464	N/A	N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers													
	ADD-A-SEAT / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT	Overall: 21.75"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 40 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1823-T	718	N/A	747	780	814	848	881	915	949	982	1016	1050	N/A	N/A
	1820-R	Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
		100	N/A	161	195	229	262	296	330	363	397	431	464	N/A	N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers													

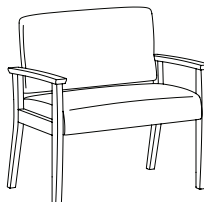
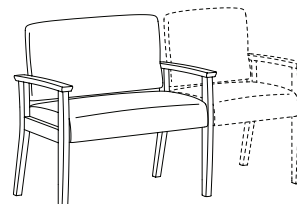
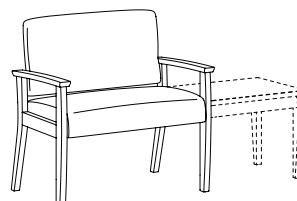
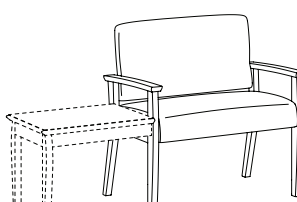
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Closed Arm Panels (See Page 256)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

BARIATRIC / TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
BARIATRIC CHAIR / WOOD ARMS 			Overall: 33.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 55 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1830	1078	N/A	1109	1154	1199	1243	1288	1333	1378	1423	1468	1513	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity														
			1830-R	103	N/A	187	232	277	322	366	411	456	501	546	591	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
BARIATRIC CHAIR / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT 			Overall: 33.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 55 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1830-C	1078	N/A	1109	1154	1199	1243	1288	1333	1378	1423	1468	1513	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity														
			1830-R	103	N/A	187	232	277	322	366	411	456	501	546	591	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
BARIATRIC CHAIR / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT 			Overall: 33.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 55 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1830-T	1078	N/A	1109	1154	1199	1243	1288	1333	1378	1423	1468	1513	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity														
			1830-R	103	N/A	187	232	277	322	366	411	456	501	546	591	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
BARIATRIC CHAIR / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT 			Overall: 33.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 55 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1830-LT	1078	N/A	1109	1154	1199	1243	1288	1333	1378	1423	1468	1513	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity														
			1830-R	103	N/A	187	232	277	322	366	411	456	501	546	591	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														

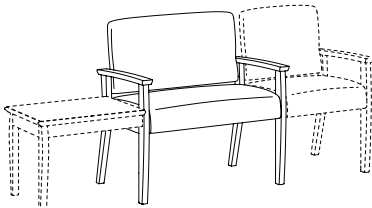
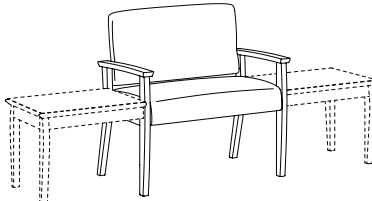
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Closed Arm Panels (See Page 256)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

BARIATRIC / TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
BARIATRIC CHAIR / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT / SEAT ON RIGHT 			Overall: 33.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 55 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1078	N/A	1109	1154	1199	1243	1288	1333	1378	1423	1468	1513	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity													
1830-TC			103	N/A	187	232	277	322	366	411	456	501	546	591	N/A	N/A
1830-R			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
BARIATRIC CHAIR / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT / RIGHT 			Overall: 33.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 55 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1078	N/A	1109	1154	1199	1243	1288	1333	1378	1423	1468	1513	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity													
1830-TT			103	N/A	187	232	277	322	366	411	456	501	546	591	N/A	N/A
1830-R			Replacement Upholstery Covers													

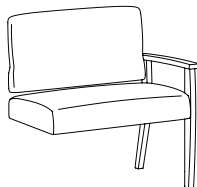
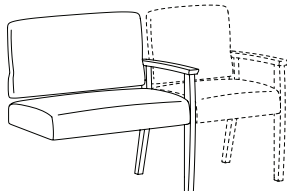
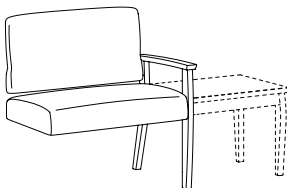
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Closed Arm Panels (See Page 256)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

BARIATRIC / TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
			Overall: 31.75"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 52 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1831	896	N/A	937	982	1027	1072	1117	1162	1206	1251	1296	1341	N/A	N/A
			1830-R	103	N/A	187	232	277	322	366	411	456	501	546	591	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity														
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
			Overall: 31.75"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 52 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1831-C	896	N/A	937	982	1027	1072	1117	1162	1206	1251	1296	1341	N/A	N/A
			1830-R	103	N/A	187	232	277	322	366	411	456	501	546	591	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity														
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
			Overall: 31.75"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 52 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1831-T	896	N/A	937	982	1027	1072	1117	1162	1206	1251	1296	1341	N/A	N/A
			1830-R	103	N/A	187	232	277	322	366	411	456	501	546	591	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity														
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														

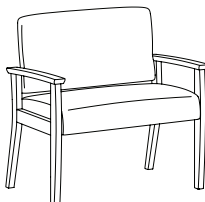
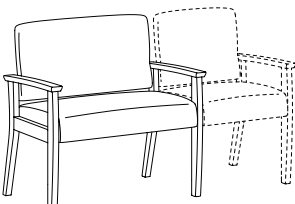
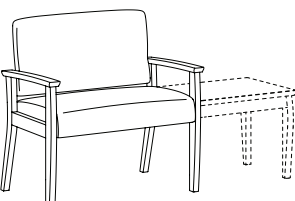
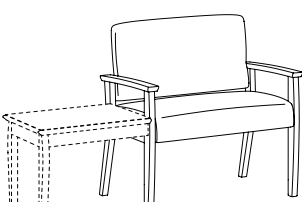
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Closed Arm Panels (See Page 256)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

BARIATRIC / TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
			Overall: 33.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h			Arm: 25"h Weight: 55 lbs.			COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1832	1144	N/A	1172	1216	1261	1306	1351	1396	1441	1486	1531	1576	N/A	N/A
			1830-R	103	N/A	187	232	277	322	366	411	456	501	546	591	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity														
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
			Overall: 33.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h			Arm: 25"h Weight: 55 lbs.			COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1832-C	1144	N/A	1172	1216	1261	1306	1351	1396	1441	1486	1531	1576	N/A	N/A
			1830-R	103	N/A	187	232	277	322	366	411	456	501	546	591	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity														
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
			Overall: 33.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h			Arm: 25"h Weight: 55 lbs.			COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1832-T	1144	N/A	1172	1216	1261	1306	1351	1396	1441	1486	1531	1576	N/A	N/A
			1830-R	103	N/A	187	232	277	322	366	411	456	501	546	591	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity														
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
			Overall: 33.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h			Arm: 25"h Weight: 55 lbs.			COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1832-LT	1144	N/A	1172	1216	1261	1306	1351	1396	1441	1486	1531	1576	N/A	N/A
			1830-R	103	N/A	187	232	277	322	366	411	456	501	546	591	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity														
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														

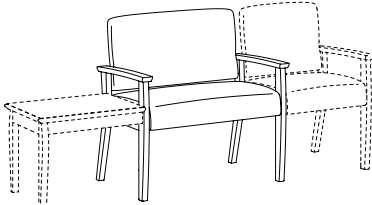
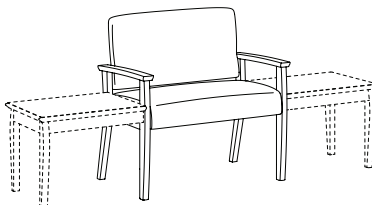
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Closed Arm Panels (See Page 256)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

BARIATRIC / TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
BARIATRIC CHAIR / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT / SEAT ON RIGHT 			Overall: 33.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 55 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1144	N/A	1172	1216	1261	1306	1351	1396	1441	1486	1531	1576	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity													
1832-TC			103	N/A	187	232	277	322	366	411	456	501	546	591	N/A	N/A
1830-R			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
BARIATRIC CHAIR / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT / RIGHT 			Overall: 33.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 55 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1144	N/A	1172	1216	1261	1306	1351	1396	1441	1486	1531	1576	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity													
			103	N/A	187	232	277	322	366	411	456	501	546	591	N/A	N/A
1830-R			Replacement Upholstery Covers													

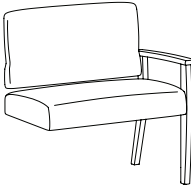
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Closed Arm Panels (See Page 256)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

BARIATRIC / TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
BARIATRIC ADD-A-SEAT / URETHANE ARMS 			Overall: 31.75"w 24"d 34"h				Arm: 25"h				COM: 2.25 yds.					
			Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h				Weight: 52 lbs.				COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1833			929	N/A	969	1013	1058	1103	1148	1193	1238	1283	1328	1373	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity													
1830-R			103	N/A	187	232	277	322	366	411	456	501	546	591	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													

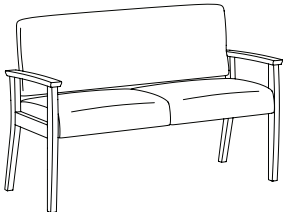
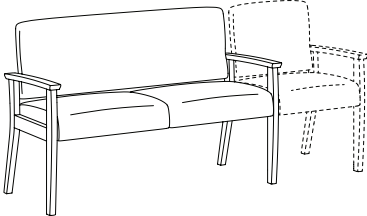
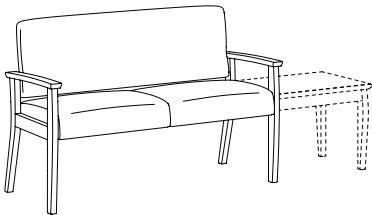
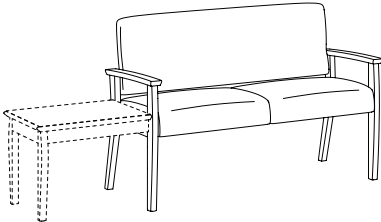
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Closed Arm Panels (See Page 256)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

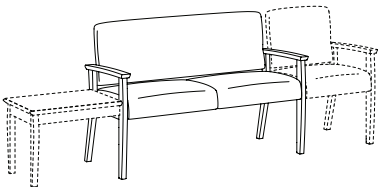
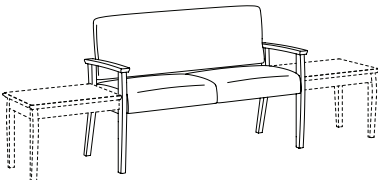
TANDEM	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
	TWO PLACE SOFA / WOOD ARMS		Overall: 51.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 62 lbs.				COM: 3.5 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1848		1445	N/A	1512	1585	1658	1731	1804	1877	1950	2023	2096	2169	N/A	N/A
	1848-R		147	N/A	285	357	430	503	576	649	722	795	868	941	N/A	N/A
	Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery															
Replacement Upholstery Covers																
	TWO PLACE SOFA / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT		Overall: 51.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 62 lbs.				COM: 3.5 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1848-C		1445	N/A	1512	1585	1658	1731	1804	1877	1950	2023	2096	2169	N/A	N/A
	1848-R		147	N/A	285	357	430	503	576	649	722	795	868	941	N/A	N/A
	Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery															
Replacement Upholstery Covers																
	TWO PLACE SOFA / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT		Overall: 51.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 62 lbs.				COM: 3.5 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1848-T		1445	N/A	1512	1585	1658	1731	1804	1877	1950	2023	2096	2169	N/A	N/A
	1848-R		147	N/A	285	357	430	503	576	649	722	795	868	941	N/A	N/A
	Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery															
Replacement Upholstery Covers																
	TWO PLACE SOFA / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT		Overall: 51.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 62 lbs.				COM: 3.5 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1848-LT		1445	N/A	1512	1585	1658	1731	1804	1877	1950	2023	2096	2169	N/A	N/A
	1848-R		147	N/A	285	357	430	503	576	649	722	795	868	941	N/A	N/A
	Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery															
Replacement Upholstery Covers																

OPTIONS:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

Closed Arm Panels (See Page 256)
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
TWO PLACE SOFA / WOOD ARMS / EXCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT / SEAT ON RIGHT 			<i>Overall: 51.5"w 24"d 34"h</i> <i>Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h</i>				<i>Arm: 25"h</i> <i>Weight: 62 lbs.</i>				<i>COM: 3.5 yds.</i> <i>COL: n/a</i>					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1848-TC	1445	N/A	1512	1585	1658	1731	1804	1877	1950	2023	2096	2169	N/A
			<i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i>													
1848-R			147	N/A	285	357	430	503	576	649	722	795	868	941	N/A	N/A
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													
TWO PLACE SOFA / WOOD ARMS / EXCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT / RIGHT 			<i>Overall: 51.5"w 24"d 34"h</i> <i>Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h</i>				<i>Arm: 25"h</i> <i>Weight: 62 lbs.</i>				<i>COM: 3.5 yds.</i> <i>COL: n/a</i>					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1848-TT	1445	N/A	1512	1585	1658	1731	1804	1877	1950	2023	2096	2169	N/A
			<i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i>													
1848-R			147	N/A	285	357	430	503	576	649	722	795	868	941	N/A	N/A
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													

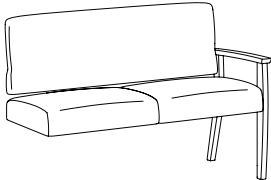
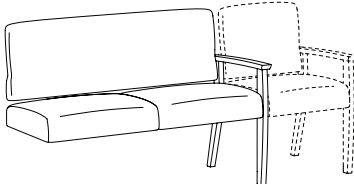
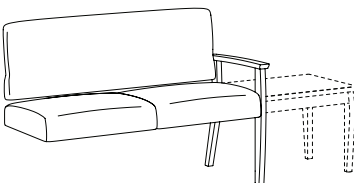
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Closed Arm Panels (See Page 256)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

TANDEM	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
	TWO PLACE ADD-A-SEAT / WOOD ARMS		Overall: 49.75"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h			Arm: 25"h Weight: 62 lbs.			COM: 3.5 yds. COL: n/a							
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1849		1259	N/A	1337	1410	1483	1555	1628	1701	1774	1847	1920	1993	N/A	N/A
	1848-R		147	N/A	285	357	430	503	576	649	722	795	868	941	N/A	N/A
		Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery Replacement Upholstery Covers														
	TWO PLACE ADD-A-SEAT / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT		Overall: 49.75"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h			Arm: 25"h Weight: 62 lbs.			COM: 3.5 yds. COL: n/a							
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1849-C		1259	N/A	1337	1410	1483	1555	1628	1701	1774	1847	1920	1993	N/A	N/A
	1848-R		147	N/A	285	357	430	503	576	649	722	795	868	941	N/A	N/A
		Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery Replacement Upholstery Covers														
	TWO PLACE ADD-A-SEAT / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT		Overall: 49.75"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h			Arm: 25"h Weight: 62 lbs.			COM: 3.5 yds. COL: n/a							
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1849-T		1259	N/A	1337	1410	1483	1555	1628	1701	1774	1847	1920	1993	N/A	N/A
	1848-R		147	N/A	285	357	430	503	576	649	722	795	868	941	N/A	N/A
		Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery Replacement Upholstery Covers														

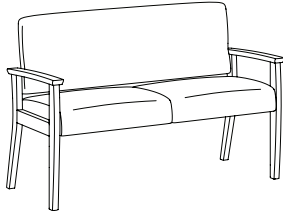
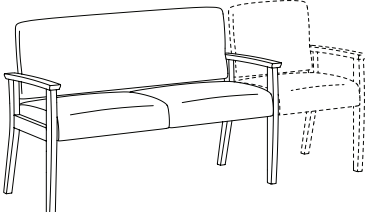
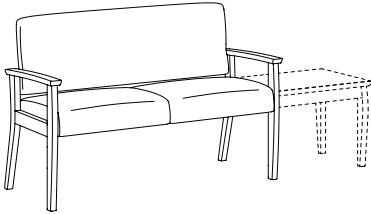
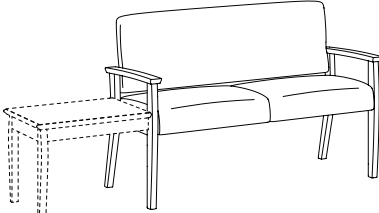
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

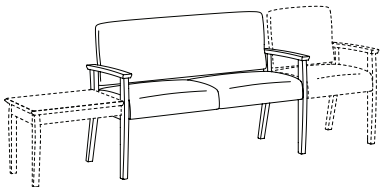
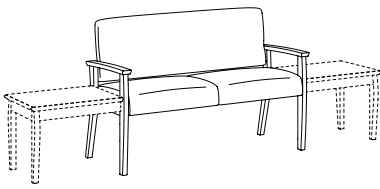
OPTIONS:

- Closed Arm Panels (See Page 256)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

TANDEM	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:															
	TWO PLACE SOFA / URETHANE ARMS		<i>Overall: 51.5"w 24"d 34"h</i> <i>Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h</i>				<i>Arm: 25"h</i> <i>Weight: 62 lbs.</i>				<i>COM: 3.5 yds.</i> <i>COL: n/a</i>						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
	1850		1507	N/A	1571	1644	1717	1790	1863	1936	2009	2082	2155	2228	N/A	N/A	
	1848-R		147	N/A	285	357	430	503	576	649	722	795	868	941	N/A	N/A	
		<i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i>															
		<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>															
	TWO PLACE SOFA / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT		<i>Overall: 51.5"w 24"d 34"h</i> <i>Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h</i>				<i>Arm: 25"h</i> <i>Weight: 62 lbs.</i>				<i>COM: 3.5 yds.</i> <i>COL: n/a</i>						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
	1850-C		1507	N/A	1571	1644	1717	1790	1863	1936	2009	2082	2155	2228	N/A	N/A	
	1848-R		147	N/A	285	357	430	503	576	649	722	795	868	941	N/A	N/A	
		<i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i>															
		<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>															
	TWO PLACE SOFA / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT		<i>Overall: 51.5"w 24"d 34"h</i> <i>Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h</i>				<i>Arm: 25"h</i> <i>Weight: 62 lbs.</i>				<i>COM: 3.5 yds.</i> <i>COL: n/a</i>						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
	1850-T		1507	N/A	1571	1644	1717	1790	1863	1936	2009	2082	2155	2228	N/A	N/A	
	1848-R		147	N/A	285	357	430	503	576	649	722	795	868	941	N/A	N/A	
		<i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i>															
		<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>															
	TWO PLACE SOFA / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT		<i>Overall: 51.5"w 24"d 34"h</i> <i>Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h</i>				<i>Arm: 25"h</i> <i>Weight: 62 lbs.</i>				<i>COM: 3.5 yds.</i> <i>COL: n/a</i>						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
	1850-LT		1507	N/A	1571	1644	1717	1790	1863	1936	2009	2082	2155	2228	N/A	N/A	
	1848-R		147	N/A	285	357	430	503	576	649	722	795	868	941	N/A	N/A	
		<i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i>															
		<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>															

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
TWO PLACE SOFA / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT / SEAT ON RIGHT 			Overall: 51.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h		Arm: 25"h Weight: 62 lbs.				COM: 3.5 yds. COL: n/a							
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1507	N/A	1571	1644	1717	1790	1863	1936	2009	2082	2155	2228	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
1848-R			147	N/A	285	357	430	503	576	649	722	795	868	941	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
TWO PLACE SOFA / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT / RIGHT 			Overall: 51.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h		Arm: 25"h Weight: 62 lbs.				COM: 3.5 yds. COL: n/a							
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1507	N/A	1571	1644	1717	1790	1863	1936	2009	2082	2155	2228	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
1848-R			147	N/A	285	357	430	503	576	649	722	795	868	941	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													

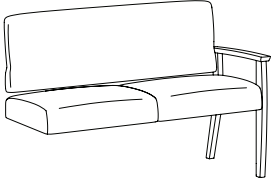
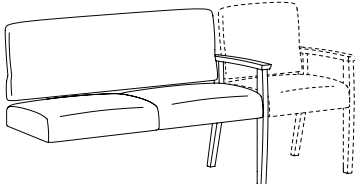
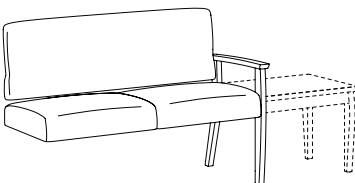
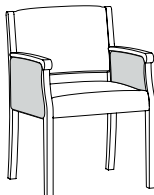
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Closed Arm Panels (See Page 256)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

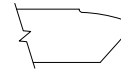
TANDEM	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
	TWO PLACE ADD-A-SEAT / URETHANE ARMS		Overall: 49.75"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h			Arm: 25"h Weight: 62 lbs.			COM: 3.5 yds. COL: n/a							
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1851		1288	N/A	1364	1437	1509	1582	1655	1728	1801	1874	1947	2020	N/A	N/A
	1848-R		147	N/A	285	357	430	503	576	649	722	795	868	941	N/A	N/A
		Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery Replacement Upholstery Covers														
	TWO PLACE ADD-A-SEAT / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT		Overall: 49.75"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h			Arm: 25"h Weight: 62 lbs.			COM: 3.5 yds. COL: n/a							
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1851-C		1288	N/A	1364	1437	1509	1582	1655	1728	1801	1874	1947	2020	N/A	N/A
	1848-R		147	N/A	285	357	430	503	576	649	722	795	868	941	N/A	N/A
		Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery Replacement Upholstery Covers														
	TWO PLACE ADD-A-SEAT / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT		Overall: 49.75"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h			Arm: 25"h Weight: 62 lbs.			COM: 3.5 yds. COL: n/a							
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1851-T		1288	N/A	1364	1437	1509	1582	1655	1728	1801	1874	1947	2020	N/A	N/A
	1848-R		147	N/A	285	357	430	503	576	649	722	795	868	941	N/A	N/A
		Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery Replacement Upholstery Covers														
	CLOSED ARM PANELS		COM: .75 yds. Weight: 10 lbs.													
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1800-PL		92	N/A	139	163	187	211	234	258	282	305	329	353	N/A	N/A
	1800-PR		92	N/A	139	163	187	211	234	258	282	305	329	353	N/A	N/A
		Left Facing Outside Arm Panel Set Right Facing Outside Arm Panel Set														

DESCRIPTION:

- Edge Banding / Legs: Solid Maple
- Veneer Top: Slip-Match
- Wilsonart Plastic Laminates Standard. Alternate Selections May Be Specified From Most Major Laminate Manufacturers. (Contact Factory For Availability)
- Metal Support Leg 1" - 16 Gauge Steel Leg w/ Adjustable Glide (Attaches Via 4.5" Mounting Plate) (#18SC2626 Only)
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish / Laminate (See Page 6)



Evolve Edge Profile Standard

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

CONNECTING TABLES	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
STRAIGHT DIVIDER TABLE 		Overall: 20"w 20"d 18"h							Weight: 45 lbs.						
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	18C2020-L	545 High Pressure Laminate Face / Evolve Edge Profile Wood Band													
	18C2020-V	566 Veneer Face / Evolve Edge Profile Wood Band													
	18C2020-C	597 Corian Top (Glacier White) / Evolve Edge Profile													
23" END TABLE 		Overall: 23"w 20"d 18"h							Weight: 35 lbs.						
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	18E2320-L	651 High Pressure Laminate Face / Evolve Edge Profile Wood Band													
	18E2320-V	789 Veneer Face / Evolve Edge Profile Wood Band													
	18E2320-C	879 Corian Face (Glacier White) / Evolve Edge Profile													
45° CORNER TABLE 		Overall: 21"w 20"d 18"h							Weight: 30 lbs.						
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	18RC45-L	513 High Pressure Laminate Face / Evolve Edge Profile Wood Band													
	18RC45-V	564 Veneer Face / Evolve Edge Profile Wood Band													
	18RC45-C	764 Corian Face (Glacier White) / Evolve Edge Profile													
90° CORNER TABLE 		Overall: 26"w 26"d 18"h							Weight: 45 lbs.						
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	18RC90-L	661 High Pressure Laminate Face / Evolve Edge Profile Wood Band													
	18RC90-V	771 Veneer Face / Evolve Edge Profile Wood Band													
	18RC90-C	1127 Corian Face (Glacier White) / Evolve Edge Profile													
90° CORNER TABLE / METAL SUPPORT LEG 		Overall: 26"w 26"d 18"h							Weight: 48 lbs.						
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	18SC2626-L	666 High Pressure Laminate Face / Evolve Edge Profile Wood Band													
	18SC2626-V	782 Veneer Face / Evolve Edge Profile Wood Band													
	18SC2626-C	1155 Corian Face (Glacier White) / Evolve Edge Profile													

DESCRIPTION:

- Edge Banding / Legs: Solid Maple
- Veneer Top: Slip-Match
- Wilsonart Plastic Laminates Standard. Alternate Selections May Be Specified From Most Major Laminate Manufacturers. (Contact Factory For Availability)
- Lifetime Warranty

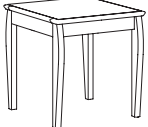
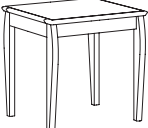


Evolve Edge Profile Standard

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish / Laminate (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

TABLES	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
24" CORNER TABLE 		Overall: 24"w 24"d 23"h							Weight: 35 lbs.						
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	182424-L	744 High Pressure Laminate Face / Evolve Edge Profile Wood Band													
	182424-V	919 Veneer Face / Evolve Edge Profile Wood Band													
	182424-C	1078 Corian Face (Glacier White) / Evolve Edge Profile													
26" END TABLE 		Overall: 22"w 26"d 23"h							Weight: 38 lbs.						
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	182226-L	845 High Pressure Laminate Face / Evolve Edge Profile Wood Band													
	182226-V	901 Veneer Face / Evolve Edge Profile Wood Band													
	182226-C	1302 Corian Face (Glacier White) / Evolve Edge Profile													
42" RECTANGLE COFFEE TABLE 		Overall: 42"w 20"d 16"h							Weight: 40 lbs.						
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	184220-L	933 High Pressure Laminate Face / Evolve Edge Profile Wood Band													
	184220-V	1062 Veneer Face / Evolve Edge Profile Wood Band													
	184220-C	1374 Corian Face (Glacier White) / Evolve Edge Profile													
26" ROUND END TABLE 		Overall: 26" Diameter 23"h							Weight: 28 lbs.						
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1826D22-L	1012 High Pressure Laminate Face / Evolve Edge Profile Wood Band													
	1826D22-V	1146 Veneer Face / Evolve Edge Profile Wood Band													
	1826D22-C	1062 Corian Face (Glacier White) / Evolve Edge Profile													
34" ROUND COFFEE TABLE 		Overall: 34" Diameter 16"h							Weight: 50 lbs.						
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1834D16-L	1331 High Pressure Laminate Face / Evolve Edge Profile Wood Band													
	1834D16-V	1469 Veneer Face / Evolve Edge Profile Wood Band													
	1834D16-C	2096 Corian Face (Glacier White) / Evolve Edge Profile													

COVERS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
CONTRASTING COVERS		Overall: N/A
	CC	 \$100 NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing. Available: Facelift 3 Evolve Guest / Tandem Collection

FACELIFT³ Evolve

HEALTHCARE MOTION

Effective: January 1, 2017

T R I N I T Y

Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
2-6-18	Page 249-250	Correction	Changed All Pricing For Item #:1820H-1828 (Grades 1-10)
2-6-18	Page 252-255	Correction	Changed All Pricing For Item#:1834-1857 (Grades 1-10 Replacement Covers Only)

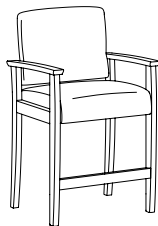
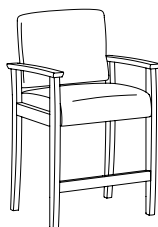
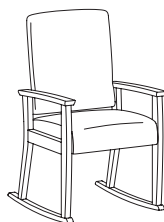
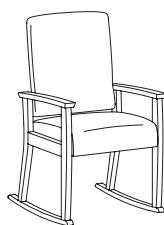
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Closed Arm Panels (See Page 256)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

PATIENT	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
HIP HEIGHT CHAIR / WOOD ARMS 		Overall: 23.75"w 24"d 38"h Seat: 20.25"w 19"d 24"h				Arm: 29.5"h Weight: 40 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1820-H	907	N/A	924	958	992	1025	1059	1093	1126	1160	1194	1227	N/A	N/A
	1820-R	100	N/A	159	192	225	258	291	324	357	390	423	456	N/A	N/A
		Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
		Replacement Upholstery Covers													
HIP HEIGHT CHAIR / URETHANE ARMS 		Overall: 23.75"w 24"d 38"h Seat: 20.25"w 19"d 24"h				Arm: 29.5"h Weight: 40 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1822-H	973	N/A	987	1021	1055	1088	1122	1156	1189	1223	1257	1290	N/A	N/A
	1820-R	100	N/A	159	192	225	258	291	324	357	390	423	456	N/A	N/A
		Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
		Replacement Upholstery Covers													
ROCKING CHAIR / WOOD ARMS 		Overall: 23.5"w 28.75"d 45"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 40 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1824-RK	989	N/A	1025	1070	1114	1159	1204	1249	1294	1339	1384	1429	N/A	N/A
	1824-R	102	N/A	183	227	271	315	359	403	447	491	535	579	N/A	N/A
		Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
		Replacement Upholstery Covers													
See Page 251 For Available Footstools															
ROCKING CHAIR / URETHANE ARMS 		Overall: 23.5"w 28.75"d 45"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 40 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1825-RK	1060	N/A	1092	1137	1182	1227	1272	1316	1361	1406	1451	1496	N/A	N/A
	1824-R	102	N/A	183	227	271	315	359	403	447	491	535	579	N/A	N/A
		Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
		Replacement Upholstery Covers													
See Page 251 For Available Footstools															

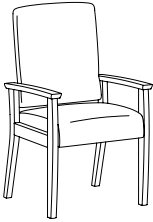
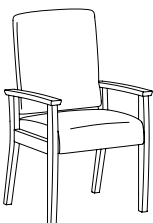
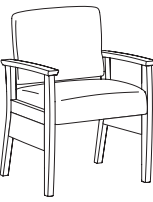
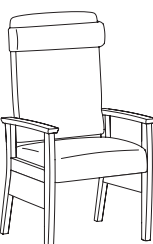
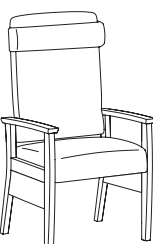
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Closed Arm Panels (See Page 256)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

PATIENT / GLIDER	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
	HIGH BACK PATIENT CHAIR / WOOD ARMS		Overall: 23.5"w 26"d 45"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h		Arm: 25"h Weight: 50 lbs.		COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a								
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1824	956	N/A	982	1021	1061	1092	1139	1178	1218	1257	1296	1336	N/A	N/A
	<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i>														
	HIGH BACK PATIENT CHAIR / URETHANE ARMS		Overall: 23.5"w 26"d 45"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h		Arm: 25"h Weight: 50 lbs.		COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a								
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1825	1029	N/A	1063	1107	1152	1197	1242	1287	1332	1377	1422	1467	N/A	N/A
	<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i>														
	GLIDER CHAIR / WOOD ARMS		Overall: 23.75"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h		Arm: 25"h Weight: 48 lbs.		COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a								
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1826	1610	N/A	1589	1623	1657	1690	1724	1758	1791	1825	1859	1892	N/A	N/A
	<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i>														
	HIGH BACK GLIDER CHAIR / WOOD ARMS		Overall: 23.75"w 28"d 45"h Seat: 20"w 20.75"d 18.5"h		Arm: 25"h Weight: 60 lbs.		COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a								
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1828	1717	N/A	1713	1758	1803	1848	1893	1938	1983	2028	2072	2117	N/A	N/A
	<i>Tight Seat & Back / Adjustable Semi-Attached Pillow/Lumbar / Removable Upholstery</i>														
	HIGH BACK GLIDER CHAIR / WOOD ARMS		Overall: 23.75"w 28"d 45"h Seat: 20"w 20.75"d 18.5"h		Arm: 25"h Weight: 60 lbs.		COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a								
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1828-R	116	N/A	200	245	290	335	379	424	469	514	559	604	N/A	N/A
	<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>														

See Page 251 For Available Footstools

See Page 251 For Available Footstools

See Page 251 For Available Footstools

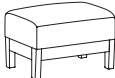
See Page 251 For Available Footstools

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

FOOTSTOOL		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
OTTOMAN / FOOTSTOOL / SLOPED / STOWS UNDER ALL PATIENT & GLIDER CHAIRS		1834	Overall: 18"w 15"d 12"h Seat: n/a				Arm: n/a Weight: 27 lbs.				COM: 1.25 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			286	N/A	315	338	360	382	405	427	450	472	495	517	N/A	N/A
			Tight Top / Removable Upholstery													
1834-R			57	N/A	99	122	144	166	189	211	234	256	279	301	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Cover													
OTTOMAN / FOOTSTOOL / FLAT / STOWS UNDER ALL PATIENT & GLIDER CHAIRS		1835	Overall: 18"w 15"d 12"h Seat: n/a				Arm: n/a Weight: 27 lbs.				COM: 1.25 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			305	N/A	333	355	378	400	423	445	468	490	513	535	N/A	N/A
			Tight Top / Removable Upholstery													
1835-R			57	N/A	99	122	144	166	189	211	234	256	279	301	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Cover													

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Removable Bolster Pillow (5" Diameter)
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard
- Metal To Metal Connections For All Hardware Assembly
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

EWAC-1	Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)	\$170
EUAC-1	Black Urethane Arm Caps (Set Of 2)	\$180
ILC	In-Line Casters (Set Of 2)	\$45
LC	Locking Casters (Set Of 2)	\$25
NLC	Non-Locking Casters (Set Of 2)	\$20
PM1	Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)	\$650

Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Pages 269-270)

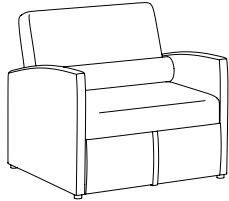
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

SLEEPOVER UNITS

ITEM #:

SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

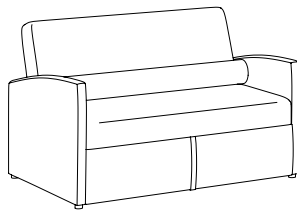
LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



Healthcare
Motion

Overall: 33.5"w 34.5"d 33"h				Overall Length: 84"d			Arm: 24"h		COM: 6.5 yds.				
Sleep Area: 28"w 80"d				Seat: 28"w 23"d 17.5"h			Weight: 175 lbs.		COL: n/a				
COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
2353	N/A	2506	2646	2786	2926	3067	3207	3347	3488	3628	3768	N/A	N/A
Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lbs. Weight Capacity													
217	N/A	486	626	766	907	1047	1187	1328	1468	1608	1748	N/A	N/A
Replacement Upholstery Covers													

TWO PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



Healthcare
Motion

Overall: 53"w 34.5"d 33"h				Overall Length: 84"d				Arm: 24"h		COM: 9 yds.			
Sleep Area: 48"w 80"d				Seat: 48"w 23"d 17.5"h				Weight: 220 lbs.		COL: n/a			
COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
3212	N/A	3430	3626	3823	4019	4215	4412	4608	4805	5001	5197	N/A	N/A
Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lbs. Weight Capacity													
259	N/A	638	834	1030	1227	1423	1620	1816	2012	2209	2405	N/A	N/A
Replacement Upholstery Covers													

FOUR POSITION ADJUSTMENT FOR 1845 / 1846



See [Replay Healthcare Motion \(Page 151\)](#)
And [Revival Healthcare Motion \(Page 228\)](#)
For Additional Sleepover Units.



1) Closed Position



2) Ottoman Position



3) Chaise Position



4) Full-Recline Position
Overall Length - 84"d

FOLD DOWN SLEEPER SOFA



Overall: 77"w 32"d 34"h				Arm: 25"h			COM: 12.25 yds.						
Sleep Area: 72"w 20.75"d 18.5"h				Weight: 210 lbs.			COL: n/a						
COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
3108	N/A	3477	3747	4016	4285	4555	4824	5093	5363	5632	5901	N/A	N/A
Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 1000 lbs. Weight Capacity													
830	N/A	1324	1593	1862	2132	2401	2670	2940	3209	3479	3748	N/A	N/A
Replacement Upholstery Covers													

DESCRIPTION:

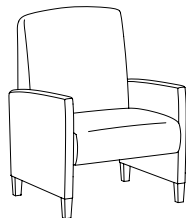
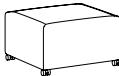
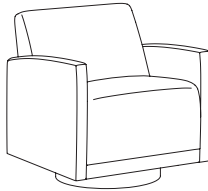
- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

EWAC-1	Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)	\$170
EUAC-1	Black Urethane Arm Caps (Set Of 2)	\$180
ATL	Aluminum Tapered Legs (Set Of 4)	\$345
SSRL	Stainless Steel Round Legs (Set Of 4)	\$275
PM1	Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)	\$650

Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Pages 269-270)

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

PATIENT CHAIR / GLIDER		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
ASYNCHRONOUS PATIENT CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED  			Overall: 27.5"w 35.5"d 38"h Seat: 21"w 20"d 18"h			Arm: 24"h Weight: 63 lbs.			COM: 4.25 yds. COL: n/a								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1852	1080	N/A	1200	1290	1380	1470	1559	1649	1739	1829	1919	2008	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery														
1852-R			163	N/A	333	423	513	603	692	782	872	962	1052	1141	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
OTTOMAN ON CASTERS / STOWS UNDER ALL PATIENT CHAIRS  			Overall: 18"w 18"d 11"h Seat: n/a			Arm: n/a Weight: 25 lbs.			COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1809	301	N/A	318	335	352	369	386	402	419	436	453	470	N/A	N/A
			Removable Upholstery														
1809-R			66	N/A	96	113	130	147	164	181	197	214	231	248	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
LOUNGE GLIDER / FULLY UPHOLSTERED  			Overall: 27"w 32"d 35"h Seat: 21"w 20"d 18"h			Arm: 24"h Weight: 115 lbs.			COM: 4.5 yds. COL: n/a								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1854-G	1432	N/A	1545	1640	1735	1831	1926	2022	2117	2212	2308	2403	N/A	N/A
			Circular Wood Base / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery														
1854-SG			1551	N/A	1657	1752	1848	1943	2039	2134	2229	2325	2420	2515	N/A	N/A	
			Swivel Glider w/ Circular Wood Base / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery														
1854-R			169	N/A	350	446	541	637	732	827	923	1018	1114	1209	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
 See Replay Healthcare Motion (Page 152) And Revival Healthcare Motion (Page 229) For Additional Patient Chairs & Gliders.																	

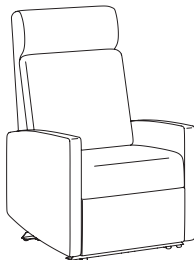
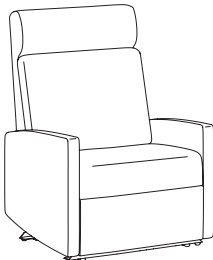
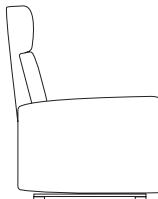
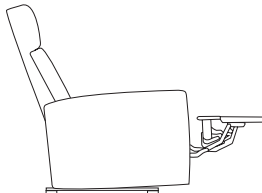
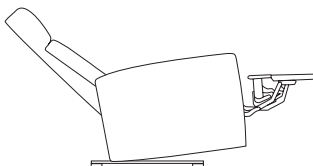
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Welting Optional - No Charge)
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

EWAC-1	Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)	\$170
EUAC-1	Black Urethane Arm Caps (Set Of 2)	\$180
ER-1	Electric Recline	\$420
BB	Battery Backup	\$250
HM	Heat & Massage	\$1260
H	Heat Only	\$1125

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

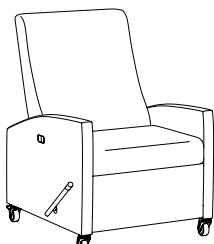
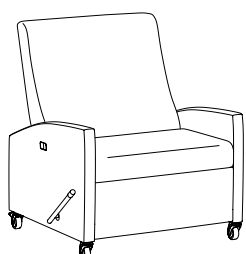
WALLSAVER / STAND-UP RECLINER		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
 			Overall: 27"w 34"d 41.5"h Seat: 21"w 21.5"d 17.5"h			Arm: 22.5"h Weight: 110 lbs.			COM: 4.75 yds. COL: n/a							
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1855	N/A	1454	1555	1656	1757	1858	1959	2060	2161	2262	2363	N/A	N/A
			1855-R	N/A	384	485	586	687	788	889	990	1091	1192	1293	N/A	N/A
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 6" Wall Proximity / 350 lb. Weight Capacity</i>													
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													
 			Overall: 32"w 34"d 41.5"h Seat: 26"w 21.5"d 17.5"h			Arm: 22.5"h Weight: 120 lbs.			COM: 5.25 yds. COL: n/a							
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1855-X	N/A	1567	1679	1791	1903	2016	2128	2240	2352	2464	2577	N/A	N/A
			1855-XR	N/A	411	523	636	748	860	972	1085	1197	1309	1421	N/A	N/A
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 6" Wall Proximity / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i>													
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													
   			Upright Position 34"D			Extended Footrest Position 54.5"D			Full Redine Position 65.5"D							
 See <i>Replay Healthcare Motion</i> (Page 153) And <i>Revival Healthcare Motion</i> (Page 230) For Additional WallSaver Recliners.																

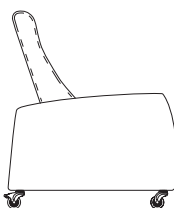
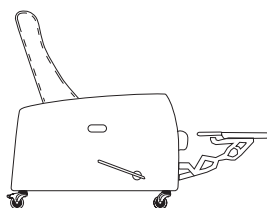
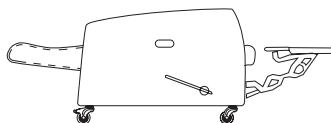
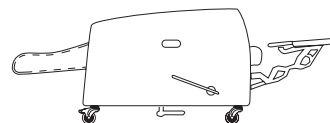
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Welting Optional - No Charge)
- Rotational & Directional Locking Casters (Rear)
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

Layflat Medical Recliner Options (See Pages 269-274)

LAYFLAT MEDICAL RECLINER	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
	LAYFLAT / TRENDELEBURG RECLINER	Overall: 30"w 38.5"d 45"h			Arm: 28"h			COM: 5.5 yds.							
		Seat: 24"w 20"d 20"h			Weight: 175 lbs.			COL: n/a							
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1857-L	2431	N/A	2534	2652	2770	2888	3006	3124	3242	3359	3477	3595	N/A	N/A
	Layflat / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity														
1857-T	2574	N/A	2669	2787	2905	3023	3141	3258	3376	3494	3612	3730	N/A	N/A	
Trendelenburg / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity															
1857-R	209	N/A	434	551	669	787	905	1023	1141	1259	1376	1494	N/A	N/A	
Replacement Upholstery Covers															
 Healthcare Motion															
	BARIATRIC LAYFLAT / TRENDELEBURG RECLINER	Overall: 35"w 38.5"d 45"h			Arm: 28"h			COM: 6 yds.							
		Seat: 29"w 20"d 20"h			Weight: 200 lbs.			COL: n/a							
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1857-XL	2479	N/A	2602	2731	2860	2989	3118	3247	3376	3505	3634	3763	N/A	N/A
	Layflat / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 600 lb. Weight Capacity														
1857-XT	2669	N/A	2781	2910	3040	3169	3298	3427	3556	3685	3814	3943	N/A	N/A	
Trendelenburg / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 600 lb. Weight Capacity															
1857-XR	214	N/A	461	590	719	848	977	1106	1235	1364	1493	1622	N/A	N/A	
Replacement Upholstery Covers															
 Healthcare Motion															

Upright Position
38.5"DExtended Footrest Position
57.5"DLayflat Position
73.75"DTrendelenburg Position
74.75"D

See Replay Healthcare Motion (Page 155)
And Revival Healthcare Motion (Page 232)
For Additional Layflat Medical Recliners.

ARM CAPS / TABLET ARMS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
SOLID WOOD ARM CAPS 		Overall: 2.75"w 29"d 1.125"h
	EWAC-1	\$170 (Set Of 2) (1845 / 1846 Sleepover Lounge) - Specify Finish (1852 Asynchronous Patient Chair) - Specify Finish (1854-G Lounge Glider / 1854-SG Lounge Swivel Glider) - Specify Finish (1855 Wallsaver Recliner / 1855-X Bariatric Wallsaver Recliner) - Specify Finish (1857-L & 1857-T Medical Recliners / 1857-XL & 1857-XT Bariatric Medical Recliners) - Specify Finish
URETHANE ARM CAPS 		Overall: 2.75"w 29"d 1.125"h
	EUAC-1	\$180 (Set Of 2) (1845 / 1846 Sleepover Lounge) (1852 Asynchronous Patient Chair) (1854-G Lounge Glider / 1854-SG Lounge Swivel Glider) (1855 Wallsaver Recliner / 1855-X Bariatric Wallsaver Recliner) (1857-L & 1857-T Medical Recliners / 1857-XL & 1857-XT Bariatric Medical Recliners)
TABLET ARMS / CUP HOLDER  Laminate Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder  Veneer Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder  Corian Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder	TA-L	\$335 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	TA-V	\$385 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	TA-C	\$500 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Corian. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	CH-1	\$80 Black Plastic Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)
	CH-2	\$120 Spun Aluminum Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)
		Available: Facelift 3 Evolve Healthcare Collection
FOLD DOWN TABLET ARM  	FDTA-L	\$695 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	FDTA-V	\$725 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	FDTA-C	\$860 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Corian. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
		Available: Facelift 3 Evolve Healthcare Collection

TABLET ARMS / POWER / CASTERS		OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
DOUBLE ARTICULATING / SWIVEL TABLET ARM			Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h
		ATA-L	\$660 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
		ATA-V	\$690 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
		ATA-C	\$830 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Corian. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
		CH-1	\$80 Black Plastic Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)
		CH-2	\$120 Spun Aluminum Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)
		Available: Facelift 3 Evolve Healthcare Collection	
POWER / DATA MODULE			Overall: 5.25"w 1.25"d 4.25"h
		PM1	\$650 (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger Standard) Vertical / Horizontal Mount Power Module. Price Varies By Socket. Contact Customer Service For Quote. (Additional Colors Available)
		Available: Facelift 3 Evolve Sleepover Lounge (1844-1845 Models)	
IN-LINE CASTERS			Overall: 2.75" Diameter 1.75"h
		ILC	\$45 (Set Of Two) Single Direction In-Line Caster (Non-Locking / Specify Wood Finish / Specify Location)
		Available: Facelift 3 Evolve Sleepover Lounge (1844-1845 Models)	
LOCKING / NON-LOCKING CASTERS			Overall: 1.875"w 2.25"d 1.5"h (Locking) / 1.875"w 1.625"d 1.5"h (Non-Locking)
		LC	\$25 (Set Of Two) Locking Casters (Black Finish / Specify Location)
		NLC	\$20 (Set Of Two) Non-Locking Casters (Black Finish / Specify Location)
Locking Casters		Available: Facelift 3 Evolve Sleepover Lounge (1844-1845 Models)	
Non-Locking Casters			

CASTERS / LEGS / ELECTRIC / FOLD DOWN ARM		OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
MEDICAL LOCKING / NON-LOCKING CASTERS			Overall: 2.25"w 5"d 5.25"h (Locking) / 2"w 3.75"d 5.25"h (Non-Locking)
 Locking Casters		MLC	\$140 (Set Of Two) Locking Casters - Motion & Direction (Gray Finish / Specify Location)
	 Non-Locking Casters	MNLC	\$160 (Set Of Two) Non-Locking Casters - Single Direction (Gray Finish / Specify Location)
			Available: Facelift 3 Evolve Medical Recliners
ALUMINUM TAPERED LEGS			Overall: 1.75"w 1.75"d 4.5"h
		ATL	\$345 (Set Of 4) (Brushed Finish)
			Available: Facelift 3 Evolve Asynchronous Patient Chair (1852 Model)
STAINLESS STEEL ROUND LEGS			Overall: 1.75" Diameter 5"h
		SSRL	\$275 (Set Of 4) (Stainless Steel Finish)
			Available: Facelift 3 Evolve Asynchronous Patient Chair (1852 Model)
ELECTRIC RECLINE / BATTERY BACKUP / HEAT / MASSAGE			Overall: N/A
		ER-1	\$420 Electric Recline Replaces Manual Mechanism On Any Wallsaver Model - Surface Mounts On Inside Arm (Specify Left Or Right Facing)
		ER-2	\$430 Electric Recline Replaces Manual Mechanism On Any Layflat Model - Surface Mounts On Inside Arm (Specify Left Or Right Facing)
		BB	\$250 Battery Backup Allows Any Wallsaver, Layflat, Or Standup Electric Recliner To Be Cordless - Surface Mounts On Inside Arm (Specify Left Or Right Facing)
		HM	\$1260 Heat & Massage Add Heat & Massage To Any Wallsaver, Layflat, Or Standup Electric Recliner - Surface Mounts On Inside Arm (Specify Left Or Right Facing)
		H	\$1125 Heat Add Heat Only To Any Wallsaver, Layflat, Or Standup Electric Recliner - Surface Mounts On Inside Arm (Specify Left Or Right Facing)
			Available: Facelift Evolve Recliners

FOLD DOWN ARM / PUSH BAR / I.V. POLE / SIDE TRAY	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
		Overall: 24"w 2.5"d 10"h
	FDA-1	\$220 <i>Piano Hinged Fold Down Arm. (Specify Left Or Right Facing)</i> Available: <i>Facelift 3 Evolve Wallsaver Recliners</i>
	FDA-2	\$250 <i>Piano Hinged Fold Down Arm. (Specify Left Or Right Facing)</i> Available: <i>Facelift 3 Evolve Layflat Medical Recliners</i>
		Overall: 18.5"w 3.5"d 1"h
	PB	\$180 <i>(Black Finish).</i> Available: <i>Facelift 3 Evolve Medical Recliners</i>
		Overall: 10"w 2.5"d 39.5" / 69.75"h
	IV	\$330 <i>Height Adjustable I.V. Pole (Chrome & Black Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Location)</i> Available: <i>Facelift 3 Evolve Medical Recliners</i>
		Overall: 12.75"w 10"d 4"h (Small Side Tray) / 17"w 10"d 4"h (Large Side Tray)
	ST-1	\$190 <i>Drop-Down Side Tray (Small Side Tray)</i>
	ST-2	\$260 <i>Drop-Down Side Tray (Large Side Tray)</i>
		Available: <i>Facelift 3 Evolve Medical Recliners</i>

BAG HOLDER / BUCKLE FOOTREST / OXYGEN TANK HOLDER / BASE	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
BAG HOLDER / PERSONAL RESTRAINT BUCKLE		Overall: 2.19"w .38"d 2.56"h
	BH	\$50 <i>Bag Holder (Brushed Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Location)</i>
	RB	\$90 (Set Of 2) <i>Personal Restraint Buckle (Brushed Finish)</i>
		Available: Facelift 3 Evolve Medical Recliners <i>Note: If A Medical Recliner With A Manual Mechanism Is Selected, The Standard Side Tray Location Will Be Front Right Facing</i>
FOOTREST		Overall: 16"w 8"d .1875"h
	FR	\$235 <i>(Black Finish)</i>
		Available: Facelift 3 Evolve Medical Recliners
OXYGEN TANK HOLDER		Overall: 4.75" Diameter 9.75"h
	OH	\$185 <i>Black Metal Oxygen Tank Holder Holds a 4.375" Diameter Oxygen Tank (Not Included) (Specify Left Or Right Facing Location)</i>
		Available: Facelift 3 Evolve Medical Recliners
GLIDER STEEL METAL BASE		Overall: 24" Diameter 4.5"h
	GB	\$135 <i>Description. (Black Finish)</i>
		Available: Facelift 3 Evolve Gliders (1854 Models)

COVERS / SPRINGS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
CONTRASTING COVERS 		Overall: N/A
	CC	\$100 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i> Available: <i>Facelift 3 Evolve Healthcare Motion</i>
TRI-COIL SPRING SYSTEM SEAT CUSHION		Overall: 23.5"w 20"d 6"h
	TCS TCSB	Contact Customer Service <i>Tri-Coil Spring System. (Standard Unit Widths)</i> Contact Customer Service <i>Tri-Coil Spring System. (Bariatric Widths)</i> Available: <i>Facelift 3 Evolve Recliners</i>

FACELIFT³ Evolve

HEALTHCARE MOTION
Weight-Activated Medical Recliners

Effective: January 1, 2017

T R I N I T Y

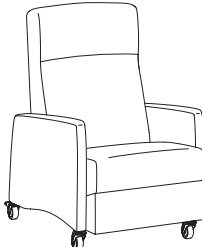
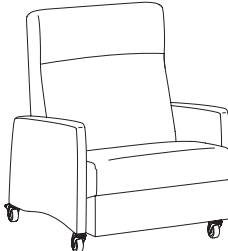
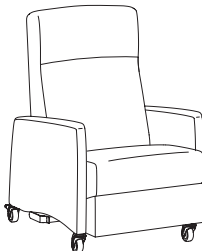
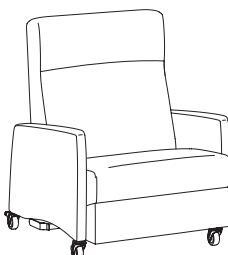
Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
2-6-18	Page 264-273	Correction	Changed All Pricing For Item #:1858-1860 (Grades 1-10 Replacment Covers Only)

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood, Hardwood & Steel
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Wetling Optional - No Charge)
- Rotational & Directional Locking Casters (Rear)
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

Weight Activated Medical Recliner Options (See Pages 289-291)

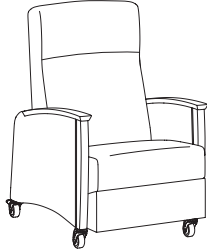
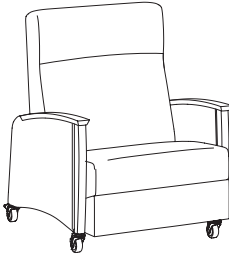
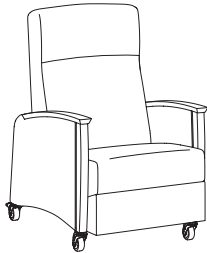
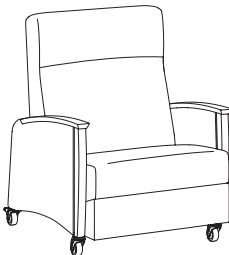
FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
THREE POSITION RECLINER / UPHOLSTERED ARM 			Overall: 28.5"w 37"d 47"h Seat: 23.5"w 20"d 20"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 140 lbs.				COM: 5.75 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1858	1795	N/A	1944	2067	2191	2314	2438	2561	2684	2808	2931	3055	N/A	N/A
			1858-R	231 N/A 465 588 712 835 959 1082 1206 1329 1453 1576 N/A N/A <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													
BARIATRIC THREE POSITION RECLINER / UPHOLSTERED ARM 			Overall: 33.5"w 37"d 47"h Seat: 28.5"w 20"d 20"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 155 lbs.				COM: 5.75 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1858-X	1833	N/A	1980	2103	2227	2350	2473	2597	2720	2844	2967	3091	N/A	N/A
			1858-XR	235 N/A 469 593 716 840 963 1087 1210 1334 1457 1580 N/A N/A <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													
TRENDELENBURG FOUR POSITION RECLINER / UPHOLSTERED ARM 			Overall: 28.5"w 37"d 47"h Seat: 23.5"w 20"d 20"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 140 lbs.				COM: 5.75 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1858-T	1913	N/A	2056	2179	2303	2426	2550	2673	2797	2920	3044	3167	N/A	N/A
			1858-TR	231 N/A 465 588 712 835 959 1082 1206 1329 1453 1576 N/A N/A <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													
BARIATRIC TRENDELENBURG FOUR POSITION RECLINER / UPHOLSTERED ARM 			Overall: 33.5"w 37"d 47"h Seat: 28.5"w 20"d 20"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 155 lbs.				COM: 5.75 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1858-XT	2004	N/A	2141	2265	2388	2512	2635	2759	2882	3005	3129	3252	N/A	N/A
			1858-XTR	235 N/A 469 593 716 840 963 1087 1210 1334 1457 1580 N/A N/A <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood, Hardwood & Steel
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Wetling Optional - No Charge)
- Rotational & Directional Locking Casters (Rear)
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

Weight Activated Medical Recliner Options (See Pages 289-291)

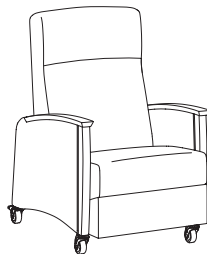
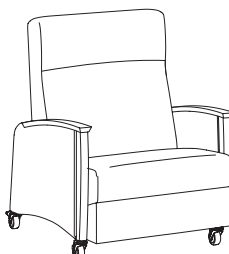
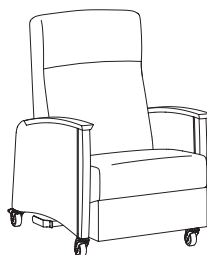
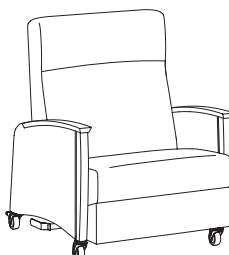
ENCLOSED ARM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:											
THREE POSITION RECLINER / WOOD FRONT / UPHOLSTERED ARM CAP 			Overall: 28.5"w 37"d 47"h			Arm: 26"h			COM: 5.5 yds.			COL: n/a		
			Seat: 23.5"w 20"d 20"h			Weight: 140 lbs.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		1859	2077	N/A	2199	2317	2435	2553	2670	2788	2906	3024	3142	3260
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 350 lb. Weight Capacity</i>											
		1859-R	245	N/A	489	618	747	877	1006	1135	1264	1393	1522	1651
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>											
BARIATRIC THREE POSITION RECLINER / WOOD FRONT / UPHOLSTERED ARM CAP 			Overall: 33.5"w 37"d 47"h			Arm: 26"h			COM: 5.5 yds.			COL: n/a		
			Seat: 28.5"w 20"d 20"h			Weight: 155 lbs.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		1859-X	2167	N/A	2289	2407	2525	2643	2760	2878	2996	3114	3232	3350
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i>											
		1859-XR	249	N/A	494	623	752	881	1010	1139	1268	1397	1526	1655
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>											
THREE POSITION RECLINER / WOOD FRONT / WOOD ARM CAP 			Overall: 28.5"w 37"d 47"h			Arm: 26"h			COM: 5.5 yds.			COL: n/a		
			Seat: 23.5"w 20"d 20"h			Weight: 140 lbs.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		1859-W	2129	N/A	2248	2366	2484	2602	2720	2838	2955	3073	3191	3309
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 350 lb. Weight Capacity</i>											
		1859-WR	245	N/A	489	618	747	877	1006	1135	1264	1393	1522	1651
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>											
BARIATRIC THREE POSITION RECLINER / WOOD FRONT / WOOD ARM CAP 			Overall: 33.5"w 37"d 47"h			Arm: 26"h			COM: 5.5 yds.			COL: n/a		
			Seat: 28.5"w 20"d 20"h			Weight: 155 lbs.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		1859-XW	2219	N/A	2338	2456	2574	2692	2810	2928	3045	3163	3281	3399
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i>											
		1859-XWR	249	N/A	494	623	752	881	1010	1139	1268	1397	1526	1655
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>											

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood, Hardwood & Steel
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Wetling Optional - No Charge)
- Rotational & Directional Locking Casters (Rear)
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

Weight Activated Medical Recliner Options (See Pages 289-291)

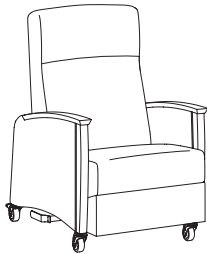
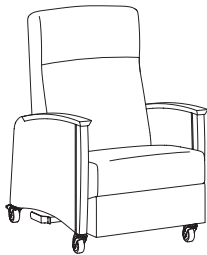
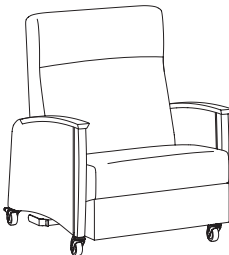
ENCLOSED ARM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
THREE POSITION RECLINER / WOOD FRONT / URETHANE ARM CAP 			Overall: 28.5"w 37"d 47"h Seat: 23.5"w 20"d 20"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 140 lbs.				COM: 5.5 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1859-U	2153	N/A	2271	2389	2507	2624	2742	2860	2978	3096	3214	3331	N/A	N/A
			1859-UR	Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 350 lb. Weight Capacity													
			245	N/A	489	618	747	877	1006	1135	1264	1393	1522	1651	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
BARIATRIC THREE POSITION RECLINER / WOOD FRONT / URETHANE ARM CAP 			Overall: 33.5"w 37"d 47"h Seat: 28.5"w 20"d 20"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 155 lbs.				COM: 5.5 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1859-XU	2243	N/A	2361	2479	2597	2714	2832	2950	3068	3186	3304	3421	N/A	N/A
			1859-XUR	Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lbs. Weight Capacity													
			249	N/A	494	623	752	881	1010	1139	1268	1397	1526	1655	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
TRENDELENBURG FOUR POSITION RECLINER / WOOD FRONT / UPHOLSTERED ARM CAP 			Overall: 28.5"w 37"d 47"h Seat: 23.5"w 20"d 20"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 140 lbs.				COM: 5.5 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1859-T	2195	N/A	2311	2429	2547	2665	2783	2900	3018	3136	3254	3372	N/A	N/A
			1859-TR	Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 350 lb. Weight Capacity													
			245	N/A	489	618	747	877	1006	1135	1264	1393	1522	1651	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
BARIATRIC TRENDELENBURG FOUR POSITION RECLINER / WOOD FRONT / UPHOLSTERED ARM CAP 			Overall: 33.5"w 37"d 47"h Seat: 28.5"w 20"d 20"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 155 lbs.				COM: 5.5 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1859-XT	2285	N/A	2401	2519	2637	2755	2873	2990	3108	3226	3344	3462	N/A	N/A
			1859-XTR	Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lbs. Weight Capacity													
			249	N/A	494	623	752	881	1010	1139	1268	1397	1526	1655	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood, Hardwood & Steel
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Wetling Optional - No Charge)
- Rotational & Directional Locking Casters (Rear)
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

Weight Activated Medical Recliner Options (See Pages 289-291)

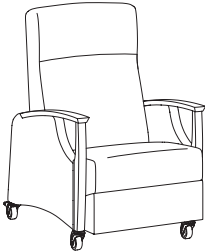
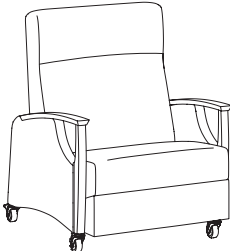
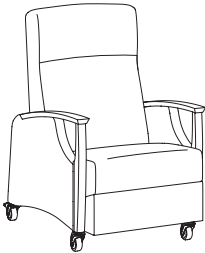
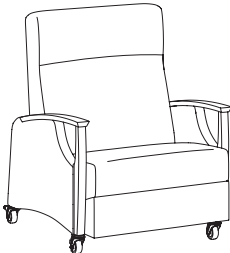
ENCLOSED ARM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:											
TRENDELENBURG FOUR POSITION RECLINER / WOOD FRONT / WOOD ARM CAP 			Overall: 28.5"w 37"d 47"h			Arm: 26"h			COM: 5.5 yds.			COL: n/a		
			Seat: 23.5"w 20"d 20"h			Weight: 140 lbs.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		1859-TW	2248	N/A	2361	2478	2596	2714	2832	2950	3068	3185	3303	3421
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 350 lb. Weight Capacity</i>											
		1859-TWR	245	N/A	489	618	747	877	1006	1135	1264	1393	1522	1651
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>											
BARIATRIC TRENDELENBURG FOUR POSITION RECLINER / WOOD FRONT / WOOD ARM CAP 			Overall: 33.5"w 37"d 47"h			Arm: 26"h			COM: 5.5 yds.			COL: n/a		
			Seat: 28.5"w 20"d 20"h			Weight: 155 lbs.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		1859-XTW	2338	N/A	2451	2568	2686	2804	2922	3040	3158	3275	3393	3511
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lbs. Weight Capacity</i>											
		1859-XTWR	249	N/A	494	623	752	881	1010	1139	1268	1397	1526	1655
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>											
TRENDELENBURG FOUR POSITION RECLINER / WOOD FRONT / URETHANE ARM CAP 			Overall: 28.5"w 37"d 47"h			Arm: 26"h			COM: 5.5 yds.			COL: n/a		
			Seat: 23.5"w 20"d 20"h			Weight: 140 lbs.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		1859-TU	2267	N/A	2379	2496	2614	2732	2850	2968	3086	3203	3321	3439
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 350 lb. Weight Capacity</i>											
		1859-TUR	245	N/A	489	618	747	877	1006	1135	1264	1393	1522	1651
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>											
BARIATRIC TRENDELENBURG FOUR POSITION RECLINER / WOOD FRONT / URETHANE ARM CAP 			Overall: 33.5"w 37"d 47"h			Arm: 26"h			COM: 5.5 yds.			COL: n/a		
			Seat: 28.5"w 20"d 20"h			Weight: 155 lbs.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		1859-XTU	2357	N/A	2469	2586	2704	2822	2940	3058	3176	3293	3411	3529
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lbs. Weight Capacity</i>											
		1859-XTUR	249	N/A	494	623	752	881	1010	1139	1268	1397	1526	1655
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>											

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood, Hardwood & Steel
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Welting Optional - No Charge)
- Rotational & Directional Locking Casters (Rear)
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

Weight Activated Medical Recliner Options (See Pages 289-291)

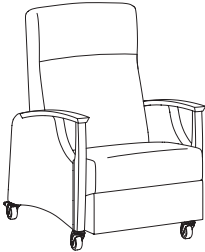
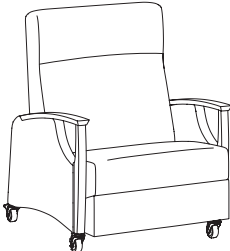
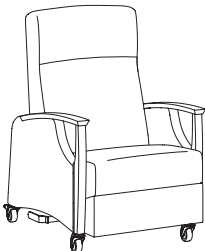
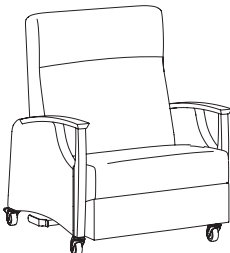
NOTCHED OPEN ARM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
			Overall: 28.5"w 37"d 47"h Seat: 23.5"w 20"d 20"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 140 lbs.				COM: 5.5 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			2115	N/A	2235	2353	2471	2588	2706	2824	2942	3060	3178	3295	N/A	N/A
1859N			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 350 lb. Weight Capacity													
1859N-R			245	N/A	467	585	703	820	938	1056	1174	1292	1410	1527	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
			Overall: 33.5"w 37"d 47"h Seat: 28.5"w 20"d 20"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 155 lbs.				COM: 5.5 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			2205	N/A	2325	2443	2561	2678	2796	2914	3032	3150	3268	3385	N/A	N/A
1859N-X			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lbs. Weight Capacity													
1859N-XR			249	N/A	471	589	707	825	943	1061	1178	1296	1414	1532	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
			Overall: 28.5"w 37"d 47"h Seat: 23.5"w 20"d 20"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 140 lbs.				COM: 5.5 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			2167	N/A	2284	2402	2520	2638	2756	2873	2991	3109	3227	3345	N/A	N/A
1859N-W			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 350 lb. Weight Capacity													
1859N-WR			245	N/A	467	585	703	820	938	1056	1174	1292	1410	1527	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
			Overall: 33.5"w 37"d 47"h Seat: 28.5"w 20"d 20"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 155 lbs.				COM: 5.5 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			2257	N/A	2374	2492	2610	2728	2846	2963	3081	3199	3317	3435	N/A	N/A
1859N-XW			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lbs. Weight Capacity													
1859N-XWR			249	N/A	471	589	707	825	943	1061	1178	1296	1414	1532	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood, Hardwood & Steel
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Welting Optional - No Charge)
- Rotational & Directional Locking Casters (Rear)
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

Weight Activated Medical Recliner Options (See Pages 289-291)

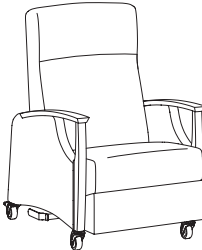
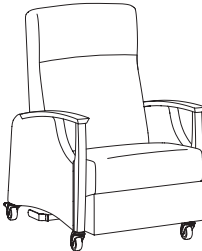
NOTCHED OPEN ARM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
	THREE POSITION RECLINER / NOTCHED WOOD FRONT / URETHANE ARM CAP		Overall: 28.5"w 37"d 47"h Seat: 23.5"w 20"d 20"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 140 lbs.				COM: 5.5 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1859N-U		2191	N/A	2307	2425	2542	2660	2778	2896	3014	3132	3249	3367	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 350 lb. Weight Capacity													
	1859N-UR		245	N/A	467	585	703	820	938	1056	1174	1292	1410	1527	N/A	N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers														
	BARIATRIC THREE POSITION RECLINER / NOTCHED WOOD FRONT / URETHANE ARM CAP		Overall: 33.5"w 37"d 47"h Seat: 28.5"w 20"d 20"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 155 lbs.				COM: 5.5 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1859N-XU		2281	N/A	2397	2515	2632	2750	2868	2986	3104	3222	3339	3457	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lbs. Weight Capacity													
	1859N-XUR		249	N/A	471	589	707	825	943	1061	1178	1296	1414	1532	N/A	N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers														
	TRENDELENBURG FOUR POSITION RECLINER / NOTCHED WOOD STUMP / UPHOLSTERED ARM CAP		Overall: 28.5"w 37"d 47"h Seat: 23.5"w 20"d 20"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 140 lbs.				COM: 5.5 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1859N-T		2233	N/A	2347	2465	2583	2701	2819	2936	3054	3172	3290	3408	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 350 lb. Weight Capacity													
	1859N-TR		245	N/A	467	585	703	820	938	1056	1174	1292	1410	1527	N/A	N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers														
	BARIATRIC TRENDELENBURG FOUR POSITION RECLINER / NOTCHED WOOD FRONT / UPHOLSTERED ARM CAP		Overall: 33.5"w 37"d 47"h Seat: 28.5"w 20"d 20"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 155 lbs.				COM: 5.5 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1859N-XT		2323	N/A	2437	2555	2673	2791	2909	3026	3144	3262	3380	3498	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lbs. Weight Capacity													
	1859N-XTR		249	N/A	471	589	707	825	943	1061	1178	1296	1414	1532	N/A	N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers														

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood, Hardwood & Steel
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Wetling Optional - No Charge)
- Rotational & Directional Locking Casters (Rear)
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

Weight Activated Medical Recliner Options (See Pages 289-291)

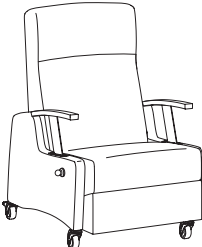
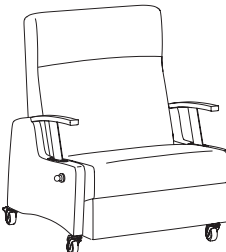
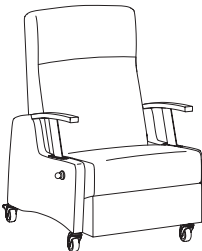
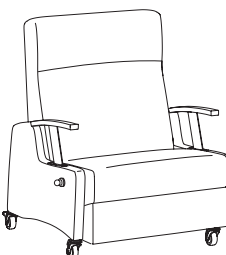
NOTCHED OPEN ARM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
			Overall: 28.5"w 37"d 47"h Seat: 23.5"w 20"d 20"h			Arm: 26"h Weight: 140 lbs.			COM: 5.5 yds. COL: n/a								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1859N-TW	2286	N/A	2397	2514	2632	2750	2868	2986	3104	3221	3339	3457	N/A	N/A
			1859N-TWR	Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 350 lb. Weight Capacity													
			245	N/A	467	585	703	820	938	1056	1174	1292	1410	1527	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
			Overall: 33.5"w 37"d 47"h Seat: 28.5"w 20"d 20"h			Arm: 26"h Weight: 155 lbs.			COM: 5.5 yds. COL: n/a								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1859N-XTW	2376	N/A	2487	2604	2722	2840	2958	3076	3194	3311	3429	3547	N/A	N/A
			1859N-XTWR	Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lbs. Weight Capacity													
			249	N/A	471	589	707	825	943	1061	1178	1296	1414	1532	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
			Overall: 28.5"w 37"d 47"h Seat: 23.5"w 20"d 20"h			Arm: 26"h Weight: 140 lbs.			COM: 5.5 yds. COL: n/a								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1859N-TU	2305	N/A	2414	2532	2650	2768	2886	3004	3122	3239	3357	3475	N/A	N/A
			1859N-TUR	Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 350 lb. Weight Capacity													
			245	N/A	467	585	703	820	938	1056	1174	1292	1410	1527	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
			Overall: 33.5"w 37"d 47"h Seat: 28.5"w 20"d 20"h			Arm: 26"h Weight: 155 lbs.			COM: 5.5 yds. COL: n/a								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1859N-XTU	2395	N/A	2504	2622	2740	2858	2976	3094	3212	3329	3447	3565	N/A	N/A
			1859N-XTUR	Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lbs. Weight Capacity													
			249	N/A	471	589	707	825	943	1061	1178	1296	1414	1532	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood, Hardwood & Steel
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Wetling Optional - No Charge)
- Rotational & Directional Locking Casters (Rear)
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

Weight Activated Medical Recliner Options (See Pages 289-291)

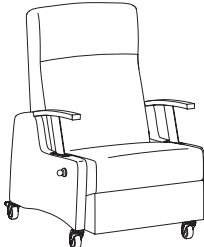
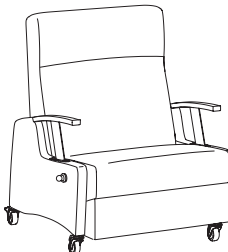
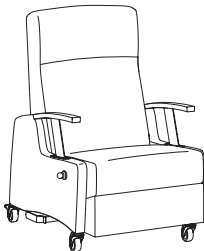
DROP-DOWN ARM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
			Overall: 28.5"w 37"d 47"h Seat: 23.5"w 20"d 20"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 125 lbs.				COM: 5.5 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			2388	N/A	2482	2594	2707	2819	2931	3043	3155	3268	3380	3492	N/A	N/A	
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 350 lb. Weight Capacity</i>														
			1860-F	222	N/A	457	580	704	827	951	1074	1197	1321	1444	1568	N/A	N/A
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>														
			Overall: 33.5"w 37"d 47"h Seat: 28.5"w 20"d 20"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 140 lbs.				COM: 5.75 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			2478	N/A	2572	2684	2797	2909	3021	3133	3245	3358	3470	3582	N/A	N/A	
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lbs. Weight Capacity</i>														
			1860-XF	227	N/A	453	574	696	817	938	1059	1181	1302	1423	1544	N/A	N/A
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>														
			Overall: 28.5"w 37"d 47"h Seat: 23.5"w 20"d 20"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 125 lbs.				COM: 5.5 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			2378	N/A	2496	2619	2742	2866	2989	3113	3236	3360	3483	3607	N/A	N/A	
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 350 lb. Weight Capacity</i>														
			1860-W	222	N/A	457	580	704	827	951	1074	1197	1321	1444	1568	N/A	N/A
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>														
			Overall: 33.5"w 37"d 47"h Seat: 28.5"w 20"d 20"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 140 lbs.				COM: 5.75 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			2468	N/A	2586	2709	2832	2956	3079	3203	3326	3450	3573	3697	N/A	N/A	
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lbs. Weight Capacity</i>														
			1860-XW	227	N/A	453	574	696	817	938	1059	1181	1302	1423	1544	N/A	N/A
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>														

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood, Hardwood & Steel
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Wetling Optional - No Charge)
- Rotational & Directional Locking Casters (Rear)
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

Weight Activated Medical Recliner Options (See Pages 289-291)

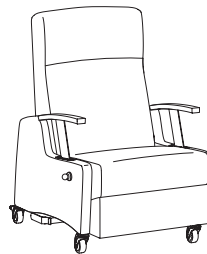
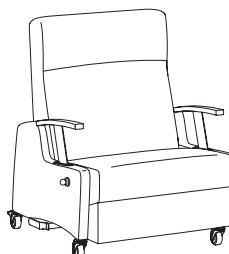
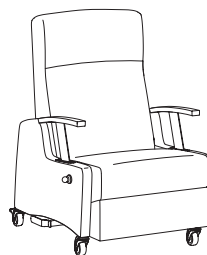
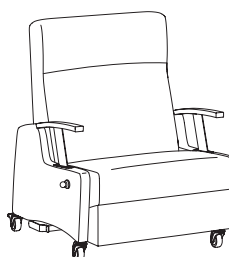
DROP-DOWN ARM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
			Overall: 28.5"w 37"d 47"h Seat: 23.5"w 20"d 20"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 125 lbs.				COM: 5.5 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			2450	N/A	2563	2686	2810	2933	3057	3180	3304	3427	3550	3674	N/A	N/A
1860-U			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 350 lb. Weight Capacity													
1860-UR			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
			Overall: 33.5"w 37"d 47"h Seat: 28.5"w 20"d 20"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 140 lbs.				COM: 5.75 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			2540	N/A	2653	2776	2900	3023	3147	3270	3394	3517	3640	3764	N/A	N/A
1860-XU			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lbs. Weight Capacity													
1860-XUR			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
			Overall: 28.5"w 37"d 47"h Seat: 23.5"w 20"d 20"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 125 lbs.				COM: 5.5 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			2469	N/A	2581	2704	2828	2951	3075	3198	3322	3445	3568	3692	N/A	N/A
1860-TF			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 350 lb. Weight Capacity													
1860-TFR			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
			Overall: 33.5"w 37"d 47"h Seat: 28.5"w 20"d 20"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 140 lbs.				COM: 5.75 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			2559	N/A	2671	2794	2918	3041	3165	3288	3412	3535	3658	3782	N/A	N/A
1860-XTF			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lbs. Weight Capacity													
1860-XTFR			Replacement Upholstery Covers													

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood, Hardwood & Steel
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Wetling Optional - No Charge)
- Rotational & Directional Locking Casters (Rear)
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

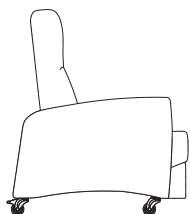
OPTIONS:

Weight Activated Medical Recliner Options (See Pages 289-291)

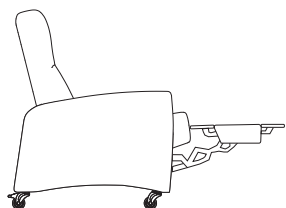
DROP-DOWN ARM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
			Overall: 28.5"w 37"d 47"h Seat: 23.5"w 20"d 20"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 125 lbs.				COM: 5.5 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1860-TW	2497	N/A	2608	2731	2855	2978	3102	3225	3348	3472	3595	3719	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 350 lb. Weight Capacity													
1860-TWR			222	N/A	457	580	704	827	951	1074	1197	1321	1444	1568	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
			Overall: 33.5"w 37"d 47"h Seat: 28.5"w 20"d 20"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 140 lbs.				COM: 5.75 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1860-XTW	2587	N/A	2698	2821	2945	3068	3192	3315	3438	3562	3685	3809	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lbs. Weight Capacity													
1860-XTWR			227	N/A	461	585	708	832	955	1079	1202	1325	1449	1572	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
			Overall: 28.5"w 37"d 47"h Seat: 23.5"w 20"d 20"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 125 lbs.				COM: 5.5 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1860-TU	2568	N/A	2675	2799	2922	3045	3169	3292	3416	3539	3663	3786	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 350 lb. Weight Capacity													
1860-TUR			222	N/A	457	580	704	827	951	1074	1197	1321	1444	1568	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
			Overall: 33.5"w 37"d 47"h Seat: 28.5"w 20"d 20"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 140 lbs.				COM: 5.75 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1860-XTU	2658	N/A	2765	2889	3012	3135	3259	3382	3506	3629	3753	3876	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lbs. Weight Capacity													
1860-XTUR			227	N/A	461	585	708	832	955	1079	1202	1325	1449	1572	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													

WEIGHT-ACTIVATED MEDICAL RECLINER POSITIONS:

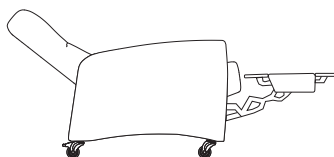
Fully Upholstered Arm Recliner Positions



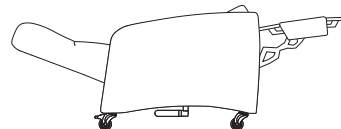
Upright Position
28.5°D



Extended Footrest Position
55.5°D

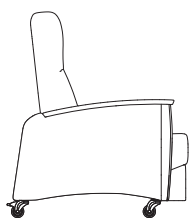


Layflat Position
67°D

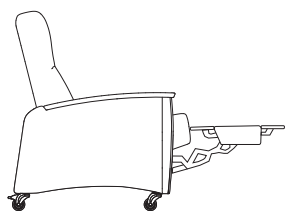


Trendelenburg Position
69°D

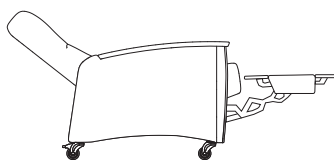
Enclosed Arm Recliner Positions



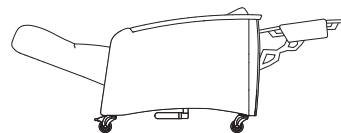
Upright Position
28.5°D



Extended Footrest Position
55.5°D

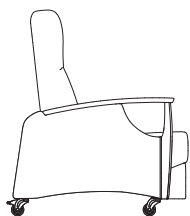


Layflat Position
67°D

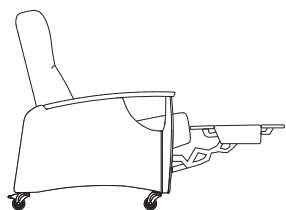


Trendelenburg Position
69°D

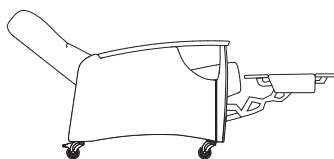
Notched Open Arm Recliner Positions



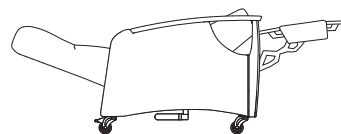
Upright Position
28.5°D



Extended Footrest Position
55.5°D

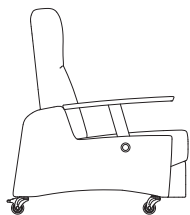


Layflat Position
67°D

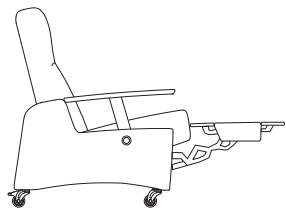


Trendelenburg Position
69°D

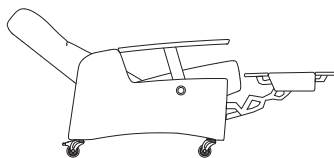
Drop-Down Arm Recliner Positions



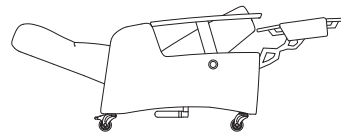
Upright Position
28.5°D



Extended Footrest Position
55.5°D



Layflat Position
67°D



Trendelenburg Position
69°D

1860 CLOSED ARM EXAMPLES:*(SPECIFY LEFT OR RIGHT FACING)***1860-AU***(Closed Arm Left | Drop-Down Urethane Arm Right)**Left Facing Closed Arm**Note: Full Arm - \$200 Deduct***1860-UA***(Drop-Down Urethane Arm Left | Closed Arm Right)**Right Facing Closed Arm**Note: Full Arm - \$200 Deduct***1860-TAW***(Trendelenburg | Closed Arm Left | Drop-Down Wood Arm Right)**Left Facing Closed Arm**Note: Full Arm - \$200 Deduct***1860-TWA***(Trendelenburg | Drop-Down Wood Arm Left | Closed Arm Right)**Right Facing Closed Arm**Note: Full Arm - \$200 Deduct*

PUSH BAR / IV / SIDE TRAY / BAG HOLDER / RESTRAINT BUCKLE		OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
PUSH BAR 	PB		Overall: 18.5"w 3.5"d 1"h
			\$180 (Black Finish) Available: <i>Facelift 3 Evolve Weight Activated Medical Recliners</i>
I.V. POLE 	IV		Overall: 10"w 2.5"d 39.5" / 69.75"h
			\$330 Height Adjustable I.V. Pole (Chrome / Black Finish) Available: <i>Facelift 3 Evolve Weight Activated Medical Recliners</i>
SIDE TRAY 	ST-1		Overall: 12.75"w 10"d 4"h (Small Side Tray) / 17"w 10"d 4"h (Large Side Tray)
		ST-2	\$190 Drop-Down Side Tray (Small Side Tray) \$260 Drop-Down Side Tray (Large Side Tray) Available: <i>Facelift 3 Evolve Weight Activated Medical Recliners</i>
BAG HOLDER / PERSONAL RESTRAINT BUCKLE 	BH		Overall: 2.19"w .38"d 2.56"h
		RB	\$50 Bag Holder (Brushed Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Location) \$90 (Set Of 2) Personal Restraint Buckle (Brushed Finish) Available: <i>Facelift 3 Evolve Weight Activated Medical Recliners</i>

OXYGEN TANK HOLDER / ARM CAPS / CASTERS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
OXYGEN TANK HOLDER 		Overall: 4.75" Diameter 9.75"h
	OH	\$185 <i>Black Metal Oxygen Tank Holder Holds a 4.375" Diameter Oxygen Tank (Not Included)</i> Available: <i>Facelift 3 Evolve Weight Activated Medical Recliners</i>
SOLID WOOD ARM CAPS 		Overall: 2.75"w 29"d 1.125"h
	EWAC-1	\$170 (Set Of 2) <i>(Specify Finish)</i> Available: <i>1858 Models Only</i>
URETHANE ARM CAPS 		Overall: 2.75"w 29"d 1.125"h
	EUAC-1	\$180 (Set Of 2) <i>(Black Urethane)</i> Available: <i>1858 Models Only</i>
MEDICAL LOCKING / NON-LOCKING CASTERS  Locking Casters Non-Locking Casters	MLC	\$140 (Set Of Two) <i>Locking Casters - Motion & Direction (Gray Finish / Specify Location)</i>
	MNLC	\$160 (Set Of Two) <i>Non-Locking Casters - Single Direction (Gray Finish / Specify Location)</i>
		Available: <i>Facelift 3 Evolve Weight Activated Medical Recliners</i>

CLOSED ARMS / COVERS / SPRINGS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
CLOSED ARM WITH SOLID WOOD ARM CAP		Overall: 2.75"w 35"d 26.25"h
	CA-W	\$200 Deduct Closed Arm w/ Solid Wood Arm Cap (Specify Left Or Right Facing / Specify Wood Arm Cap Finish) Available: 1860 Drop-Down Arm Models Only
CLOSED ARM WITH URETHANE ARM CAP		Overall: 2.75"w 35"d 26.25"h
	CA-U	\$200 Deduct Closed Arm w/ Urethane Arm Cap (Specify Left Or Right Facing) Available: 1860 Drop-Down Arm Models Only
CONTRASTING COVERS		Overall: N/A
	CC	\$100 NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing. Available: Facelift 3 Evolve Weight Activated Medical Recliners
TRI-COIL SPRING SYSTEM SEAT CUSHION		Overall: 23.5"w 20"d 6"h
	TCS	Contact Customer Service Tri-Coil Spring System. (Standard Unit Widths)
	TCSB	Contact Customer Service Tri-Coil Spring System. (Bariatric Widths) Available: Facelift 3 Evolve Weight Activated Medical Recliners

FACELIFT³ Evolve

LOUNGE / TANDEM

Effective: January 1, 2017

T R I N I T Y

Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
2-6-18	Page 281-289	Correction	Changed All Pricing For Item #:1841-1874 (Grades 1-10 Replacment Covers Only)

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

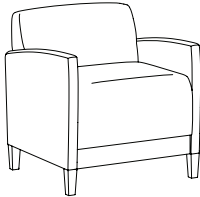
OPTIONS:

EWAC	Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)	\$170
EUAC	Black Urethane Arm Caps (Set Of 2)	\$180
ATL	Aluminum Tapered Legs (Set Of 4)	\$345
SSRL	Stainless Steel Round Legs (Set Of 4)	\$275
PM1	Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)	\$650

Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Pages 303-304)

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

LOUNGE / TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 			Overall: 28"w 29"d 31.5"h Seat: 23.5"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 24.5"h Weight: 85 lbs.				COM: 4.5 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1841	1152	N/A	1280	1376	1471	1566	1662	1757	1853	1948	2043	2139	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery														
			1841-R	159	N/A	330	420	510	600	689	779	869	959	1049	1138	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

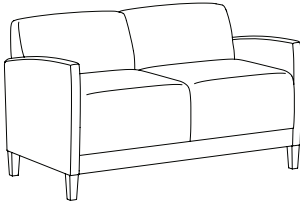
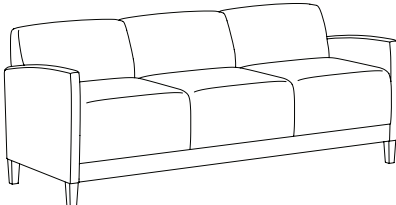
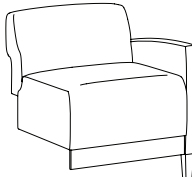
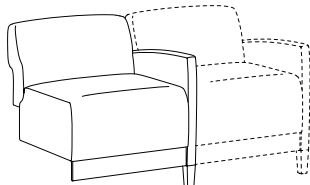
OPTIONS:

EWAC	Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)	\$170
EUAC	Black Urethane Arm Caps (Set Of 2)	\$180
ATL	Aluminum Tapered Legs (Set Of 4)	\$345
SSRL	Stainless Steel Round Legs (Set Of 4)	\$275
PM1	Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)	\$650

Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Pages 303-304)

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

LOUNGE / TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
			Overall: 52"w 29"d 31.5"h Seat: 47.5"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 24.5"h Weight: 135 lbs.				COM: 6.75 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1842	1923	N/A	2110	2255	2401	2547	2693	2839	2985	3131	3277	3423	N/A	N/A
		1842-R	236	N/A	514	660	806	952	1098	1244	1390	1536	1682	1828	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
THREE PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPHOLSTERED			Overall: 76"w 29"d 31.5"h Seat: 71.5"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 24.5"h Weight: 180 lbs.				COM: 8.5 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1843	2404	N/A	2643	2828	3013	3198	3383	3569	3754	3939	4124	4309	N/A	N/A
		1843-R	302	N/A	667	858	1049	1240	1431	1621	1812	2003	2194	2385	N/A	N/A
		Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery														
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
FULLY UPHOLSTERED / ADD-A-SEAT			Overall: 26"w 29"d 31.5"h Seat: 23.5"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 24.5"h Weight: 65 lbs.				COM: 4.25 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1844	939	N/A	1056	1141	1225	1309	1393	1477	1561	1646	1730	1814	N/A	N/A
		1844-R	135	N/A	273	346	419	492	565	638	711	784	857	930	N/A	N/A
		Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery														
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED / ADD-A-SEAT / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT			Overall: 26"w 29"d 31.5"h Seat: 23.5"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 24.5"h Weight: 65 lbs.				COM: 4.25 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1844-C	939	N/A	1056	1141	1225	1309	1393	1477	1561	1646	1730	1814	N/A	N/A
		1844-CR	135	N/A	273	346	419	492	565	638	711	784	857	930	N/A	N/A
		Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery														
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Arms: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

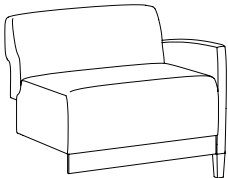
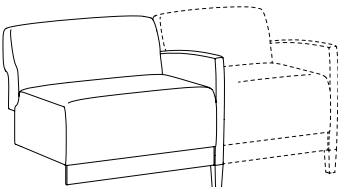
OPTIONS:

EWAC	Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)	\$170
EUAC	Black Urethane Arm Caps (Set Of 2)	\$180
ATL	Aluminum Tapered Legs (Set Of 4)	\$345
ARL	Aluminum Round Legs (Set Of 4)	\$275
PM1	Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)	\$650

Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Pages 303-304)

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

LOUNGE / TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:											
BARIATRIC ADD-A-SEAT / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 			Overall: 32"w 29"d 31.5"h			Arm: 24.5"h			COM: 4.5 yds.			COL: n/a		
			Seat: 29.5"w 19"d 18.5"h			Weight: 80 lbs.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		1844-X	1103	N/A	1212	1296	1380	1464	1548	1632	1717	1801	1885	1969
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 1000 lb. Weight Capacity</i>											
		1844-XR	135	N/A	296	380	464	548	632	716	801	885	969	1053
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>											
BARIATRIC ADD-A-SEAT / FULLY UPHOLSTERED / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT 			Overall: 32"w 29"d 31.5"h			Arm: 24.5"h			COM: 4.5 yds.			COL: n/a		
			Seat: 29.5"w 19"d 18.5"h			Weight: 80 lbs.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		1844-XC	1103	N/A	1212	1296	1380	1464	1548	1632	1717	1801	1885	1969
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 1000 lb. Weight Capacity</i>											
		1844-XR	135	N/A	296	380	464	548	632	716	801	885	969	1053
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>											

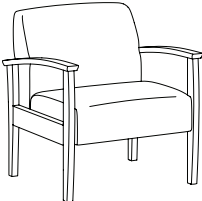
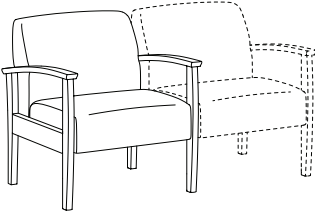
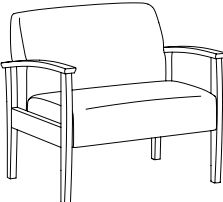
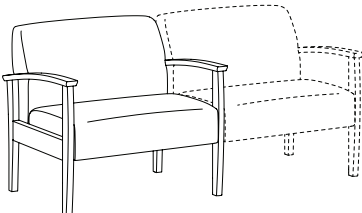
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Arms: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Closed Arm Panels (See Page 302)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

OPEN ARM LOUNGE / TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
LOUNGE CHAIR / OPEN WOOD ARMS 			Overall: 28.5"w 29.5"d 32"h Seat: 24"w 19.5"d 18.5"h				Arm: 24.5"h Weight: 65 lbs.				COM: 2.5 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1861	1139	N/A	1178	1228	1279	1329	1380	1430	1481	1531	1582	1632	N/A	N/A
			1861-R	114	N/A	209	260	310	361	411	462	512	563	613	664	N/A	N/A
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i>														
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>														
LOUNGE CHAIR / OPEN WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT 			Overall: 28.5"w 29.5"d 32"h Seat: 24"w 19.5"d 18.5"h				Arm: 24.5"h Weight: 65 lbs.				COM: 2.5 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1861-C	1139	N/A	1178	1228	1279	1329	1380	1430	1481	1531	1582	1632	N/A	N/A
			1861-R	114	N/A	209	260	310	361	411	462	512	563	613	664	N/A	N/A
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i>														
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>														
BARIATRIC LOUNGE CHAIR / OPEN WOOD ARMS 			Overall: 34.5"w 29.5"d 32"h Seat: 30"w 19.5"d 18.5"h				Arm: 24.5"h Weight: 80 lbs.				COM: 3 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1861-X	1301	N/A	1353	1415	1476	1538	1600	1662	1723	1785	1847	1909	N/A	N/A
			1861-XR	119	N/A	236	298	359	421	483	545	606	668	730	792	N/A	N/A
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 750 lb. Weight Capacity</i>														
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>														
BARIATRIC LOUNGE CHAIR / OPEN WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT 			Overall: 34.5"w 29.5"d 32"h Seat: 30"w 19.5"d 18.5"h				Arm: 24.5"h Weight: 80 lbs.				COM: 3 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1861-XC	1301	N/A	1353	1415	1476	1538	1600	1662	1723	1785	1847	1909	N/A	N/A
			1861-XR	119	N/A	236	298	359	421	483	545	606	668	730	792	N/A	N/A
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 750 lb. Weight Capacity</i>														
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>														

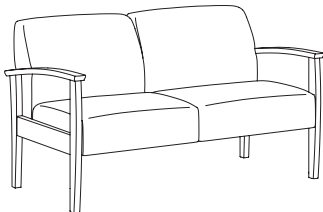
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Arms: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Closed Arm Panels (See Page 302)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

OPEN ARM LOUNGE / TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
TWO PLACE SOFA / OPEN WOOD ARMS 			Overall: 52.5"w 29.5"d 32"h			Arm: 24.5"h			COM: 4.75 yds.							
			Seat: 48"w 19.5"d 18.5"h			Weight: 140 lbs.			COL: n/a							
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1862			1753	N/A	1859	1960	2061	2162	2263	2364	2465	2566	2667	2768	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
1862-R			175	N/A	367	468	569	670	771	872	973	1074	1175	1276	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													

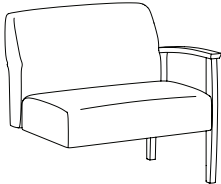
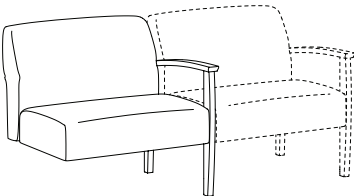
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Arms: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Closed Arm Panels (See Page 302)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

OPEN ARM LOUNGE / TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
			Overall: 32.5"w 29.5"d 32"h Seat: 30"w 19.5"d 18.5"h				Arm: 24.5"h Weight: 75 lbs.				COM: 3 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1864-X	1082	N/A	1146	1208	1270	1331	1393	1455	1517	1578	1640	1702	N/A	N/A
		1864-XR	119	N/A	236	298	359	421	483	545	606	668	730	792	N/A	N/A
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 750 lb. Weight Capacity</i>													
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													
			Overall: 32.5"w 29.5"d 32"h Seat: 30"w 19.5"d 18.5"h				Arm: 24.5"h Weight: 75 lbs.				COM: 3 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1864-XC	1082	N/A	1146	1208	1270	1331	1393	1455	1517	1578	1640	1702	N/A	N/A
		1864-XR	119	N/A	236	298	359	421	483	545	606	668	730	792	N/A	N/A
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 750 lb. Weight Capacity</i>													
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													

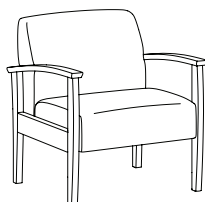
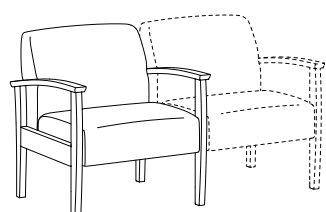
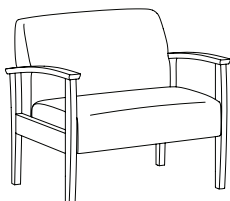
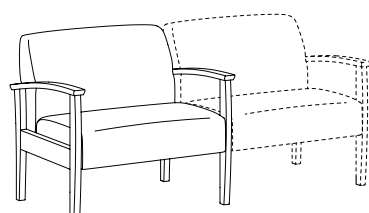
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Arms: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Closed Arm Panels (See Page 302)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

OPEN ARM LOUNGE / TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
LOUNGE CHAIR / OPEN URETHANE ARMS 			Overall: 28.5"w 29.5"d 32"h Seat: 24"w 19.5"d 18.5"h				Arm: 24.5"h Weight: 65 lbs.				COM: 2.5 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1871	1177	N/A	1214	1264	1315	1365	1416	1466	1517	1567	1618	1668	N/A	N/A
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i>														
			1871-R	114	N/A	209	260	310	361	411	462	512	563	613	664	N/A	N/A
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>														
LOUNGE CHAIR / OPEN URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT 			Overall: 28.5"w 29.5"d 32"h Seat: 24"w 19.5"d 18.5"h				Arm: 24.5"h Weight: 65 lbs.				COM: 2.5 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1871-C	1177	N/A	1214	1264	1315	1365	1416	1466	1517	1567	1618	1668	N/A	N/A
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i>														
			1871-R	114	N/A	209	260	310	361	411	462	512	563	613	664	N/A	N/A
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>														
BARIATRIC LOUNGE CHAIR / OPEN URETHANE ARMS 			Overall: 34.5"w 29.5"d 32"h Seat: 30"w 19.5"d 18.5"h				Arm: 24.5"h Weight: 80 lbs.				COM: 3 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1871-X	1334	N/A	1384	1446	1508	1570	1631	1693	1755	1817	1878	1940	N/A	N/A
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 750 lb. Weight Capacity</i>														
			1871-XR	119	N/A	236	298	359	421	483	545	606	668	730	792	N/A	N/A
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>														
BARIATRIC LOUNGE CHAIR / OPEN URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT 			Overall: 34.5"w 29.5"d 32"h Seat: 30"w 19.5"d 18.5"h				Arm: 24.5"h Weight: 80 lbs.				COM: 3 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1871-XC	1334	N/A	1384	1446	1508	1570	1631	1693	1755	1817	1878	1940	N/A	N/A
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 750 lb. Weight Capacity</i>														
			1871-XR	119	N/A	236	298	359	421	483	545	606	668	730	792	N/A	N/A
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>														

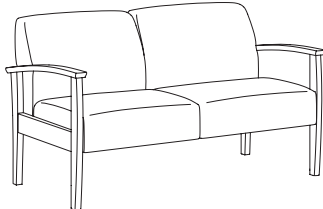
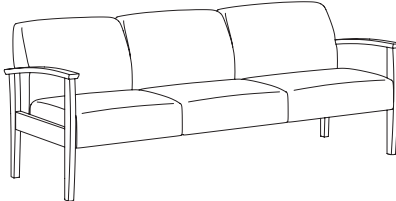
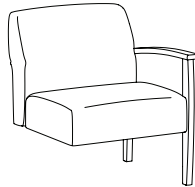
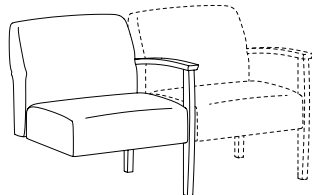
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Arms: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Closed Arm Panels (See Page 302)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

OPEN ARM LOUNGE / TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
TWO PLACE SOFA / OPEN URETHANE ARMS 			Overall: 52.5"w 29.5"d 32"h Seat: 48"w 19.5"d 18.5"h				Arm: 24.5"h Weight: 140 lbs.				COM: 4.75 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1872	1791	N/A	1895	1996	2097	2198	2299	2400	2501	2602	2703	2804	N/A	N/A
			1872-R	Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
			175	N/A	367	468	569	670	771	872	973	1074	1175	1276	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
THREE PLACE SOFA / OPEN URETHANE ARMS 			Overall: 76.5"w 29.5"d 32"h Seat: 72"w 19.5"d 18.5"h				Arm: 24.5"h Weight: 180 lbs.				COM: 7 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1873	2307	N/A	2484	2636	2787	2939	3090	3242	3393	3545	3696	3848	N/A	N/A
			1873-R	Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
			233	N/A	523	675	826	978	1129	1281	1432	1584	1735	1887	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
ADD-A-SEAT / OPEN URETHANE ARMS 			Overall: 26.5"w 29.5"d 32"h Seat: 24"w 19.5"d 18.5"h				Arm: 24.5"h Weight: 60 lbs.				COM: 2.5 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1874	944	N/A	994	1044	1095	1145	1196	1246	1297	1347	1398	1448	N/A	N/A
			1874-R	Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
			114	N/A	209	260	310	361	411	462	512	563	613	664	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
ADD-A-SEAT / OPEN URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT 			Overall: 26.5"w 29.5"d 32"h Seat: 24"w 19.5"d 18.5"h				Arm: 24.5"h Weight: 60 lbs.				COM: 2.5 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1874-C	944	N/A	994	1044	1095	1145	1196	1246	1297	1347	1398	1448	N/A	N/A
			1874-R	Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
			114	N/A	209	260	310	361	411	462	512	563	613	664	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														

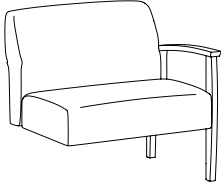
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Arms: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Closed Arm Panels (See Page 302)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

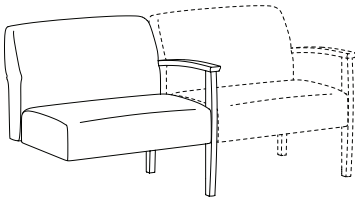
OPEN ARM LOUNGE / TANDEM**ITEM #:****SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:****BARIATRIC ADD-A-SEAT / OPEN URETHANE ARMS****1874-X****1874-XR**

Overall: 32.5"w 29.5"d 32"h
Seat: 30"w 19.5"d 18.5"h

Arm: 24.5"h
Weight: 75 lbs.

COM: 3 yds.
COL: n/a

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1101	N/A	1164	1226	1288	1349	1411	1473	1534	1596	1658	1720	N/A	N/A
<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 750 lb. Weight Capacity</i>													
119	N/A	232	292	353	414	474	535	596	656	717	777	N/A	N/A
<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													

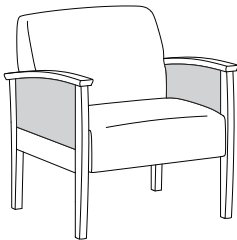
BARIATRIC ADD-A-SEAT / OPEN URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT**1874-XC****1874-XR**

Overall: 32.5"w 29.5"d 32"h
Seat: 30"w 19.5"d 18.5"h

Arm: 24.5"h
Weight: 75 lbs.

COM: 3 yds.
COL: n/a

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1101	N/A	1164	1226	1288	1349	1411	1473	1534	1596	1658	1720	N/A	N/A
<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 750 lb. Weight Capacity</i>													
119	N/A	232	292	353	414	474	535	596	656	717	777	N/A	N/A
<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													

CLOSED ARM PANELS**1861-PL****1861-PR****1861-PC**

COM: .75 yds.
Weight: 10 lbs.

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
116	N/A	163	187	211	235	258	282	306	330	353	377	N/A	N/A
<i>Left Facing Outside Arm Panel Set</i>													
116	N/A	163	187	211	235	258	282	306	330	353	377	N/A	N/A
<i>Right Facing Outside Arm Panel Set</i>													
116	N/A	163	187	211	235	258	282	306	330	353	377	N/A	N/A
<i>Center Arm Panel Set</i>													

ARM CAPS / TABLETS / POWER	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
SOLID WOOD ARM CAPS 		Overall: 2.75"w 29"d 1.125"h
	EWAC	\$170 (Set Of 2) <i>(Specify Finish)</i> Available: <i>Facelift 3 Evolve Fully Upholstered Lounge & Tandem</i>
URETHANE ARM CAPS 		Overall: 2.75"w 29"d 1.125"h
	EUAC	\$180 (Set Of 2) <i>(Black Urethane)</i> Available: <i>Facelift 3 Evolve Fully Upholstered Lounge & Tandem</i>
TABLET ARMS / CUP HOLDER  Laminate Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder  Veneer Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder  Corian Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder	TA-L	Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h \$335 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i>
	TA-V	\$385 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i>
	TA-C	\$500 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Corian. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i>
	CH-1	\$80 <i>Black Plastic Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</i>
	CH-2	\$120 <i>Spun Aluminum Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</i>
		Available: <i>Facelift 3 Evolve Lounge / Tandem Collection</i>
FOLD DOWN TABLET ARM  	FDTA-L	Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h \$695 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i>
	FDTA-V	\$725 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i>
	FDTA-C	\$860 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Corian. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i>
		Available: <i>Facelift 3 Evolve Lounge / Tandem Collection</i>

LEGS / COVERS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
DOUBLE ARTICULATING / SWIVEL TABLET ARM		Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h
	ATA-L	\$660 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	ATA-V	\$690 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	ATA-C	\$830 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Corian. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	CH-1	\$80 Black Plastic Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)
	CH-2	\$120 Spun Aluminum Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)
Available: Facelift 3 Evolve Lounge / Tandem Collection		
POWER / DATA MODULE		Overall: 5.25"w 1.25"d 4.25"h
	PM1	\$650 (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger Standard) Vertical / Horizontal Mount Power Module. Price Varies By Socket. Contact Customer Service For Quote. (Additional Colors Available)
Available: Facelift 3 Evolve Fully Upholstered Lounge		
ALUMINUM TAPERED LEGS		Overall: 1.75"w 1.75"d 4.5"h
	ATL	\$345 (Set Of 4) (Brushed Finish)
Available: Facelift 3 Evolve Lounge & Tandem		
STAINLESS STEEL ROUND LEGS		Overall: 1.75" Diameter 5"h
	SSRL	\$275 (Set Of 4) (Stainless Steel Finish)
Available: Facelift 3 Evolve Lounge & Tandem		

LEGS / COVERS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
CONTRASTING COVERS		<i>Overall: N/A</i>
	CC	\$100 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i> <i>Available: Facelift 3 Evolve Lounge & Tandem</i>



T R I N I T Y

Established 1984



T R I N I T Y

P.O. Box 150

Trinity, NC 27370

T 336.472.6660 F 336.475.0037 TF 855.311.6660

sales@trinityfurniture.com www.trinityfurniture.com

17001TRI